ISSN 0021-9673

VOL. 140 NO. 2 OCTOBER 11, 1977

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1977

Journal of Chromatography (incorporating *Biomedical Applications* and *Chromatographic Reviews*) In the course of 1977, also the cumulative indexes for Vols. 121–130 and 131–140 will appear.

MONTH	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Journal of Chromatography	130 131	132/1 132/2 132/3	133/1 133/2	134/1 134/2	135/1 135/2	136/1 136/2 136/3	137/1 137/2	138/1 138/2	139/1 139/2	140/1 140/2 140/3	142 144/1	144/2 144/3
Biomedical Applications	143/1		143/2		143/3		143/4		143/5		143/6	
Chromatographic Reviews				141/1				141/2				141/3

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis (including the publication of normal values); screening and profiling procedures with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; combinations of chromatographic and electrophoretic methods with other physicochemical techniques such as mass spectrometry. In *Chromatographic Reviews*, reviews on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods are published.

Submission of Papers. Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, if possible in three copies. Manuscripts should be submitted to:
The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
or to:
The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
Reviews are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors and will appear in *Chromatographic Reviews* or *Biomedical Applications*. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation.

Subscription Orders. Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. The *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications* can be subscribed to separately.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (including *Biomedical Applications* and *Chromatographic Reviews*) has 15 volumes in 1977. The subscription price for 1977 (Vols. 130–144) is Dfl. 1650.00 plus Dfl. 210.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 744.00). The subscription price for the *Biomedical Applications* section only (Vol. 143) is Dfl. 110.00 plus Dfl. 14.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 49.60). Journals are automatically sent by air mail to the U.S.A. and Canada at no extra costs, and to Japan, Australia and New Zealand with a small additional postal charge. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1 through 129) are available at Dfl. 100.00 (plus postage). Claims for issues not received should be made within three months of publication of the issue. If not, they cannot be honoured free of charge.

For further information, see page 3 of cover.

Printed in The Netherlands

CONTENTS

Microbiological Aspects of Pollution Control

R. K. DART *and* R. J. STRETTON, *Department of Chemistry, University of Technology, Loughborough, Leicestershire, U.K.*

FUNDAMENTAL ASPECTS OF POLLUTION CONTROL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, 2

This book deals with the applied microbiology of pollution and its control in connection with public health and hygiene. Each of the eleven chapters contain a self-contained review of recent developments up until late 1976, including a large number of references to primary sources of information.

The initial chapters discuss the microbial production of pollutants and air pollution with an emphasis on both the bacteria and fungi, their ability to act as pollutants themselves and to act by producing chemical pollutants. The major portion of this work is devoted to the applied microbiology of water, its pollution by sewage and its treatment to render it potable again. The health hazards of polluted water are described, and the measures taken to minimize these risks are considered. In addition, descriptions are given of the problems of eutrophication, thermal pollution, oil pollution and mine drainage. The potential of micro-organisms in mineral recovery is also considered. The biochemistry of degradation is dealt with in the final chapter, and consideration is given to the deliberate manufacture of plasmid containing bacteria which could be seeded into a polluted environment to carry out a specific task.

This book will enable the pure scientist to gain an insight into the applied aspects of microbiology, and will also enable the engineer to have an insight into the pure science basis of plant design and control.

CONTENTS: Introduction. 1. Microbial Production of Pollutants. 2. Air Pollution and Micro-organisms. 3. Health Hazards Arising from Water-Borne Pathogens. 4. Water Testing. 5. Sewage Treatment. 6. Disinfection and Recycling of Water. 7. Eutrophication. 8. Thermal Pollution. 9. The Sulphur Cycle and Waste Recovery. 10. Oil Pollution. 11. Biodegradation.

July 1977 viii + 216 pages US $34.75/Dfl. 85.00 ISBN 0-444-41589-0

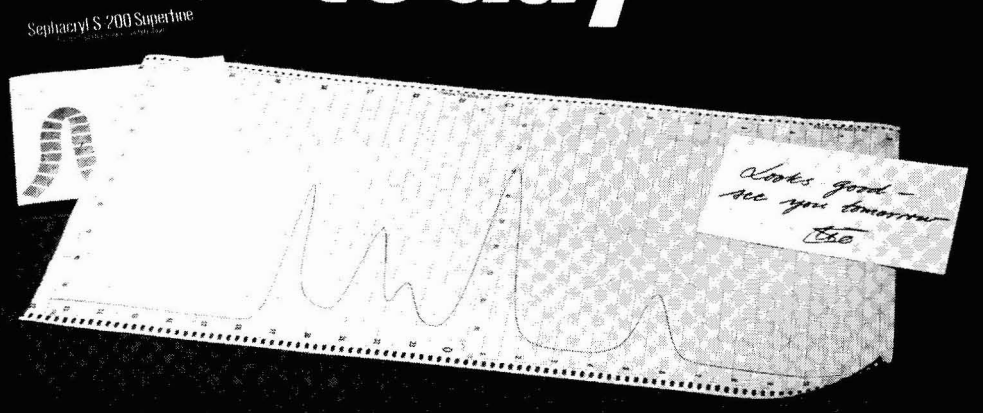
ELSEVIER

P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam
The Netherlands
52 Vanderbilt Ave
New York, N.Y. 10017

The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US $ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations.

7052

Tomorrow's results today



Get gel filtration results faster with Sephacryl® S-200 Superfine. It has speed and resolution to spare.

Cut separation times. Typical flow rates are 30 cm/hour or better in standard laboratory columns.

Cut column packing times. Sephacryl is pre-swollen ready-to-use in packs of 750 ml and packs fast.

ephacryl S-200 Superfine is the new gel filtration medium for proteins, polysaccharides d other biopolymers. It combines excellent chemical and physical rigidity with an ex- usion limit of ~250,000 daltons for globular proteins. Sephacryl can be used in deter- nts, structure-breaking media and organic solvents. It can be autoclaved repeatedly at 0°C.

n't wait until tomorrow, send for further details today. From your usual supplier of phadex®, Sepharose® and other separation media.

rmacia Fine Chemicals AB
175
51 04 Uppsala 1
den

Pharmacia Fine Chemicals

Reagents

MERCK

Merck HPTLC pre-coated plates for nano-TLC

Greater sharpness of separation

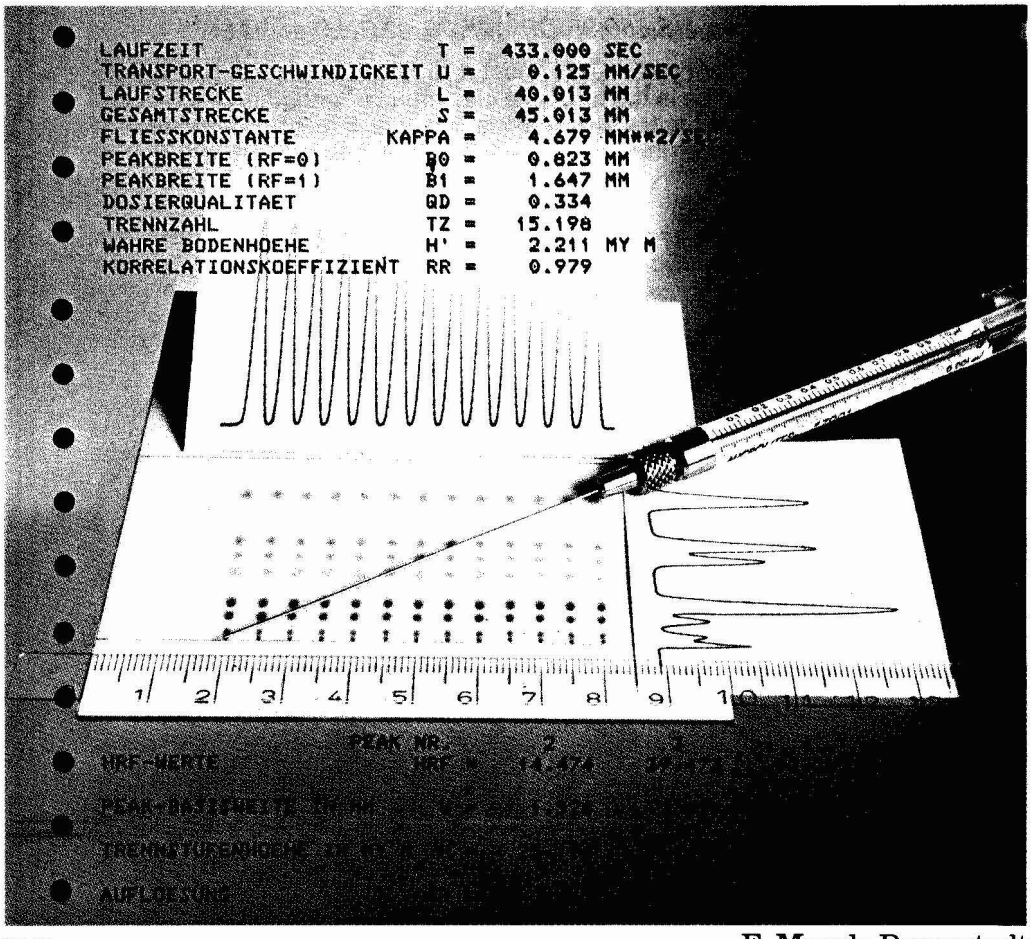
Higher number of samples per plate through smaller applied volumes

Shorter analysis times

Higher sensitivity

Achievement of hitherto unattainable reproducibilities

Please ask for our special brochure



404-Eü

E. Merck, Darmstadt
Federal Republic of Germany

ref. no. 407

Journal of Chromatography, 140 (1977) 137–142

CHROM. 10,164

INCREMENTATION OF POLAR EFFECT CONSTANTS IN GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

ROLAND FELLOUS, ROBERT LUFT* and JEAN-PIERRE RABINE

Laboratoire de Chimie Organique, Institut Polytechnique Méditerranéen, Université de Nice, Parc Valrose, F 06034 Nice Cedex (France)

(Received March 28th, 1977)

SUMMARY

In chromatographic studies polar effect constants σ_c^*, similar to those of Taft and Ingold, can be obtained from an empirical additivity relationship which takes into account three structural increments.

INTRODUCTION

Each carbon atom of an alkyl group contributes to some extent to the final values of chromatographic retention data. Consequently, in this area σ^* values of alkyl groups beyond those of the classical Taft scale are often needed. This situation differs considerably from that encountered in reactivity studies, where the contribution of the alkyl groups remains constant, once a certain size has been reached.

In previous papers[1,2] we have shown that a scale of polar effect constants σ_c^* can be determined by means of the following relation:

$$\sigma_c^* = \frac{1}{\varrho^*}\left[\log t'_{R_{RZ}} - h\,(n_H - 3)\right] \quad (1)$$

in which $\log t'_{R_{RZ}}$ is the reduced relative retention time of an aliphatic saturated compound RZ (R alkyl group, Z functional group), n_H is the number of hydrogen atoms attached to the carbon atom of R neighbouring the functional group, and ϱ^* and h are the sensitivities to the polar and ramification effects in the chromatographic phenomenon. Using this approach, we determined 42 values of σ_c^* (Table I).

The results reported here indicate the existence of an empirical additivity relationship which can be used for the calculation of any σ_c^* value.

* To whom correspondence should be addressed.

TABLE I

CHROMATOGRAPHIC POLAR EFFECT CONSTANTS σ_c^*

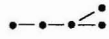
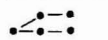
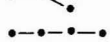
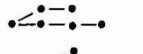
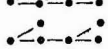
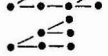
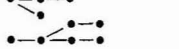
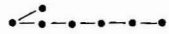
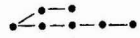
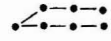
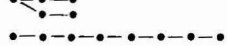
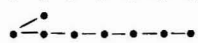
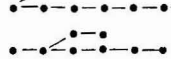
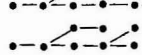
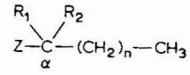
R	*Topological graph*	σ_c^* *set 1 calc. by eqn. 1*	σ_c^* *set 2 calc. by eqn. 2*	*Deviation*
Me		0		
Et		0.101	—	—
nPr		−0.116	−0.115	1
iPr		−0.195	−0.195	—
nBu		−0.131	−0.129	2
iBu		−0.124	−0.123	1
sBu		−0.210	−0.209	1
tBu		−0.288	−0.289	−1
nPent		−0.145	−0.143	2
iPent		−0.140	−0.137	3
sPent		−0.223	−0.223	—
3-Pent		−0.222	−0.223	−1
2-Me-1-Bu		−0.140	−0.137	3
2-Me-2-Bu		−0.305	−0.303	2
3-Me-2-Bu		−0.220	−0.217	3
2,2-DiMe-1-Pr		−0.130	−0.131	−1
nHex		−0.159	−0.157	2
2-Hex		−0.237	−0.237	—
3-Hex		−0.235	−0.237	−2
2-Me-1-Pent		−0.153	−0.151	2
3-Me-1-Pent		−0.156	−0.151	5
4-Me-1-Pent		−0.155	−0.151	4
2-Me-2-Pent		−0.317	−0.317	—
3-Me-2-Pent		−0.235	−0.231	4
4-Me-2-Pent		−0.231	−0.231	—
2-Me-3-Pent		−0.231	−0.231	—
3-Me-3-Pent		−0.319	−0.317	2
2-Et-1-Bu		−0.154	−0.151	3
2,2-DiMe-1-Bu		−0.147	−0.145	2
2,3-DiMe-2-Bu		−0.317	−0.311	6
3,3-DiMe-2-Bu		−0.226	−0.225	1
nHept		−0.173	−0.171	2

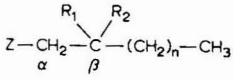
TABLE I *(continued)*

R	*Topological graph*	σ_c^* *set 1 calc. by eqn. 1*	σ_c^* *set 2 calc. by eqn. 2*	*Deviation*
2-Hept		−0.251	−0.251	—
3-Hept		−0.249	−0.251	−2
4-Hept		−0.248	−0.251	−3
2,2-DiMe-1-Pent		−0.159	−0.159	—
2,4-DiMe-3-Pent		−0.238	−0.239	−1
3-Et-3-Pent		−0.333	−0.331	2
nOct		−0.187	−0.185	2
2-Oct		−0.265	−0.265	—
2-Et-1-Hex		0.179	−0.179	—
2-Et-4-Me-1-Pent		−0.173	−0.173	—

CONTRIBUTION OF METHYLENE UNITS

For the determination of this contribution we have defined five structural series:





Series	R_1	R_2
α_0	H	H
α_1	Me	H
α_2	Me	Me
β_1	Me	H
β_2	Me	Me

Basic structures are obtained when $n = 0$; groups belonging to all five series are listed in Fig. 1, in which we have plotted the alkyl group σ_c^* values *vs.* number of methylene units. The slopes of the fairly straight lines obtained are identical; this means that the contribution of a methylene unit is constant over all series (Table II).

For every alkyl group R generated from the basic structures by inserting methylene units, the R σ_c^* values are obtained by adding to the basic σ_c^* value the contributions I_{CH_2} of the corresponding number of methylene groups.

EFFECT OF METHYL SUBSTITUTION

Two successive basic structures of the α or the β series differ by one methyl group. The data analysis (Table II) shows that the contribution of a methyl group is not the same at the α as at the β position.

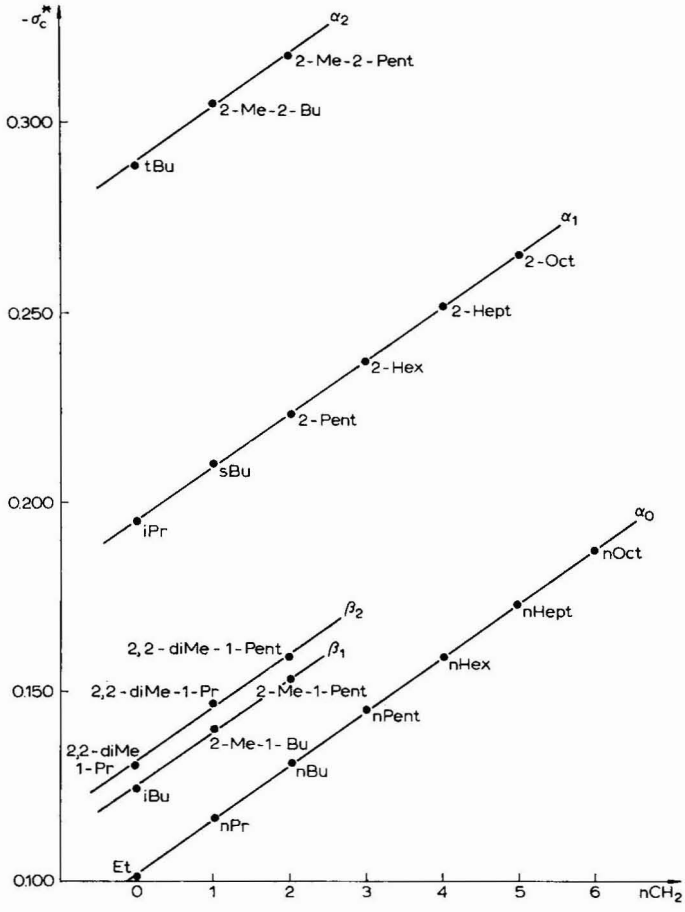


Fig. 1. Plot of the alkyl group σ_c^* values *vs.* number of methylene units.

TABLE II

METHYLENE UNIT INCREMENT AND σ_c^* VALUES OF BASIC STRUCTURES

Series	*Individual terms of each series*	I_{CH_2}*	σ_c^{*}**	r***	ψ***
α_0	Et, nPr, nBu, nPent, nHex, nHept, nOct	−0.014	−0.101	0.999	0.01
α_1	iPr, sBu, 2-Pent, 2-Hex, 2-Hept, 2-Oct	−0.014	−0.195	0.999	0.01
α_2	tBu, 2-Me-2-Bu, 2-Me-2-Pent	−0.014	−0.288	0.995	0.17
β_1	iBu, 2-Me-1-Bu, 2-Me-1-Pent	−0.014	−0.124	0.998	0.10
β_2	2,2-DiMe-1-Pr, 2,2-diMe-1-Bu, 2,2-diMe-1-Pent	−0.014	−0.130	0.995	0.17

* Contribution of a methylene unit.

** σ_c^* of the basic structure, obtained when $n = 0$.

*** r is the correlation coefficient. The Exner test ψ is a measure of the quality of a correlation[3]. It simultaneously takes into account the correlation coefficient r, the number of parameters and the number of experimental points. According to Exner, a perfect correlation is obtained when $\psi < 0.10$, a correct one for $0.10 < \psi < 0.20$.

α-Branching

From examination of σ_c^* values of alkyl groups in the α_0, α_1 and α_2 series we can deduce the mean contribution of each methyl substituent:

$$I_{Me_\alpha} = -0.094$$

When the methyl group is replaced by a longer alkyl chain, the contribution of each methylene is the same as above. For instance, the predictional contribution of an α-ethyl group will be the sum of the contributions of the α-methyl and one methylene

$$I_{Et_\alpha} = (-0.094) + (-0.014) = -0.108$$

β-Branching

Similarly, analysis of the β-branching yields the mean contribution of the β-methyl group

$$I_{Me_\beta} = -0.008$$

It is interesting to note that the increment I_{Me_β} can be considered as a general contribution of a methyl substitution effect in all positions except α.

$$I_{Me} \equiv I_{Me_\beta}, I_{Me_\gamma}, I_{Me_\delta} \cdots$$

ADDITIVITY RELATIONSHIP OF σ_c^* VALUES

Comparison of the basic structures shows that they are generated from the ethyl group by successive methylations. Consequently the ethyl group will be the foundation of our incrementation system.

The above results show that, depending on the branching position along an alkyl chain, the contribution of a methyl group is −0.094 or −0.008. On the other hand, in all cases examined the contribution of a methylene group is fairly constant, wherever it is inserted.

Definitively, the polar effect constant σ_c^* values can be calculated by means of the empirical relation

$$\sigma_{cR}^* = \sigma_{cEt}^* + \Sigma I_{CH_2} + \Sigma I_{Me_\alpha} + \Sigma I_{Me} \qquad (2)$$

The definite values of the increments are obtained by correlation of the values of σ_c^* set 1 (Table I):

$$I_{CH_2} = -0.014$$
$$I_{Me_\alpha} = -0.094$$
$$I_{Me} = -0.008$$

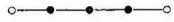
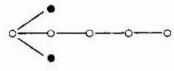
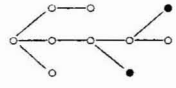
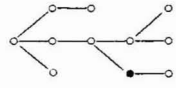
correlation coefficient $r = 0.999$
Exner Test $\psi = 0.04$

As expected, the polar effect constants are strictly additive[4].

The σ_c^* values calculated by eqn. 2 are listed in Table I (set 2). Depending on the precision of chromatographic measurements, the differences between values of the two sets (mean value 1.5/100, upper limit 3/100) enhance the quality of the additivity relationship (eqn. 2).

Contrary to eqn. 1, the latter can be used to determine σ_c^* values without knowledge of any chromatographic data.

The calculation of a σ_c^* value is now fairly simple; it needs six consecutive operating steps. For instance, the polar effect constant of the 3,6-dimethyl-5-ethyl-3-heptyl group is obtained as follows:

Operating steps	*Topological evolution*	*Contributions*	
Foundation			−0.101
Methylene insertions on foundation		3 × − 0.014	−0.042
Me α-branching		2 × − 0.094	− 0.188
Methylene insertions on α branches		1 × − 0.014	− 0.014
Other Me branchings		2 × − 0.008	− 0.016
Other methylene insertions		1 × − 0.014	−0.014
		σ_c^* =	−0.375

Next to its independence of chromatographic data, the main importance of eqn. 2 lies in the fact that only four factors are needed for the determination of the σ_c^* value of any alkyl groups, whatever its structure*. Furthermore, in chromatography this equation shows that there is no levelling effect in σ_c^* values.

REFERENCES

1 R. Fellous, R. Luft and J.-P. Rabine, *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 7.
2 R. Fellous, R. Luft and J.-P. Rabine, *J. Chromatogr.*, 136 (1977) 5.
3 O. Exner, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 31 (1966) 3222.
4 J. MacPhee and J. E. Dubois, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1976) 2471, and literature cited therein.

* In practice we can determine unknown σ_c^* values of alkyl groups R′, generated from R, by addition of the appropriate methyl and methylene increments to the known σ_c^* of R

$$\sigma^*_{c_{R'}} = \sigma^*_{c_R} + \Sigma(I_{CH_2}, I_{Me\alpha}, I_{Me})$$

Journal of Chromatography, 140 (1977) 143–147

CHROM. 10,165

APPLICATION D'UNE ÉQUATION DE TYPE TAFT AUX DONNÉES DE RÉTENTION

ADDITIVITÉ DES EFFETS DE SUBSTITUANTS

ROLAND FELLOUS, ROBERT LUFT* et JEAN-PIERRE RABINE

Laboratoire de chimie organique, Institut Polytechnique Méditerranéen, Université de Nice, Parc Valrose, F 06034 Nice Cedex (France)

(Reçu le 28 mars 1977)

SUMMARY

Application of a Taft-type equation to retention data. Additivity of substituent effects

The previously established linear extrathermodynamic relationship

$$\text{retention data} = \varrho^* \sum_i \sigma^*_{cR_i} + h\left(\sum_i n_{HR_i} - 3i\right)$$

can be applied to a chemical population the common functional group of which is characterized by an axis of symmetry. In all other cases it is possible to differentiate the particular contribution of each alkyl group R_i; consequently their effects must then be considered separately.

INTRODUCTION

Dans le phénomène chromatographique les grandeurs de rétention sont constituées entre autres par un apport dû à la fonction chimique et par celui de chacun des autres atomes de carbone de la molécule, sans que l'on assiste à un nivellement à partir d'un certain nombre d'atomes de carbone.

Ces grandeurs de rétention peuvent être liées aux effets polaires et structuraux des substituants par l'intermédiaire de relations linéaires extrathermodynamiques. Il est donc intéressant de disposer d'une échelle de constantes d'effet polaire des substituants aussi étendue que possible. C'est dans ce contexte que nous avons établi[1] une nouvelle échelle σ_c^*, applicable aux données chromatographiques et qui présente des caractéristiques simples d'additivité[2].

Dans nos précédents mémoires nous avons abordé le comportement de séries de substances RZ où la fonctions chimique Z ne porte qu'un seul groupe alkyle R

* Personne à laquelle toute correspondance doit être adressée.

variable. Dans le présent travail nous examinons le comportement de composés possédant deux groupes alkyles R et R′ variables.

Compte tenu de l'hypothèse de l'additivité des effets de substituants[3], le comportement chromatographique est appréhendé grâce à l'expression:

$$\text{grandeur de rétention} = \varrho^* (\sigma^*_{c_R} + \sigma^*_{c_{R'}}) + h(n_{H_R} + n_{H_{R'}} - 6) \qquad (1)$$

où $\sigma^*_{c_R}$, $\sigma^*_{c_{R'}}$ sont les constantes d'effet polaire des groupements alkyles R et R′; n_{H_R}, $n_{H_{R'}}$ le nombre d'atomes d'hydrogène des deux carbones de R et R′ portés par la fonction chimique (carbones α); ϱ^* et h des facteurs traduisant la sensibilité du phénomène chromatographique à l'effet polaire et au nombre de ramifications des substituants au niveau de leur carbone α.

RÉSULTATS

Dans un premier temps nous abordons le comportement de familles R–Z–R′ dont la fonction chimique Z est caractérisée par le groupe de symétrie C_{2v}. Du fait de l'existence d'un axe de symétrie, les substituants R et R′ deviennent indiscernables et il est licite d'envisager l'additivité des effets des substituants d'une manière telle que la reflète l'expression 1, c'est à dire en admettant que la sensibilité à l'effet polaire et à l'effet de ramification soit la même pour les deux substituants.

Les Tableaux I–III regroupent les résultats obtenus à partir du traitement des données de rétention de familles d'éthers, d'acétals et de cétones[4], sur six phases stationnaires recouvrant une gamme de polarité assez large. Nous avons fait appel indifféremment aux logarithmes des temps de rétention réduits relatifs, aux indices de rétention ou aux logarithmes des volumes de rétention. En effet, ces trois grandeurs sont interdépendantes et se déduisent l'une de l'autre à partir de relations linéaires simples. Dans chacun des cas analysés, l'examen des critères statistiques de fiabilité: r coefficient de corrélation et ψ test d'Exner[5], montre que la qualité des relations obtenues pour les phases apolaires est très satisfaisante, elle reste acceptable pour les phases polaires.

Dans un deuxième temps nous avons abordé un cas plus général où, mis à part le plan contenant le groupe fonctionnel, les composés R–Z–R′ ne présentent pas

TABLEAU I

VÉRIFICATION DE L'ADDITIVITÉ DES EFFETS DE SUBSTITUANTS

Familles: éthers R–O–R′. Grandeur de rétention à 120°: logarithme des temps de rétention réduits relatifs.

R(R′): Me (Me, nPr, nBu, iBu, tBu); Et (Et, nBu, tBu); nPr (nPr, iPr); iPr (iPr, tBu); nBu (nBu); nPent (nPent); iPent (iPent); nHex (nHex). p: nombre de points entrant dans la corrélation.

Phase stationnaire	ϱ^*	h	r	ψ	p
Apiezon L	−19.069	1.651	0.996	0.09	14
SE-30	−16.671	1.435	0.995	0.10	14
Ucon LB 1715	−17.066	1.489	0.994	0.11	16
Carbowax 20M	−14.551	1.297	0.991	0.14	16
XF-1150	−12.817	1.145	0.989	0.16	14
DEGS	−11.489	1.031	0.975	0.23	16

TABLEAU II

VÉRIFICATION DE L'ADDITIVITÉ DES EFFETS DES SUBSTITUANTS

Famille: formal $H_2C\begin{cases}OR\\OR'\end{cases}$. Grandeur de rétention à 120°: indices de rétention.

R(R'): Me (Me, Et, iPr); Et (Et, nPr, iPr, sBu); nPr (nPr, sBu); iPr (iPr); nBu (nBu); iBu (iBu); sBu (sBu).

Phase stationnaire	ϱ^*	h	I_0	r	ψ	p
Apiezon L	−6170	531	465	0.997	0.08	13
SE-30	6177	532	502	0.996	0.09	13
Ucon LB 1715	−5972	519	578	0.996	0.09	13
Carbowax 20M	−5571	492	727	0.989	0.15	13
XF-1150	−5752	508	744	0.986	0.17	13
DEGS	−5268	481	961	0.938	0.39	12

TABLEAU III

VÉRIFICATION DE L'ADDITIVITÉ DES EFFETS DE SUBSTITUANTS

Famille: cétones R–CO–R'. Grandeur de rétention à 120°: logarithme des volumes de rétention. R(R'): Me (Me, Et, nPr, iPr, nBu, iBu, sBu, tBu, nPent, néoPent, nHex, nHept); Et (Et, nPr, NBu); nPr (nPr); iPr (iPr); nBu (nBu)

Phase stationnaire	ϱ^*	h	$\log V_{G_0}$	r	ψ	P
Apiezon L	−19.878	1.698	0.714	0.994	0.11	18
SE-30	17.407	1.491	0.787	0.994	0.11	18
Ucon LB 1715	−17.837	1.552	0.937	0.991	0.14	18
Carbowax 20M	15.095	1.348	1.059	0.982	0.20	18
XF-1150	−14.012	1.248	1.138	0.983	0.19	18
DEGS	−12.455	1.138	0.970	0.962	0.29	18

d'élément de symétrie. Nous avons retenu dans ce but les indices de rétention d'une famille de 76 esters[6]. En utilisant l'équation 1 le comportement de cette large population est exprimé par

$$I_{x_{SE-30}} = -6335\,(\sigma^*_{c_R} + \sigma^*_{c_{R'}}) + 556\,(n_{H_R} + n_{H_{R'}} - 6) + 533 \quad (r = 0.996,\ \psi = 0.09)$$

illustrée par la Fig. 1. Dans ce diagramme les données de rétention sont portées en fonction de la somme des effets polaires des substituants. On relève six ensembles de points, correspondant à la somme des degrés de ramification des carbones α de R et R'.

Si notre présentation est satisfaisante, tant par la qualité de la relation obtenue, que par celle du diagramme représentatif, elle ne constitue néanmoins qu'une première approximation. En effet, en admettant que le phénomène chromatographique présente une même sensibilité aux effets polaire et structuraux de R et de R', il n'est pas possible d'expliquer pourquoi on observe des écarts entre les temps de rétention de deux esters RCOOR' et R'COOR; par exemple

nPrCOOMe $I = 715$ et MeCOOnPr $I = 707$,
ou bien sBuCOOMe $I = 767$ et MeCOOsBu $I = 746$, etc.

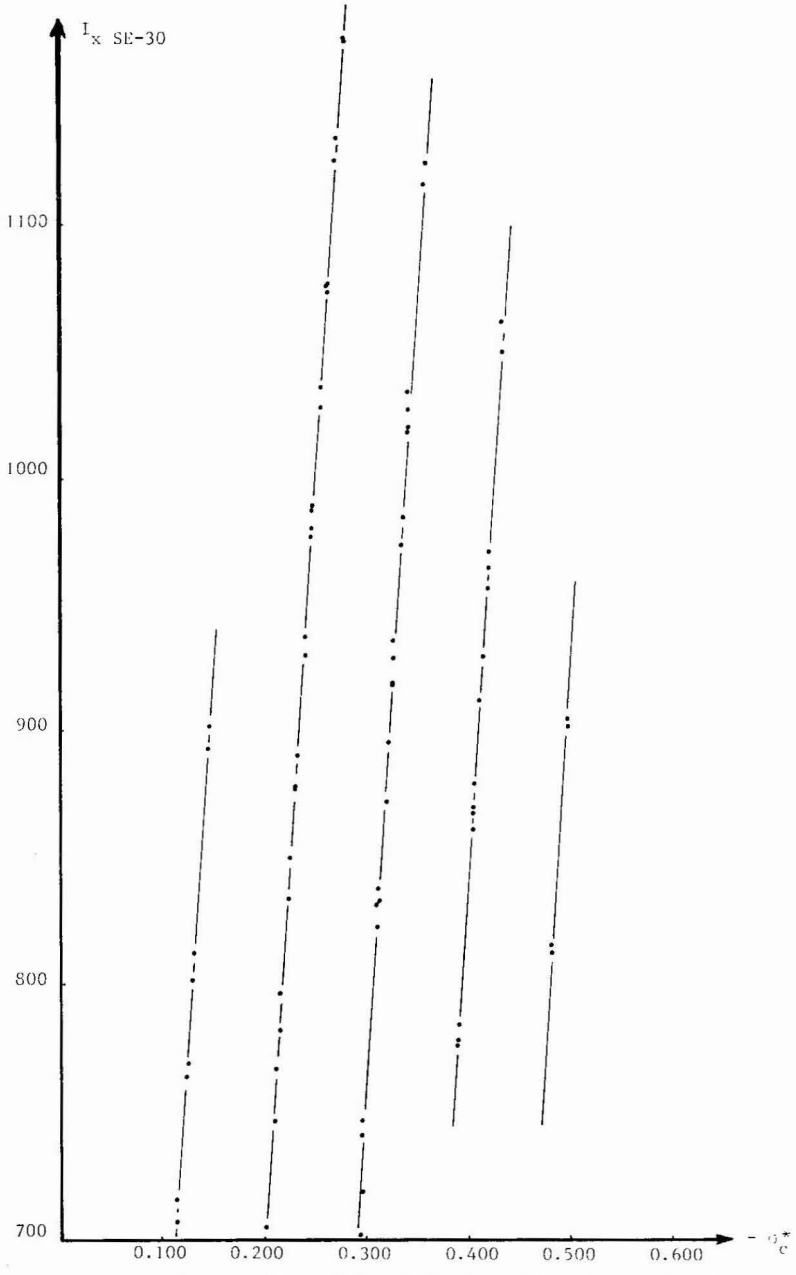


Fig. 1. Représentation graphique de la relation I appliquée à une série d'esters.

C'est pourquoi il nous a paru plus logique d'admettre, pour chacun des substituants R fixés sur des groupes fonctionnels dépourvus d'axe de symétrie, des apports différents aux temps de rétention. La relation 1 est alors modifiée légèrement:

$$\text{grandeur de rétention} = \varrho_1^* \sigma^*_{c_{R_1}} + \varrho_2^* \sigma^*_{c_{R_2}} + h_1(n_{H_{R_1}} - 3) + h_2(n_{H_{R_2}} - 3) \quad (2)$$

Ainsi, avec la famille d'esters dont nous avons examiné les données sur une phase SE-30[6], l'expression 2 devient:

$$I_{x_{RCOOR'}} = -6289\,\sigma^*_{c_R} - 6381\,\sigma^*_{c_{R'}} + 549(n_{H_R} - 3) + 563(n_{H_{R'}} - 3) + 533$$

$(r = 0.997, \quad \psi = 0.08)$

Il est loisible d'envisager l'extension de la relation d'additivité des effets de substituants au cas où le nombre de ceuxci serait supérieur à deux. Si les observations que nous avons faites dans le présent travail se vérifiaient alors, cela permettrait de représenter le lien entre une grandeur de rétention et les facteurs de Taft par la relation très générale

$$\text{grandeur de rétention} = \varrho^* \sum_i \sigma^*_{c_{R_i}} + h\,(\sum_i n_{H_{R_i}} - 3i)$$

où i exprime le nombre de substituants.

RÉSUMÉ

L'équation de type Taft établie précédemment peut être mise sous la forme générale

$$\text{grandeur de rétention} = \varrho^* \sum_i \sigma^*_{c_{R'}} + h(\sum_i n_{H_{R_i}} - 3i)$$

lorsque le groupement fonctionnel d'une famille de composés porte plusieurs groupes alkyle et est simultanément caractérisé par un axe de symétrie. En l'absence de cet élément de symétrie, il convient de traiter séparément les différents effets des substituants car leur participation au phénomène global peut être différenciée.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

1 R. Fellous, R. Luft et J.-P. Rabine, *J. Chromatogr.*, 136 (1977) 5.
2 R. Fellous, R. Luft et J.-P. Rabine, *J. Chromatogr.*, 140 (1977) 137.
3 P. van Brandt, *Acad. Roy. Belg., Cl. Sci., Mem., Collect. 8°*, 40, No. 5 (1972).
4 W. O. McReynolds, *Gas chromatographic Retention Data*, Preston Technical Abstracts. Co., Evanston, Ill., 1966.
5 O. Exner, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 31 (1966) 3222.
6 M. Chastrette, M. Heintz, A. Druilhe et D. Lefort, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1974) 1852.

Journal of Chromatography, 140 (1977) 149–155

CHROM. 10,233

ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING AS A METHOD FOR THE CHARACTERIZATION OF AMPHOLYTES

II. pH MEASUREMENTS IN SOLVENT MIXTURES USED IN DENSITY-GRADIENT ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING

W. J. GELSEMA, C. L. DE LIGNY and N. G. VAN DER VEEN

Analytical Chemistry Laboratory, State University of Utrecht, Croesestraat 77a, Utrecht (The Netherlands)

(Received March 11th, 1977)

SUMMARY

When pH values are measured in mixed aqueous–organic solvents by means of the usual electrometric procedure, a correction (δ) must be applied in order to obtain physically meaningful pH values (*i.e.*, values that can be interpreted as the negative logarithm of the hydrogen ion activity). δ values have been determined in sucrose–water, glycerol–water and ethylene glycol–water mixtures at 25° and 4°, for use in density-gradient isoelectric focusing.

INTRODUCTION

In a previous paper[1], we drew attention to the shortcomings of isoelectric focusing as a method for the characterization of ampholytes. It was shown that only those variants of the technique in which the solvent composition of the focused zones is standardized (*e.g.*, zone convection, gel and thin-layer isoelectric focusing) are useful as characterization methods. In these variants, the standard deviation of a measured p*I* value is governed by the temperature difference between the final focusing temperature and the temperature of the pH measurement. Its magnitude was estimated to be about 0.005 pH unit per degree of temperature difference if the carrier ampholytes employed are matched to the investigated ampholytes with respect to their protolytic groups.

For density-gradient isoelectric focusing, we showed that, in addition, systematic and random errors are introduced as a result of the influence of the solvent composition on the isoelectric point of an ampholyte and upon the difference between the measured pH and pa_H^{*}*. Definite conclusions about the importance of these errors

* An asterisk is used to denote that the quantity under consideration (here the activity of H^+ ions) is referred to an infinitely dilute solution in the same solvent. When the asterisk is omitted, the quantity under consideration is referred to an infinitely dilute solution in water (or is considered in a general way).

were precluded by the lack of data pertinent to the most utilized solvents in isoelectric focusing, *viz.*, sucrose–water, glycerol–water and ethylene glycol–water mixtures, although it was argued that their importance may be far greater than that due to temperature differences.

In this paper, we present electrometric measurements of $\delta = \mathrm{pH} - \mathrm{p}a_{\mathrm{H}}^{*}$ in these solvents, with the aid of which the measured pH value of a focused zone in the solvents of interest can be converted into the corresponding $\mathrm{p}a_{\mathrm{H}}^{*}$ value, if the solvent composition in the zone is known. This enables one to make a reliable comparison of measured isoelectric points of the same ampholyte in different solvent mixtures.

THEORETICAL

It is well recognized that pH values of solutions in non-aqueous or partly aqueous solvents, obtained by using the operational pH definition and aqueous standard buffer solutions for the calibration of the pH meter, cannot be identified with $\mathrm{p}a_{\mathrm{H}}^{*}$, but differ from it by a quantity δ. This quantity δ accounts for the influence of the solvent on both the liquid junction potential, E_j, at the tip of the calomel electrode and the standard potential, $E^{\circ}_{\mathrm{glass}}$, of the glass electrode:

$$\delta \equiv \mathrm{pH} - \mathrm{p}a_{\mathrm{H}}^{*} = \frac{(E_j^{*} - E_j) - (E^{\circ *}_{\mathrm{glass}} - E^{\circ}_{\mathrm{glass}})}{2.303\ RT/F} \qquad (1)$$

where R represents the molar gas constant, T the absolute temperature and F the Faraday constant.

δ values can be easily measured, but they can be used universally for the calculation of $\mathrm{p}a_{\mathrm{H}}^{*}$ values from measured pH values only if three conditions are fulfilled:

(1) $E_j^{*} - E_j$ should not depend on the nature of the (buffering) solutes in the standard and sample solutions. In methanol–water and ethanol–water mixtures, this condition has been proved[2–4] to be generally valid for (buffer) solutions with pH (in water) ranging from 2.5 to 10 and for contents of the organic component up to about 70% of methanol and 100% of ethanol.

(2) $E_j^{*} - E_j$ should not depend upon the type of the device forming the liquid junction at the tip of the calomel electrode. This condition has also been proved[5] to be generally valid in methanol–water and ethanol–water mixtures.

(3) $E^{\circ *}_{\mathrm{glass}} - E^{\circ}_{\mathrm{glass}}$ should not depend upon the type of glass electrode. In an investigation[6] of the validity of this condition we found, in methanol–water and ethanol–water mixtures, a slight dependence of $E^{*}_{\mathrm{glass}} - E^{\circ}_{\mathrm{glass}}$ on the method of fabrication and pre-conditioning in the laboratory (rather than on the composition of the glass). This means that the use of average δ values, holding for all glass electrodes, results in a rather large error (about 0.04 pH unit).

Douhéret[7,8] measured δ values in solutions of hydrochloric acid of various concentrations in a series of partly aqueous solvents, using a glass electrode of a manufacture not included in the above-mentioned investigation[6]. In methanol–water, ethanol–water, ethylene glycol–water and 2-ethoxyethanol–water mixtures δ appeared to be a constant, characteristic of the solvent composition and independent of the acid concentration at $\mathrm{p}a_{\mathrm{H}}^{*} > 3$. Moreover, the differences between his δ values in

methanol–water and ethanol–water mixtures and those measured by Gelsema and co-workers[5,6] ranged from 0 to 0.06 pH unit (depending on the solvent composition), which is in reasonable accordance with the variability of $E^{\circ *}_{glass} - E^{\circ}_{glass}$ values mentioned above.

All of this evidence points to the feasibility of obtaining meaningful pH values (*i.e.*, pa^*_H values) by simple correction of measured pH values with appropriate δ values also in the solvents used in isoelectric focusing. Therefore, we measured δ in sucrose–water, glycerol–water and ethylene glycol–water mixtures, for saturated and 3 *M* potassium chloride–calomel electrodes. We also measured the values of $\delta' \equiv (E^*_j - E_j)/2.303\,(RT/F)$ and of $(E^{\circ *}_{glass} - E^{\circ}_{glass})/2.303\,(RT/F)$ separately. These measurements were made at 25°, the standard temperature for pH and p*K* determinations, but, as many investigators perform pH measurements in isoelectric focusing experiments at low temperatures, some δ values were also measured at 4°.

EXPERIMENTAL

E.m.f. measurements were made at 25° with the following cells:

Pt (H_2) | $HClO_4$ (m_H), water | sat. KCl(aq.) | Hg_2Cl_2–Hg (I)

Pt (H_2) | $HClO_4$ (m'_H), water, S(X) | sat. KCl(aq.) | Hg_2Cl_2–Hg (II)

glass | $HClO_4$ (m_H), water | sat. KCl(aq.) | Hg_2Cl_2–Hg (III)

glass | $HClO_4$ (m'_H), water, S(X) | sat. KCl(aq.) | Hg_2Cl_2–Hg (IV)

Hg–Hg_2Cl_2 | 3*M* KCl(aq.) | $HClO_4$ (m_H), water | sat. KCl(aq.) | Hg_2Cl_2–Hg (V)

Hg–Hg_2Cl_2 | 3*M* KCl(aq.) | $HClO_4$ (m'_H), water, S(X) | sat. KCl(aq.) | Hg_2Cl_2–Hg (VI)

where $m_H \approx m'_H \approx 0.001$ mole·kg^{-1}, S represents sucrose, glycerol and ethylene glycol, respectively, and X, representing the weight percentage of component S, has the values 15, 30, 45 and 60% for sucrose and 20, 40, 60 and 80% for glycerol and ethylene glycol. The following chemicals were used: perchloric acid (Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R., p.a. grade), sucrose (J. T. Baker, Phillipsburgh, N.J., U.S.A., analyzed grade), glycerol (Merck, p.a. grade) and ethylene glycol (Merck, p.a. grade). The design of cells I and III was given by De Ligny and Rehbach[9].

The measurements were performed as follows. A stream of carbon dioxide- and oxygen-free hydrogen was bubbled through the cell. When a stable e.m.f. value (E_I, E_{II}) had been reached (within 1 h), one of the two platinum electrodes was replaced with a glass electrode and the e.m.f. (E_{III}, E_{IV}) was measured. The glass electrode was kept in an aqueous buffer solution between the measurements. Details of the platinization of platinum electrodes and the purification of hydrogen were given elsewhere[10]. A Radiometer 4 pH meter and an Ingold glass electrode*, Type 10271/3005, were used. All e.m.f. measurements were measured in duplicate at least (see Tables I and II).

δ' values for the saturated calomel electrode were calculated by means of the equation

$$\delta'_{sat} \equiv \frac{E^*_j - E_j}{2.303\,RT/F} = \frac{E_{II} - E_I}{2.303\,RT/F} + \log\frac{m'_H}{m_H} + \log\frac{\gamma^*_H}{\gamma_H} \qquad (2)$$

* The glass electrode had been given the pre-treatment prescribed by the manufacturer.

where γ_H and γ_H^* represent the activity coefficients of the hydrogen ion in water and in the partially aqueous solvent, respectively. These data were calculated by the equation

$$-\log \gamma_H (\gamma_H^*) = \frac{1.8144 \cdot 10^6 (DT)^{-3/2} (m_H d_o)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1 + 201.21 (DT)^{-\frac{1}{2}} (m_H d_o)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (3)$$

where D represents the dielectric constant of the solvent and d_0 its density. Values of D and d_0 were taken from the literature[11–14].

δ values for the saturated calomel electrode were calculated by means of the equation

$$\delta_{sat} \equiv \frac{(E_j^* - E_j) - (E_{glass}^{\circ *} - E_{glass}^{\circ})}{2.303\ RT/F} = \frac{E_{IV} - E_{III}}{2.303\ RT/F} + \log \frac{m'_H}{m_H} + \log \frac{\gamma_H^*}{\gamma_H} \quad (4)$$

Values of $E_{glass}^{\circ *} - E_{glass}^{\circ}$ can then easily be found:

$$E_{glass}^{\circ *} - E_{glass}^{\circ} = 2.303\ RT/F\ (\delta' - \delta) \quad (5)$$

E.m.f. measurements were also performed on the cells III and IV at 4°, at $m_H \approx m'_H\ 0.001 \approx$ mole·kg^{-1} and with X representing 60% of sucrose, 80% of glycerol and 80% of ethylene glycol, respectively. The resulting δ values were calculated by using eqns. 3 and 4.

E.m.f. measurements on cells V and VI (E_V, E_{VI}) were made in quadruplicate. The difference of the δ values, holding for saturated and 3 M calomel electrodes, can be calculated as follows:

$$\delta_{sat} - \delta_{3M} = \frac{E_{VI} - E_V}{2.303\ RT/F} \quad (6)$$

TABLE I

VALUES OF δ', δ AND $(E_{glass}^{\circ *} - E_{glass}^{\circ})/2.303\ (RT/F)$ AT 25° IN SUCROSE–WATER, GLYCEROL–WATER AND ETHYLENE GLYCOL–WATER MIXTURES

Solvent	*X (wt.-%)*	*N*	$-\delta'$ *(pH units)*	$-\delta$ *(pH units)*	$-(E_{glass}^{\circ *} - E_{glass}^{\circ})/2.303\ RT/F$ *(pH units)*
Sucrose–water	15	2	0.114 ± 0.004	0.104 ± 0.003	0.010 ± 0.005
	30	2	0.219 ± 0.001	0.210 ± 0.005	0.009 ± 0.005
	45	2	0.377 ± 0.004	0.333 ± 0.004	0.044 ± 0.006
	60	2	0.611 ± 0.017	0.505 ± 0.004	0.106 ± 0.017
Glycerol–water	20	3	0.134 ± 0.010	0.130 ± 0.010	0.004 ± 0.014
	40	3	0.278 ± 0.012	0.255 ± 0.010	0.023 ± 0.016
	60	3	0.466 ± 0.018	0.414 ± 0.017	0 052 ± 0 025
	80	3	0.780 ± 0.011	0.696 ± 0.007	0.084 ± 0.013
Ethylene glycol–water	20	2	0.113 ± 0.004	0.109 ± 0.003	0.004 ± 0.005
	40	2	0.211 ± 0.001	0.202 ± 0.002	0.009 ± 0.002
	60	2	0.318 ± 0.001	0.297 ± 0.003	0.021 ± 0.003
	80	2	0.667 ± 0.004	0.617 ± 0.016	0.050 ± 0.017

RESULTS

The values of $\delta_{sat}-\delta_{3M}$ did not differ significantly from zero. Values of δ, δ' and $(E^{\circ *}_{glass}-E^{\circ}_{glass})/2.303\ (RT/F)$ at 25° are presented in Table I. The indicated errors are standard deviations calculated from replicate e.m.f. measurements; the number of replicates (N) is given in the table.

δ values are plotted as a function of the solvent composition in Fig. 1; the results obtained by Douhéret[8] in ethylene glycol–water mixtures are included.

In Table II the δ values at 4° are given.

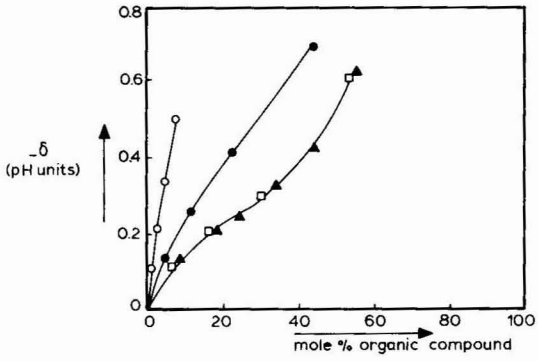


Fig. 1. Values of δ at 25° in sucrose–water (○), glycerol–water (●) and ethylene glycol–water (□) mixtures as a function of the mole fraction of the organic component. ▲, From ref. 8.

TABLE II

VALUES OF δ AT 4° IN 60% SUCROSE, 80% GLYCEROL AND 80% ETHYLENE GLYCOL

Solvent	*X* (*wt.-%*)	*N*	$-\delta$ (*pH units*)
Sucrose–water	60	3	0.475 ± 0.004
Glycerol–water	80	3	0.675 ± 0.006
Ethylene glycol–water	80	3	0.554 ± 0.004

DISCUSSION

It was demonstrated by Douhéret[8] that δ values in mixtures of monovalent alcohols and ethylene glycol with water are related in a qualitative way to the Hammett acidity function[15]: low δ values correspond to a low basicity of the solvent mixture. As has been pointed out by Kalidas and Palit[16], the relatively low basicity of ethylene glycol compared with monofunctional alcohols can be explained by the capacity of the molecules of ethylene glycol to form *inter-* and *intra*-molecular hydrogen bonds. As this tendency for intermolecular hydrogen bonding can be assumed to increase in the order ethylene glycol < glycerol < sucrose, δ values at equal mole fractions of the organic component would be expected to decrease in this order. Fig. 1 shows that the expected order obtains.

The values of $(E^{\circ *}_{glass} - E^{\circ}_{glass})/2.303\ (RT/F)$ and their standard deviations, given in Table I, clearly demonstrate a significant influence of the solvent composition on the standard potential of the glass electrode in the three solvent systems studied. This result corroborates earlier findings in methanol–water and ethanol–water mixtures.

As can be seen in Fig. 1, the differences between the δ values in ethylene glycol–water mixtures given in Table I, and those measured by Douhéret[8] range from 0 to about 0.05 pH unit. These differences are reasonable, in view of the fact that different glass electrodes were used in the two studies and in view of the established variability of $E^{\circ *}_{glass} - E^{\circ}_{glass}$ values between different glass electrodes in methanol–water and ethanol–water mixtures (see Theoretical). The absolute values of $(E^{\circ *}_{glass} - E^{\circ}_{glass})/2.303\ (RT/F)$, given in Table I, are of the same order of magnitude as those found earlier[6] in methanol–water and ethanol–water mixtures (0–0.07 pH unit). Therefore, if the δ values in Table I are used to correct pH values measured with an arbitrary glass electrode, their standard deviation can be estimated to range from 0 to $\pm$ 0.04 pH unit as the solvent composition ranges from water-rich to water-poor, as found before[6]. Evidently, if pH measurements are performed with the same (Ingold) glass electrode as was used in the present investigation (to which the same pre-treatment has been given), the standard deviations of the δ values given in Table I apply.

At 4°, the δ values at the highest concentration of the organic constituent of the solvent mixtures are 0.02–0.06 pH unit less negative than those at 25° (see Table II). At lower concentrations of the organic component, values of δ at 4° can be estimated by assuming that the difference $\delta_{25°} - \delta_{4°}$ is proportional to the weight percentage X.

In Table III, δ values at both temperatures and at various values of X, obtained by graphical interpolation, are given.

TABLE III

VALUES OF δ (IN pH UNITS) AT 25° AND 4° IN SUCROSE–WATER, GLYCEROL–WATER AND ETHYLENE GLYCOL–WATER MIXTURES

X (wt.-%)	*Sucrose–water*		*Glycerol–water*		*Ethylene glycol–water*	
	$-\delta_{25°}$	$-\delta_{4°}$	$-\delta_{25°}$	$-\delta_{4°}$	$-\delta_{25°}$	$-\delta_{4°}$
5	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02_5
10	0.06_5	0.06	0.06_5	0.06	0.05_5	0.04_5
15	0.10_5	0.09_5	0.10	0.09_5	0.08	0.07
20	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12_5	0.11	0.09_5
25	0.17_5	0.16	0.16	0.15_5	0.14	0.12
30	0.21	0.19_5	0.19	0.18_5	0.16	0.13_5
35	0.24_5	0.23	0.22_5	0.21_5	0.18_5	0.15_5
40	0.29	0.27	0.25_5	0.24_5	0.20	0.17
45	0.33_5	0.31	0.29	0.28	0.22	0.18
50	0.38	0.35_5	0.32_5	0.31_5	0.24	0.20
55	0.43_5	0.41	0.36_5	0.35_5	0.26_5	0.22
60	0.50_5	0.47_5	0.41_5	0.40	0.29_5	0.25
65	—	—	0.47	0.45	0.34	0.28_5
70	—	—	0.53	0.51	0.40	0.34_5
75	—	—	0.60	0.58	0.49	0.43
80	—	—	0.69_5	0.67_5	0.62	0.55_5

CONCLUSIONS

Meaningful pH values (*i.e.*, values which can be interpreted as $-\log a_H^*$) can be obtained in sucrose–water, glycerol–water and ethylene glycol–water mixtures, which are used as solvents in density-gradient isoelectric focusing. This can be done by simply subtracting from the pH meter readings a quantity δ, which is characteristic of the solvent composition.

The resultant interpretation errors, $pH - \delta - pa_H^*$, range from zero in water to $\pm$ 0.04 pH unit in 60% sucrose, 80% glycerol and 80% ethylene glycol, if an arbitrary glass electrode is used. They are less than $\pm$ 0.02 pH unit if a glass electrode of the same manufacture as used in the present investigation is applied.

REFERENCES

1 W. J. Gelsema and C. L. de Ligny, *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 41.
2 C. L. de Ligny, *Thesis*, University of Utrecht, 1959.
3 W. J. Gelsema, *Thesis*, University of Utrecht, 1964.
4 R. G. Bates, M. Paabo and R. A. Robinson, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 67 (1963) 1833.
5 W. J. Gelsema, C. L. de Ligny, A. G. Remijnse and H. A. Blijleven, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 85 (1966) 647.
6 W. J. Gelsema, C. L. de Ligny and H. A. Blijleven, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 86 (1967) 852.
7 G. Douhéret, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1967) 1412.
8 G. Douhéret, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1968) 513,
9 C. L. de Ligny and M. Rehbach, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 79 (1960) 727.
10 C. L. de Ligny and A. A. Wieneke, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 79 (1960) 268.
11 G. Åkerlöf, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 54 (1932) 4125.
12 C. G. Malmberg and A. A. Maryott, *J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand.*, 45 (1950) 299.
13 T. Humbel, F. Jouan and P. Scherrer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 26 (1953) 17.
14 *International Critical Tables*, Vol. III, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1928.
15 L. P. Hammett and A. J. Deyrup, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 54 (1932) 2721.
16 C. Kalidas and S. R. Palit, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1961) 3998.

Journal of Chromatography, 140 (1977) 157–164

CHROM. 10,136

DETERMINATION OF 8-METHOXYPSORALEN IN PLASMA BY ELECTRON CAPTURE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

HANS EHRSSON*, STAFFAN EKSBORG, INGER WALLIN and NILS KÅLLBERG
Karolinska Pharmacy, S-104 01 Stockholm 60 (Sweden)
and
GUNNAR SWANBECK
Department of Dermatology, S-104 01 Stockholm 60 (Sweden)
(Received March 16th, 1977)

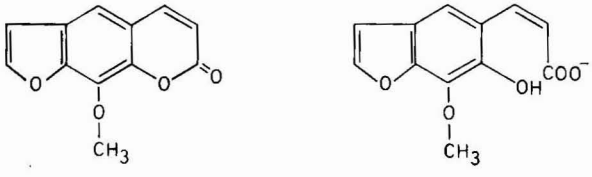
SUMMARY

A method is given for the determination of 8-methoxypsoralen in human plasma at the low ng/ml level using gas chromatography with electron capture detection. 8-Methoxypsoralen was extracted from plasma with methylene chloride at pH 7.0. After addition of the internal standard, 8-butoxypsoralen, the psoralens were hydrolysed in sodium hydroxide and the aqueous phase was purified by extraction with methylene chloride and toluene. The aqueous phase was acidified and the re-lactonized psoralens were extracted with toluene and analysed.

Some determinations of plasma levels of 8-methoxypsoralen after oral administration are presented.

INTRODUCTION

Psoralens have been used in the therapy of vitiligo for more than two decades. Recently increased interest has been shown in their use in the treatment of psoriasis. 8-Methoxypsoralen (8-MOP, Fig. 1) has been used both in local[1] and peroral[2,3]



A B

Fig. 1. A: 8-methoxypsoralen (8-MOP); B: *cis*-3-(6-hydroxy-7-methoxy-5-benzofuranyl)acrylic acid (8-MOP-acid).

* To whom correspondence should be addressed.

therapy, combined with exposure of the patients to long-wavelength UV light. Little information is available concerning the pharmacokinetics of 8-MOP owing to the lack of analytical techniques with sufficient sensitivity and selectivity. This paper gives a method for the determination of 8-MOP in human plasma at the low ng/ml level.

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus

The gas chromatographic (GC) analysis was performed using a Varian 1400 instrument equipped with an electron capture detector (ECD) of ^{63}Ni-type. The following temperatures were used: injector, 250°; column, 195°; detector, 200°.

A silanized glass column (90 cm × 2 mm I.D.) was packed with 3% OV-225 on Gas Chrom Q, 100/120 mesh. Nitrogen was used as carrier gas with a flow-rate of 20 ml/min. The column was conditioned for 24 h at 275°.

Photometry was performed with a Zeiss PMQ III Spectralphotometer equipped with thermostated cells (10 mm).

The pH determinations were performed with an Orion Research Model 701/ digital pH meter equipped with an Ingold combined electrode, Type 401.

The radioactivity was measured with a Packard Tri Carb instrument, Model 3320.

Chemicals

All solvents were of analytical grade. Aqueous and organic phases were equilibrated before use in partition experiments. 8-MOP was supplied by AB Draco, Lund, Sweden.

8-Butoxypsoralen (8-BOP) was synthesized as follows: 8-hydroxypsoralen (25 mg, prepared from 8-MOP by demethylation[4]) in 25 ml of methylene chloride was mixed with 5 ml of butyl iodide and 10 ml of carbonate buffer (pH 10.5) containing 1 *M* tetrabutylammonium hydrogen sulphate (neutralized with an equivalent amount of sodium hydroxide). The mixture was shaken for 30 min at room temperature. The organic phase was separated and extracted three times with 10 ml of buffer (pH 10.5) and twice with water and dried with Na_2SO_4. The organic solvent was evaporated and the residue recrystallized from methanol–water. The structure was confirmed by mass spectrometry.

Tritium-labelled 8-MOP was synthesized from 8-hydroxypsoralen and [$^3H_3$]-methyl iodide[4] and purified by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) (Silica gel 60, chloroform, $R_F = 0.5$) immediately before use. The radiochemical purity was >99%, as checked by TLC with radiochromatogram scanning.

8-Methoxypsoralen tablets (Neomeladinine, 15 mg) were obtained from the Memphis Chemical Co. (Cairo, Egypt). The doses given were 30 mg to patients weighing 35–55 kg, 45 mg to patients weighing 55–75 kg and 60 mg to patients weighing more than 75 kg.

Determination of partition coefficients

The organic phase containing 8-MOP was equilibrated with phosphate buffer pH 7.0 ($\mu = 0.1$) for 30 min at 25° (equal phase volumes). The concentration of

8-MOP was determined photometrically: in the organic phase by direct measurements and in the aqueous phase after re-extraction into methylene chloride.

Plasma extractions

The extraction from plasma was studied using tritium-labelled 8-MOP (426 mCi/mmole). The radioactivity in aqueous and organic phases was determined by liquid scintillation counting after addition of Instagel®.

The plasma extraction of 8-butoxypsoralen was studied by GC–ECD using 8-MOP as internal standard.

Determination of apparent first-order rate constants for hydrolysis and lactonization

The constants were determined by photometry (*cf.* ref. 5).

The lactonization was studied at 25.0° by mixing 0.200 ml of hydrolysed 8-MOP in 0.01 *M* NaOH with 3.00 ml of the appropriate buffer ($\mu = 0.1$, thermally equilibrated) in the thermostated cells of the spectrophotometer and following the change in absorbance at 300 nm. The absorbance at t_∞ was obtained after the addition of 0.100 ml of 12 *M* HCl.

The hydrolysis was studied as described above by mixing 3.00 ml of an aqueous solution of 8-MOP with 0.300 ml of the appropriate buffer ($\mu = 1$). Hydrolysed 8-MOP in buffer (pH 7.0) and 0.01 *M* NaOH exposed to light for 2 h at 300 nm in the photometer gave, after acidification, the same spectra as a freshly prepared solution of 8-MOP, thus indicating no photochemical degradation.

General procedure for the determination of 8-MOP in plasma

A 2.00 ml plasma sample was mixed with 0.5 ml of phosphate buffer (pH 7.0, $\mu = 1$) and 5.00 ml of methylene chloride and extracted for 15 min. Then 3.00 ml of the organic phase was mixed with 0.200 ml of 8-BOP (internal standard) 125 ng/ml in methanol and evaporated to dryness under nitrogen, after which 0.025 ml of methanol and 0.200 ml of 0.1 *M* NaOH were added and the solution was left for 10 min at room temperature. The aqueous phase was extracted once with 1 ml of methylene chloride (discarded) and twice with 1 ml of toluene (discarded). The aqueous phase was mixed with 0.050 ml of toluene and 0.025 ml of 12 *M* HCl and extracted for 3 min. A 2 μl sample of the organic phase was injected into the chromatograph.

All quantitations were based on peak height measurements.

Blood samples (10 ml) were obtained by venous puncture. After centrifugation the plasma was immediately frozen (−20°). Handling of plasma samples at room temperature was kept to a minimum.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The method consists of extraction of plasma with methylene chloride and separation of 8-MOP from endogenous compounds by extraction, followed by GC determination using an ECD. The high sensitivity of the ECD can be fully utilized only after separation of 8-MOP from co-extracted endogenous material prior to the GC step. A selective extraction was obtained because psoralens hydrolyse in alkaline and re-lactonize in acidic solutions.

TABLE I

PARTITION COEFFICIENTS FOR 8-METHOXYPSORALEN

Aqueous phase: phosphate buffer, pH 7.0, $\mu = 0.1$. Temperature: 25°.

Organic phase	*log k_d*
Methylene chloride	>3
Benzene	2.7
Toluene	2.5
Diethyl ether	1.8
Hexane	0.60

Extraction

The partition coefficients for 8-MOP are given in Table I. Quantitative extraction (>99%) is obtained with methylene chloride, benzene or toluene using equal phase volumes. The internal standard, 8-BOP, should give higher partition coefficients owing to its higher carbon content (*cf.* ref. 6). Methylene chloride was preferred as solvent owing to its good extracting properties and high volatility, facilitating subsequent evaporation.

Extraction studies from plasma revealed, however, a lower recovery compared to aqueous solutions (Table II). This was particularly notable for 8-BOP, which was extracted to *ca.* 70% only (equal phase volumes). The lower extraction of 8-BOP

TABLE II

EXTRACTION OF PSORALENS FROM PLASMA

Organic phase: methylene chloride. Aqueous phase: plasma pH 7.0 (2.00 ml plasma + 0.5 ml phosphate buffer, pH 7.0, $\mu = 1$). Extraction time: 15 min.

Ratio $\frac{org.\ phase}{aq.\ phase}$	*Conc. (ng/ml)*	*Yield (%) (n = 6)*
8-Methoxypsoralen		
1:1	100	91.7 ± 0.2*
2.0:1	100	93.4 ± 0.2*
2.0:1	10	91.4 ± 0.1*
8-Butoxypsoralen		
1:1	100	72 ± 5**

* Determined by liquid scintillation counting.

** Determined by GC–ECD.

TABLE III

APPARENT FIRST-ORDER RATE CONSTANTS FOR HYDROLYSIS OF 8-METHOXYPSORALEN (8-MOP) AND 8-BUTOXYPSORALEN (8-BOP)

Temperature: 25°. Each value is a mean of two determinations.

pH	*− log [k (sec^{-1})]*	
	8-MOP	*8-BOP*
10.25	3.96	—
10.94	3.27	—
12 (0.01 *M* NaOH)	2.34	2.41

TABLE IV

APPARENT FIRST-ORDER RATE CONSTANTS FOR LACTONIZATION OF 8-MOP-ACID AND 8-BOP-ACID

Temperature: 25°. Each value is a mean of two determinations.

pH	$-\log [k\ (\sec^{-1})]$	
	8-MOP-acid	*8-BOP-acid*
1.95	1.93	1.99
2.98	2.74	—
4.34	3.71	—
7.07	4.51	

compared to 8-MOP may be due to a higher degree of plasma protein binding (*cf.* ref. 7). Because of its different plasma extraction properties 8-BOP was added after the initial extraction. A ratio of organic phase to plasma of 2.0 gave an extraction of 8-MOP of 93.4% at 100 ng/ml and 91.4% at 10 ng/ml. The degree of extraction was not increased by varying the extraction time from 15 min to 60 min.

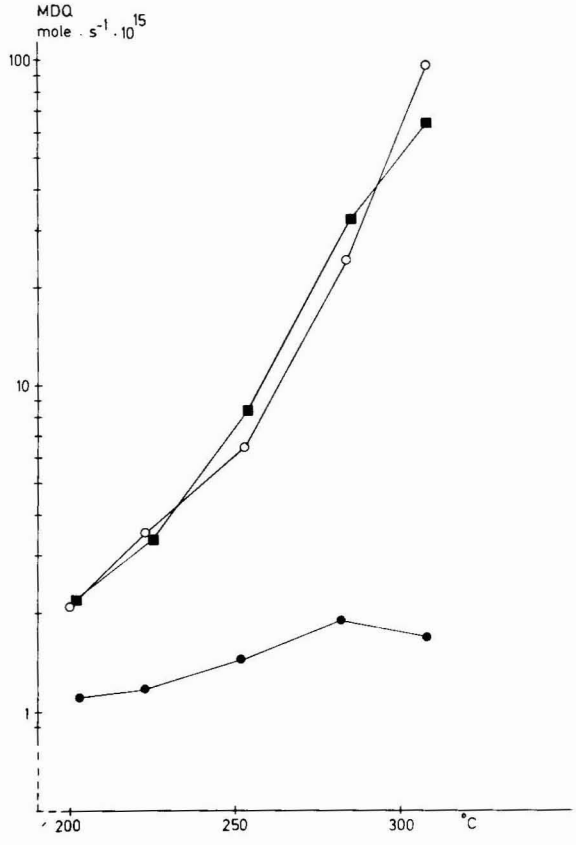


Fig. 2. Electron capture detector response for psoralens as a function of detector temperature. ○: 8-Butoxypsoralen; ■: 8-methoxypsoralen; ●: 5-methoxypsoralen.

Hydrolysis and lactonization

8-MOP is hydrolysed in alkaline solutions to 8-MOP-acid (Fig. 1, *cf.* ref. 8). The apparent first-order rate constants for hydrolysis at three different pH values are given in Table III. At pH 7.0 8-MOP was stable for at least 24 h but in 0.1 *M* NaOH hydrolysis was complete in <3 min.

The rate of lactonization at various pH values is given in Table IV; it was complete within 1 min in 0.1 *M* HCl.

The rates of lactonization and hydrolysis of the internal standard, 8-BOP, differed only slightly from those of 8-MOP (Tables III and IV).

Electron capture detector response

The minimum detectable quantity (MDQ, signal-to-noise ratio 3:1) for 8-MOP, 8-BOP and 5-methoxypsoralen (5-MOP) are given in Fig. 2. The responses for 8-MOP and 8-BOP are strongly affected by the detector temperature: a decrease of the detector temperature from 300° to 200° enhanced the response *ca.* 30-fold. The response of 5-MOP is only slightly temperature-dependent.

The MDQ for 8-MOP at 200° corresponds to an injected amount of 6 pg ($N = 3600$, $t_R = 3$ min).

Precision and selectivity

A chromatogram from a plasma sample obtained from a patient 6 h after an oral dose of 30 mg 8-MOP and containing 45 ng/ml of 8-MOP is given in Fig. 3. No peaks interfering with the analysis of 8-MOP were observed when analysing

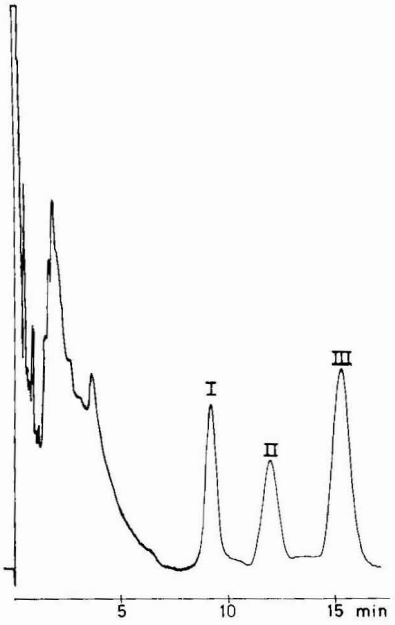


Fig. 3. Chromatogram from patient plasma containing 8-methoxypsoralen at a concentration of 45 ng/ml. For chromatographic conditions see Experimental section. I: 8-Methoxypsoralen; II: unknown compound; III: 8-butoxypsoralen.

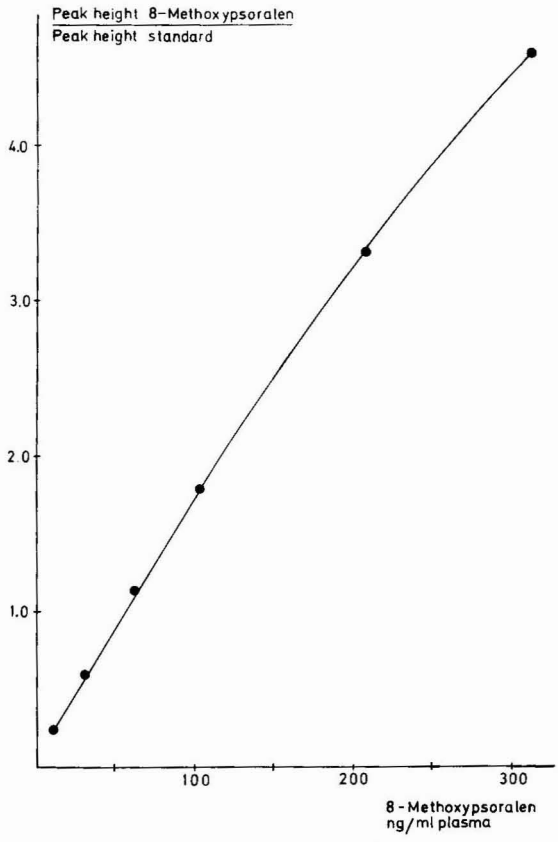


Fig. 4. Standard curve for the determination of 8-methoxypsoralen in plasma.

blank plasma. A standard curve for the determination of 8-MOP in plasma is given in Fig. 4. The relative standard deviation was 2.1% at 100 ng/ml and 4.2% at 10 ng/ml ($n = 5$).

8-Hydroxypsoralen, a likely metabolite of 8-MOP, did not interfere as it has a longer retention time than 8-BOP.

It is reasonable to assume that 8-MOP can be metabolized to some extent by esterases to 8-MOP-acid, which can then spontaneously re-lactonize to 8-MOP. The interference of 8-MOP-acid in the determination of 8-MOP will depend on their relative concentrations and the way the plasma samples are handled (*e.g.* storage time and temperature, pH used for the extraction). Plasma concentrations of 8-MOP-acid were determined in three patients, 1, 3 and 6 h after an oral dose of 30 mg of 8-MOP, using a method based on ion pair extraction and GC–ECD[9], but in all cases were below the detection limit of the technique (<10 ng/ml plasma).

Plasma concentrations of 8-MOP

The plasma levels of 8-MOP in five patients receiving 8-MOP orally are given in Fig. 5 and show considerable variation in the peak plasma levels (20–700 ng/ml). Further pharmacokinetic studies are in progress.

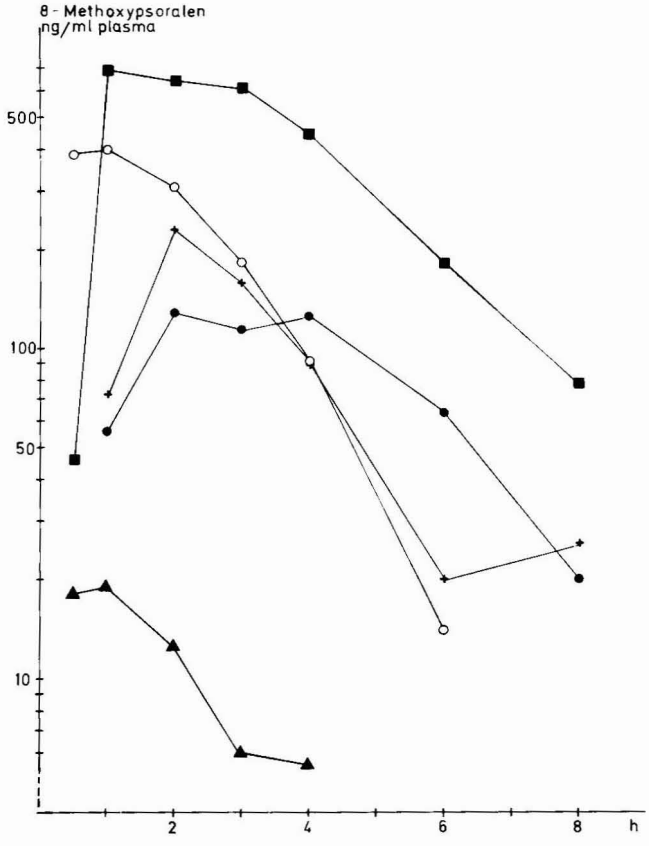


Fig. 5. Plasma levels of 8-methoxypsoralen.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Dr. Sten-Ove Nilsson for running the radiochromatogram scanning analysis and Dr. J. Lars G. Nilsson for valuable discussion of the manuscript.

REFERENCES

1 G. Weber, *Brit. J. Dermatol.*, 90 (1974) 317.
2 J. A. Parrish, T. B. Fitzpatrick, L. Tanenbaum and M. A. Pathak, *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 291 (1974) 1207.
3 G. Swanbeck, M. Thyresson-Hök, A. Bredberg and B. Lambert, *Acta Dermato-Venereol.*, 55 (1975) 367.
4 T. Gosztonyi, K. E. Domeij and H. Ehrsson, in preparation.
5 E. R. Garrett, B. C. Lippold and J. B. Mielck, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 60 (1971) 396.
6 R. Modin and G. Schill, *Acta Pharm. Suecica*, 4 (1967) 301.
7 N. K. Patel, P. Sheen and K. E. Taylor, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 57 (1968) 1370.
8 B. N. Mattoo, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 53 (1957) 760.
9 H. Ehrsson and S. Eksborg, in preparation.

Journal of Chromatography, 140 (1977) 165–169

CHROM. 10,140

Note

Gas chromatographic determination of barbiturates by extractive alkylation and support coated open tubular column separation

MATS GARLE and INGA PETTERS

Department of Clinical Pharmacology, Huddinge University Hospital, S-141 86 Huddinge (Sweden)

(Received March 25th, 1977)

The analysis of barbiturates has mostly been based on gas chromatography (GC) or mass spectrometry with packed columns[1–5]. Since the separation of related barbiturates appears to be a problem on packed columns, the use of support coated open tubular (SCOT) columns[6] might be a solution. The chromatography of barbiturates as their 1,3-dimethyl derivatives has been discussed by Brochmann-Hansen and Oke[7]. The disadvantage of using trimethylanilinium hydroxide as a flash methylating agent is the appearance of so-called "early peaks" from phenobarbital and some other barbiturates. These were identified by Osiewicz and collaborators[3] as breakdown products. These peaks interfere with barbiturates eluting at a lower column temperature than phenobarbital. The use of extractive alkylation[9,10] has the advantage that no "early peaks" appear, and different alkyl derivatives can easily be formed. For these reasons a method for the determination of barbiturates in body fluids of overdose patients has been developed.

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus

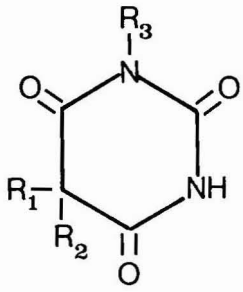
A Hewlett Packard 5720 A gas chromatograph with a temperature programming unit and flame ionization detector (FID) was used. The SCOT column and injection system were from SGE (N. Melbourne, Australia). The gas chromatograph was equipped with an inlet system for the make-up gas.

Chromatographic system

The column was made of glass, 43 m × 0.5 mm, coated with SE-30 (type GSC/SE-30/S). The GC conditions were as follows: injection port 250°, detector 300°, oven temperature isothermal at 170° for 4 min and then programmed from 170° to 260° at 4°/min. The carrier gas was helium at a flow-rate of 2 ml/min. The make-up gas for the FID was nitrogen.

Chemicals and materials

The barbiturates and glutethimide were obtained from manufacturers their respective. Tetrabutylammonium hydrogen sulphate (TBA-HSO_4) was purchased from Lab Kemi (Stockholm, Sweden), and prepared as a 1 *M* solution in



	Compound	R_1	R_2	R_3
1	Metharbital	ethyl	ethyl	methyl
2	Barbital	ethyl	ethyl	hydrogen
3	Allobarbital	allyl	allyl	hydrogen
4	Aprobarbital	allyl	isopropyl	hydrogen
5	5,5-dipropyl barbituric acid	propyl	propyl	hydrogen
6	Butethal	ethyl	butyl	hydrogen
7	Amobarbital	ethyl	3-methylbutyl	hydrogen
8	Pentobarbital	ethyl	1-methylbutyl	hydrogen
9	Vinbarbital	ethyl	1-methylbutenyl	hydrogen
10	Secobarbital	allyl	1-methylbutyl	hydrogen
11	Hexobarbital	methyl	1-cyclohexenyl	methyl
12	Glutethimide			
13	Phenobarbital	ethyl	phenyl	hydrogen
14	5-allyl-5-phenyl barbituric acid	allyl	phenyl	hydrogen
15	Heptabarb	ethyl	1-cycloheptenyl	hydrogen

Fig. 1. Structural formulae of the barbiturates.

1 *M* sodium hydroxide. The charcoal used was "Norit A", a neutral, pharmaceutical grade obtained from Amend Drug and Chemical Co., Irwington, N.J., U.S.A. It was prepared as follows: to *ca.* 500 mg of charcoal were added 50 ml of distilled water which was mixed thoroughly with a magnetic stirrer. All other chemicals were of reagent grade.

Analytical method

A 0.5 ml plasma sample was mixed thoroughly with 1 ml of the charcoal suspension and allowed to stand for a few minutes. After centrifugation as much as possible of the supernatant was aspirated off and discarded. Then 0.5 ml of 1 *M* sodium hydroxide, 50 μl of TBA-HSO_4 and 200 μl of ethyl iodide were added to the charcoal suspension and extracted with 1 ml of dichloromethane for 45 min. After centrifugation the aqueous phase was aspirated and the dichloromethane layer was transferred to a new tube and evaporated to dryness in a sandbath at 40° under a gentle stream of nitrogen. The residue was reconstituted in 50 μl of hexane. Standards

were prepared by the addition of known amounts of drugs (see Fig. 1) to human plasma. Drug concentrations were obtained by plotting the peak-height ratio of drug to internal standard.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The adsorption of drugs onto charcoal from plasma and urine is well known and has been used as a clean-up procedure prior to GC[11] and liquid chromatographic analyses[12]. Extractive alkylation can be carried out directly, which simplifies the procedure to a single extraction step. The polar counter-ion, tetrahexylammonium sulphate, which gives a shorter derivatization time[10], could not be used because it contained impurities that would interfere with some barbiturates. To achieve quantitative derivatization with the less polar TBA-HSO_4 it was necessary to extract for 45 min at room temperature. This could, however, be speeded up by performing the extraction in a thermo-block at a higher temperature. The ethyl derivatives of all

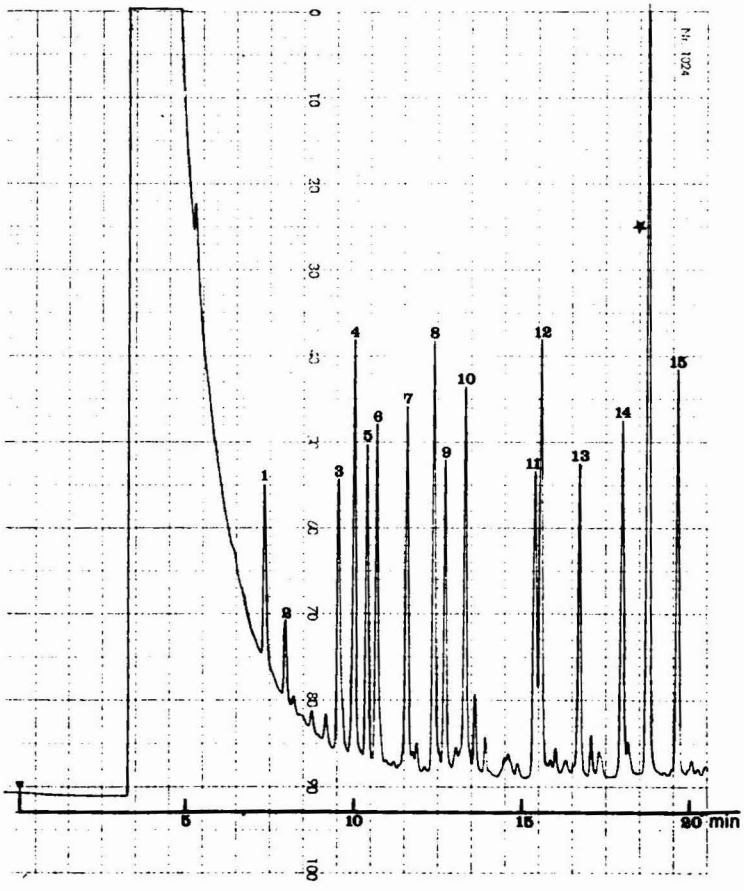


Fig. 2. Chromatogram of a spiked plasma sample: concentration of all drugs 20 μg/ml. Drugs numbered as in Fig. 1. ★ = peak from plasma.

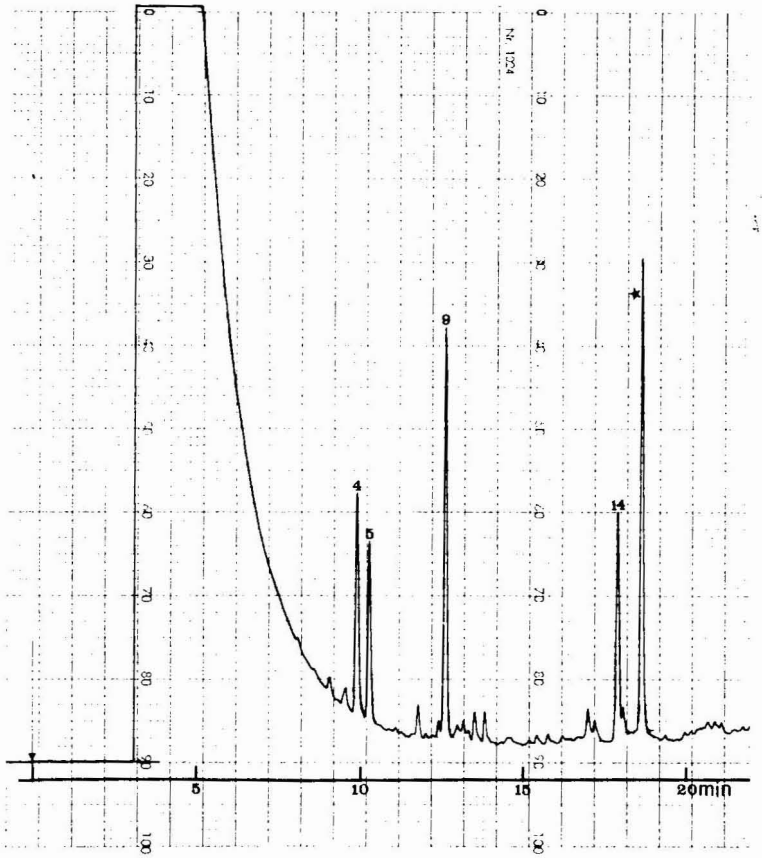


Fig. 3. Chromatogram of a plasma sample containing 19 μg/ml aprobarbital and 46 μg/ml vinbarbital. Internal standards (5,5-dipropyl barbituric acid and 5-allyl-5-phenyl barbituric acid) were added.

TABLE I

MEANS ($\bar{X}$) AND STANDARD DEVIATIONS (S.D.) FOR 21 SINGLE DETERMINATIONS ON PLASMA SAMPLES

Drug		*y* (μg/ml)*	$\bar{X}$ (μg/ml)	*S.D.*
1	Metharbital	15.0	8.8	3.5
1**	Metharbital	15.0	15.7	2.1
2	Barbital	14.4	10.2	3.4
3	Allobarbital	17.7	14.0	1.6
4	Aprobarbital	20.8	18.5	1.1
6	Buthethal	15.0	14.6	0.6
7	Amobarbital	15.0	15.5	1.5
8	Pentobarbital	15.0	16.5	2.3
9	Vinbarbital	15.0	16.8	2.7
10	Secobarbital	14.4	16.0	2.8
11	Hexobarbital	16.5	17.8	1.5
12	Glutethimide	15.8	15.5	1.3
13	Phenobarbital	15.0	14.5	0.9
15	Heptabarb	15.8	16.1	1.0

* Known plasma concentration.

** Ten determinations of metharbital with barbital as internal standard.

drugs give a better GC separation. Glutethimide and the barbiturates are ethylated in the nitrogen position. The structures of the barbiturates are shown in Fig. 1, and a chromatogram from a spiked plasma sample is shown in Fig. 2.

Standard curves were determined for all barbiturates and glutethimide using two different internal standards, dipropylbarbituric acid for barbiturates 1–10 (Fig. 1) and allylphenylbarbituric acid for the remaining barbiturates and glutethimide. The range of the standard curves was 5–40 μg/ml and they showed a good linear relationship. The correlation coefficient varied from 0.969 (barbital) to 0.999 (butethal). Means and standard deviations (S.D.) for 21 determinations at a concentration of *ca.* 15 μg/ml in plasma (all drugs added to spiked plasma) are in Table I. The quantitation of metharbital and barbital showed a higher S.D. depending on the large differences in retention time to internal standard. This was shown by running 10 determinations of metharbital with barbital as internal standard (Table I). The barbiturates are identified from their retention times. For positive identification the retention time should not differ by more than 0.5% from a standard sample containing all barbiturates. No interference was found by running acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol, phenytoin, methaqualone or diazepam through the procedure. A chromatogram of a plasma sample from a patient is shown in Fig. 3, and the peaks can be identified as aprobarbital and vinbarbital. These barbiturates are in a multiple drug "Diminal-Duplex", one of the most common hypnotics in Sweden.

SCOT columns are not yet in common use but they appear to be preferable to packed columns when barbiturate separation is a problem. An unsplit inlet system can be used, and up to 1 μl solvent and 10 μg drug/peak could be injected without any detrimental long-term effect or overloading. In the end step of the analyses, 1 μl of hexane contains not more than 1 μg of each drug.

The method has been in use in our laboratory for more than a year, with good results. The sensitivity of the method in 500 μl samples seems sufficient for detection and quantitation in overdose patients.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work was supported by the Swedish Medical Research Council, 04X-3902.

REFERENCES

1 R. Bonnichnsen, C.-G. Fri, B. Hedfjäll and R. Ryhage, *Z. Rechtsmed.*, 70 (1972) 150.
2 R. F. Skinner, E. G. Gallaher and D. B. Predmore, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1973) 574.
3 N. Kållberg, S. Agurell, B. Jalling and L. O. Boréus, *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 3 (1971) 185.
4 M. Ehrnebo, S. Agurell and L. O. Boréus, *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 4 (1972) 191.
5 R. Hall and C. Risk, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1975) 519.
6 A. L. German, C. D. Pfaffenberger, S.-P. Thenot, M. G. Horning and E. C. Horning, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1973) 930.
7 E. Brochmann-Hansen and T. Oke, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 58 (1969) 370.
8 R. Osiewicz, V. Aggarwal, R. M. Young and I. Sunshine, *J. Chromatogr.*, 88 (1974) 157.
9 A. Brändström and U. Junggren, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 23 (1969) 2204.
10 H. Ehrsson, *Anal. Chem.*, 46 (1974) 922.
11 J. M. Meola and M. Vanko, *Clin. Chem.*, 20 (1974) 184.
12 R. F. Adams and F. P. E. Vandemark, *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 25.

Journal of Chromatography, 140 (1977) 170–173

CHROM. 10,134

Note

Extractive alkylation of biological samples of clioquinol or chloroquinaldol and determination by electron capture gas chromatography

PER HARTVIG and CHRISTINA FAGERLUND
Department of Pharmacy, University Hospital, Fack, S-750 14 Uppsala (Sweden)
(Received March 16th, 1977)

The two 8-hydroxyquinolines, clioquinol (5-chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol) and and cloroquinaldol (5,7-dichloro-2-methyl-8-quinolinol), which are frequently used as antibacterial and antimycotic agents, are responsible for very severe side-effects after oral administration. Despite the widespread use of these compounds, few methods exist for their determination in biological samples[1–3], and none of these is capable of measuring concentrations below 50 ng/ml.

Recently a method appeared which uses extractive methylation of clioquinol before analysis by gas chromatography with electron capture detection (GC–ECD)[4]. Quantitation of the methyl ether derivative down to 10 ng/ml of biological sample was claimed. However, neither the poor stability of clioquinol in plasma or urine samples, nor the rapid decomposition of the methyl derivative in heptane solution was considered. Furthermore, the reaction conditions would cause pronounced hydrolysis of the methylating reagent owing to a high co-extraction of hydroxide ions into the organic phase.

In the present method tetrabutylammonium is used as counter-ion for the phenolate as ion-pair, which is extracted into methylene chloride where methylation occurs. The influence of pH on the reaction has been studied with respect to time and degradation of formed derivative. The highly selective electron capture response enables determinations directly from urine or plasma samples with a sensitivity equal to that of the previous method[4].

EXPERIMENTAL

Gas chromatography

A Pye GCV gas chromatograph equipped with a flame ionization detector (FID) and a ^{63}Ni electron capture detector (ECD) operated in the constant current mode was used in the evaluation of reaction conditions and in the analysis of biological samples, respectively. The glass column (150 × 0.2 cm) was filled with 3% OV-17 on Gas Chrom Z 80–100 mesh and operated at 215°. Injector and detector temperatures were maintained at 290 and 300°, respectively. The flow-rate of nitrogen carrier gas was 30 ml/min.

Reagents and chemicals

Tetrabutylammonium (0.1 *M*) was prepared by neutralization of tetrabutylammonium hydrogen sulphate (AB Hässle, Mölndal, Sweden) and purified by washing with equal volumes of methylene chloride four times and heptane twice. The tetrabutylammonium solution was then diluted to volume with phosphate buffer (pH 11, $\mu = 1$).

Methyl iodide, methylene chloride and heptane (Uvasol quality) were obtained from E. Merck (Darmstadt, G.F.R.). A saturated solution of silver sulphate in water was used.

Chloroquinaldol was used as internal standard in the determination of clioquinol and *vice versa*. They were dissolved and diluted to 1 μg/ml with buffer. Fresh solutions of clioquinol were prepared each day. β-Glucuronidase was obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.).

Methods

To evaluate the reaction conditions, clioquinol and chloroquinaldol (1 mg/ml) were dissolved in methylene chloride (1 ml) together with tetracosane (0.5 mg/ml) as internal standard. After addition of methyl iodide, the solution was shaken with 2 ml of 0.1 *M* tetrabutylammonium in phosphate buffer. The reaction was quenched by washing the organic phase with 1 ml of 1 *M* phosphoric acid, and 1 μl of the organic phase was injected into the gas chromatograph equipped with FID. The height ratio of formed derivative to internal standard was then calculated.

To determine the minimum detectable concentration, a solution of the derivatives of clioquinol and chloroquinaldol, prepared in the mg/ml range, was diluted and 10 pg injected into the gas chromatograph with ECD[5].

The plasma or urine sample (0.1 or 0.5 ml) was made alkaline with two drops of 5 *M* sodium hydroxide, and 0.1 ml of internal standard solution was added. To this solution were added 1 ml of tetrabutylammonium solution, 0.1 *M* in buffer, and sufficient water to make up to 2 ml. This was shaken for 30 min with 1 ml of methylene chloride and 100 μl of methyl iodide. After centrifugation for 15 min at 2500 rpm, as much as possible of the organic phase was transferred to another tube, 0.5 ml of heptane was added and methyl iodide and methylene chloride were completely evaporated in a stream of nitrogen. Another 1 ml of heptane was added and the organic phase shaken for 10 min with 1 ml of saturated silver sulphate solution. Some microlitres of the organic phase were injected into the gas chromatograph.

A standard curve was prepared by treating known amounts of the actual 8-hydroxyquinoline in plasma or urine according to the above procedure.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Reaction conditions

Rapid consumption of alkylating reagent in extractive alkylation procedures at pH > 12 with the use of tetrahexyl- or tetrapentylammonium ion has been observed by Gyllenhaal[6]. The reduction in reagent concentration decreases the reaction rate and hence the yield of derivative is low. As the consumption is due to the co-extraction and alkylation of buffer anions, the use of tetrabutylammonium as counter-ion is strongly recommended.

For a short reaction time the acid should be completely ionized. The time course of the methylation of clioquinol and chloroquinaldol is given in Figs. 1 and 2, which show that a pH greater than 10 is required for rapid reaction. The highest reaction rate was observed at pH 12 although the yield decreased, most rapidly for clioquinol, over prolonged reaction times. To avoid this effect a pH value of 11 was used. The methylation was completed in 30 min, and the yield remained constant for more than 3 h. The choice of buffer system was also emphasized by Gyllenhaal[6].

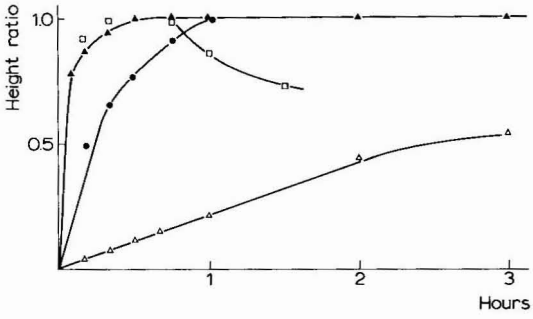


Fig. 1. Time course of the extractive methylation of clioquinol. Organic phase: methylene chloride with 10% of methyl iodide. Aqueous phase: tetrabutylammonium ion, 0.1 *M* in phosphate buffer ($\mu = 1$). □, pH 12; ▲, pH 11, ●, pH 10; △, pH 8.

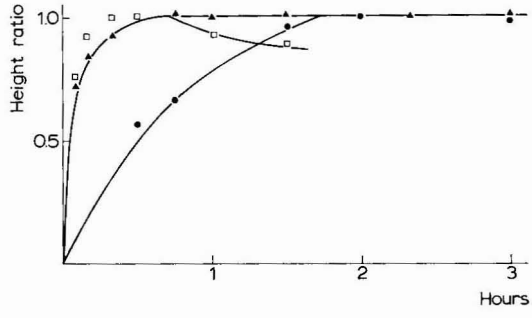


Fig. 2. Time course of the extractive methylation of chloroquinaldol. Organic phase: methylene chloride with 10% of methyl iodide. Aqueous phase: tetrabutylammonium ion, 0.1 *M* in phosphate buffer ($\mu = 1$). □, pH 12; ▲, pH 11; ●, pH 10.

After conversion into the methyl derivatives the 8-hydroxyquinolines are amenable to GC–ECD. The presence of two halogen atoms renders the compounds highly responsive to electron capture. The minimum detectable concentrations of clioquinol and chloroquinaldol as methyl derivatives were 0.5 and 1.6×10^{-16} mole/sec, or corresponding to an injected amount of 0.5 pg of clioquinol on a column with 1500 theoretical plates and with a retention time of 4 min. A reaction time > 2 h was required with 2% of methylating reagent, whereas *ca.* 20 min was necessary with 20%. In practice, 10% of methyl iodide was used.

Injection of the reaction mixture directly into the gas chromatograph was not possible as methyl iodide and methylene chloride seriously disturbed the ECD. After addition of heptane these were easily removed by evaporation. Tetrabutylammonium

iodide, formed as a by-product, was removed using a saturated solution silver sulphate in water[7].

Determination in biological samples

The stability of the two 8-hydroxyquinolines was studied in urine and plasma samples at room temperature. The degradation was measured against an inert standard (Mirex®), and the results are given in Table I. The stability of clioquinol was extremely poor and only 50% remained after 3 days. Samples stored in a refrigerator showed no degradation after 7 days. For minimum degradation the samples were frozen immediately after sampling and were analysed not more than 3 days later. Clioquinol was also unstable in buffer solution at pH 7, even if stored in a dark room. A similar degradation of the methyl derivative of clioquinol in heptane solution was observed. Chloroquinaldol was found to be stable under the above conditions.

TABLE I

STABILITY OF CLIQUINOL AND CHLOROQUINALDOL

Determination by GC–ECD by comparison to inert standard (Mirex®). Concentration of 8-hydroxyquinoline: $5 \cdot 10^{-6}$ *M* (1 μg/ml). Values are the height ratio to the internal standard.

Day	*Plasma*		*Urine*		*Phosphate buffer (pH7)*		*Derivative in heptane*	
	Clio-quinol	*Chloro-quinaldol*	*Clio-quinol*	*Chloro-quinaldol*	*Clio-quinol*	*Chloro-quinaldol*	*Clio-quinol*	*Chloro-quinaldol*
0	1.00	1.02	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.00	0.99	1.01
1	0.88	1.05	0.68	1.00	0.68	1.05	0.82	1.02
2	0.66	1.08	0.62		0.56	1.00	0.53	0.95
3	0.48	1.00	0.50	0.96	0.36	0.96	0.40	0.96
6	0.36	0.98	0.49	1.02	0.24	0.93	0.10	0.98

The method has been used to determine clioquinol and chloroquinaldol in plasma and in urine. The main fraction of the 8-hydroxyquinolines is excreted in the urine as conjugated metabolites. The selectivity of the extractive alkylation procedure to the conjugated metabolites was previously verified[4]. The total amount of the compounds in urine was determined following enzymatic hydrolysis with β-glucuronidase. Interference from other metabolites is not likely.

Rectilinear standard curves through the origin were obtained for the two compounds in the range 25–150 ng added to plasma or urine samples. The method was quantitated down to 10 ng of clioquinol in a 0.5 ml plasma sample. The relative standard deviation was 6.6% for 25 ng of clioquinol in 0.5 ml of plasma ($n = 8$).

The clinical applications of this study are reported elsewhere[8].

REFERENCES

1 L. Berggren and O. Hansson, *Clin. Pharmacol. Ther.*, 9 (1968) 67.
2 D. B. Jack and W. Riess, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 62 (1973) 1929.
3 Z. Tamura, M. Yoshika, T. Imanari, J. Fukaya, J. Kusaha and K. Samejima, *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 47 (1973) 13.
4 P. H. Degen, W. Schneider, P. Vuillard, U. P. Geiger and W. Riess, *J. Chromatogr.*, 117 (1976) 407.
5 A. C. Moffat and E. C. Horning, *Anal. Lett.*, 3 (1970) 205.
6 O. Gyllenhaal, *Acta Pharm. Suecica*, in press.
7 H. Ehrsson, *Anal. Chem.*, 46 (1974) 922.
8 T. Fischer, C. Fagerlund and P. Hartvig, *Br. J. Dermatol.*, submitted for publication

Journal of Chromatography, 140 (1977) 174–178

CHROM. 10,147

Note

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of gramicidin, a polypeptide antibiotic

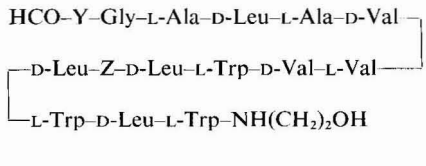
K. S. AXELSEN and S. H. VOGELSANG

Analytical and Microbiological Departments, H. Lundbeck & Co. Ltd., 7–9 Ottiliavej, DK 2500 Copenhagen (Denmark)

(Received March 8th, 1977)

Gramidicin (Gdin), a polypeptide antibiotic isolated from tyrothricin, has previously been fractionated into three major components by countercurrent distribution (CCD)[1–3] and by droplet countercurrent chromatography (DCCC)[4]. There were strong indications that each of the major components, designated Gdin A, Gdin B and Gdin C, actually consists of two closely related components, designated valine-gramicidin ([Val]-Gdin) and isoleucine-gramicidin ([Ile]-Gdin)[5].

The gramicidins are linear N-acylated pentadecapeptide-ethanolamides with their terminal amino groups blocked by a formyl group. The structures of the individual components which have been elucidated are shown in Fig. 1[6–13].



	Y	Z	Mol.wt.
[Val]-Gdin A:	L-Val	L-Trp	1882
[Ile]-Gdin A:	L-Ile	L-Trp	1896
[Val]-Gdin B:	L-Val	L-Phe	1843
[Ile]-Gdin B:	L-Ile	L-Phe	1857
[Val]-Gdin C:	L-Val	L-Tyr	1859
[Ile]-Gdin C:	L-Ile	L-Tyr	1873

Fig. 1. Structure of the gramicidin components.

This paper describes a high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) method that provides an efficient analytical separation of the gramicidin components. The method is used to determine the ratio of components in the World Health Organization (WHO) international reference preparation of gramicidin[14] and to study the effect of recrystallizations on ratio of components.

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials

The WHO international reference preparation of gramicidin (and the U.S. Food and Drugs Administration internal working standard) is identical with crystalline gramicidin lot No. 27 produced by H. Lundbeck (Copenhagen, Denmark)[14].

After an initial determination of the ratio of components this was used as the HPLC working standard.

For the identification and quantification of components in the working standard, relatively pure components were available from a CCD separation performed by Dr. Lyman C. Craig of the Rockefeller Institute, New York[14].

A non-purified gramicidin was used as starting material for the recrystallization experiment.

Recrystallizations

A saturated solution was prepared in 96% ethanol by gentle heating, and was left in a refrigerator for 48 h. The crystals were filtered off and dried in a vacuum oven at 60° for 5 h. Eight consecutive crystallizations were performed.

High-performance liquid chromatography

A DuPont 830 liquid chromatograph was used, with a DuPont 837 spectrophotometer detector operated at a wavelength of 220 nm. The column was a 25 cm × 2.1 mm I.D. stainless steel column prepacked with Zorbax ODS (DuPont, Hitchin, Great Britain), which is a microspheroidal silica packing with a chemically bonded octadecyl stationary phase (particle size 5 μm). The column was operated at 60° and at a pressure of 2000 p.s.i.

The mobile phase was a mixture of analytical grade methanol and a 0.005 *M* aqueous solution of ammonium sulphate in the ratio 74:26. Samples were dissolved in the mobile phase and introduced into the column by means of a six-port valve with a 10 μl loop corresponding to an injected amount of 1 μg gramicidin.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The reference preparation

A typical chromatogram of lot No. 27 is shown in Fig. 2, and as expected from CCD and DCCC data, the elution sequence turned out to be:

[Val]-Gdin C
[Ile]-Gdin C
[Val]-Gdin A
[Ile]-Gdin A
[Val]-Gdin B
[Ile]-Gdin B

↓ increasing lipophilicity

The quantitative determination of components showed that lot No. 27 contains 78% w/w Gdin A, 14% w/w Gdin C, and 8% w/w Gdin B. The amount of [Ile]-Gdin in each of these is from 10 to 15% w/w. These values are listed in Table I and compared with values calculated on the basis of an amino-acid analysis[14] and the basic structures shown in Fig. 1. A very good agreement is observed.

The recrystallization experiment

It has been observed that the gramicidin components show quantitative differences in their antibacterial activity, and it is doubtful whether reliable micro-

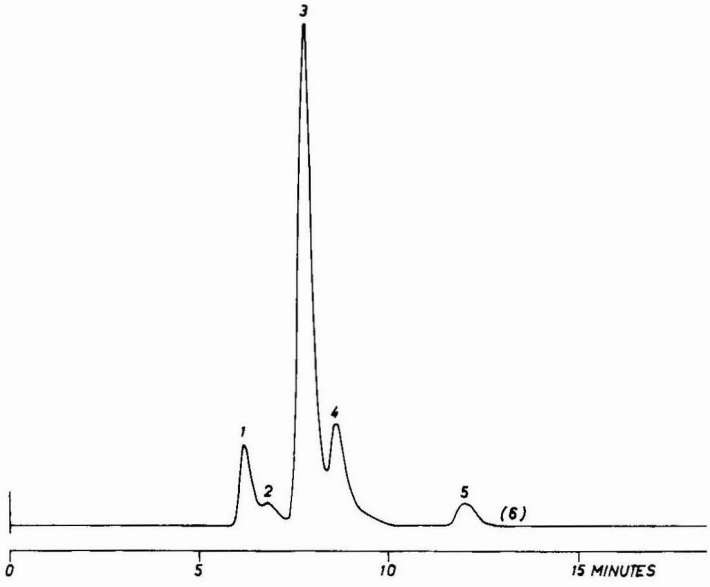


Fig. 2. Crystalline gramicidin lot No. 27. Chromatogram showing the separation of: [Val]-Gdin C (1), [Ile]-Gdin C (2), [Val]-Gdin A (3), [Ile]-Gdin A (4), [Val]-Gdin B (5), [Ile]-Gdin B (6).

biological assays can be performed if the sample and the standard preparation have different component ratios. Consequently it is of great importance that the influence of manufacturing procedures, such as recrystallizations, is known.

The ratios of components found in the amorphous starting material and in the crystalline fractions obtained are shown in Fig. 3, from which it appears that the ratios are influenced considerably by the first three or four crystallizations. Additional recrystallizations have little effect. It also appears that pure Gdin A cannot be obtained in this way. The influence of recrystallizations on melting points and solubilities of gramicidin has previously been reported[15].

Other applications

The HPLC method described is not restricted to gramicidin analysis. It is also

TABLE I

CRYSTALLINE GRAMICIDIN LOT No. 27 HPLC RESULTS COMPARED WITH CALCULATED VALUES BASED ON AMINO-ACID ANALYSIS AND THE BASIC STRUCTURE OF THE COMPONENTS (Fig. 1)

Components	*Quantitative determination by HPLC (% w/w)*	*Calculated on the basis of amino-acid analysis* (% w/w)*
[Val] + [Ile]-Gdin A	78	79**
[Val] + [Ile]-Gdin B	8	7
[Val] + [Ile]-Gdin C	14	14
[Ile]-Gdin A + B + C	10–15	14

* 0.98% Ile, 1.31% Tyr, 0.58% Phe (% w/w as free amino acids).

** Calculated as difference.

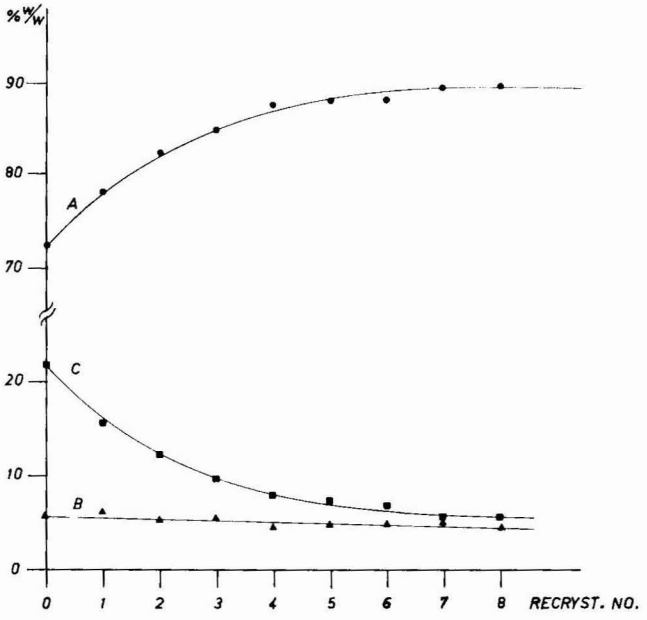


Fig. 3. Relationship between the ratio of components (Gdin A, Gdin B, and Gdin C) and the number of recrystallizations performed.

applicable to tyrothricin (gramicidin and tyrocidin), and to any intermediate between fermentation broth and crystalline gramicidin.

Fig. 4 shows a chromatogram of an extract of a fermentation broth. Several peaks are seen in the tyrocidin area, and it appears that a fermentation broth contains considerably more Gdin C than a crystalline gramicidin.

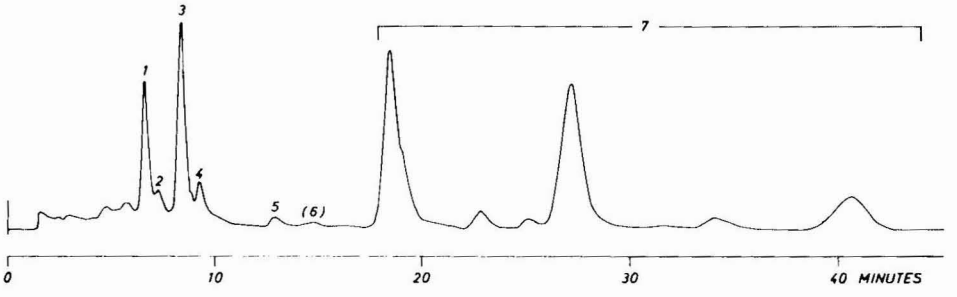


Fig. 4. Chromatogram of a fermentation broth showing gramicidins (1–6) (Fig. 2) and tyrocidins (7).

CONCLUSION

HPLC has provided a rapid and powerful tool for the component analysis of gramicidin and its intermediates. From an analytical point of view HPLC is considerably more efficient than earlier applied CCD- and DCCC-separations. The separation of gram-size samples would, however, require a very large and costly

increase in scale, and from a preparative point of view CCD- and DCCC-separations are still to be preferred.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors express their thanks to Dr. L. Szabo, who has provided a major part of the chemical background knowledge necessary to carry out this study.

REFERENCES

1 J. D. Gregory and L. C. Craig, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 172 (1948) 839.
2 L. C. Craig, *The Harvey Lectures*, 45 (1949) 64.
3 W. Siamn, *Pharm. Ind.*, 15 (1953) 120.
4 K. Okamoto, H. Yonezawa and N. Izumiya, *J. Chromatogr.*, 92 (1974) 147.
5 L. K. Ramachandran, *Biochemistry*, 2 (1963) 1138.
6 A. H. Gordon, A. J. P. Martin and R. L. M. Synge, *Biochem. J.*, 37 (1943) 86.
7 R. L. M. Synge, *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.*, 14 (1950) 191.
8 K. Okuda, C. Lin and T. Winnick, *Nature (London)*, 195 (1962) 1067.
9 S. Ishii and B. Witkop, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 85 (1963) 1832.
10 S. Ishii and B. Witkop, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 86 (1964) 1848.
11 R. Sarges and B. Witkop, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 87 (1965) 2011.
12 R. Sarges and B. Witkop, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 87 (1965) 2027.
13 R. Sarges and B. Witkop, *Biochemistry*, 4 (1965) 2491.
14 J. W. Lightbown, J. M. Bond and P. M. Woodward, *Bull. WHO*, 36 (1967) 447.
15 P. E. Olesen and L. Szabo, *Nature (London)*, 183 (1959) 749.

Journal of Chromatography, 140 (1977) 179–185

CHROM. 10,225

Note

Improved thin-layer chromatographic method for the separation of major phospholipids and glycolipids from plant lipid extracts and phosphatidyl glycerol and bis(monoacylglyceryl) phosphate from animal lipid extracts

MOBASHSHER-UDDIN KHAN and JOHN P. WILLIAMS
Department of Botany, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1 (Canada)
(Received March 22nd, 1977)

A large number of solvents and stationary phases exist for the separation of both plant and animal glycerolipids using both one- and two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography (TLC)[1–4]. Two-dimensional TLC, while providing the best separation, is time consuming and often results in oxidation of some of the poly-unsaturated fatty acids of the lipids. A further disadvantage is that the amount of lipid that can be applied to a plate is very limited. On the whole, the one-dimensional TLC systems that exist do not completely separate all plant lipids. Similarly no one-dimensional TLC system has been reported that satisfactorily and consistently separates phosphatidyl glycerol and bis(monoacylglyceryl) phosphate from animal tissues.

In our work with phospho- and glycolipids from plant tissue we needed a rapid and complete separation of individual lipids for quantitative analysis by gas–liquid chromatography. Many of the TLC systems used to separate plant lipids did not separate phospholipids from the galactolipids, particularly digalactosyl diglyceride (DGDG), and often resulted in considerable overlap of other phospholipids and glycolipids. The solvent system of Pohl *et al.*[1] provided good separation of monogalactosyl diglyceride (MGDG) and DGDG but did not separate phosphatidyl glycerol and phosphatidylethanolamine consistently. We report here a TLC system which not only allows a highly reproducible separation of plant lipids but also separates phosphatidyl glycerol (PG) and bis(monoacylglyceryl) phosphate (bis-MP) from the crude lipid extracts of various mammalian tissues.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Plant lipids

Lipids were extracted from leaves of *Vicia faba* by homogenization in a high-speed blender (VirTis Model 45, Fisher Scientific) with chloroform–methanol (2:1, v/v). Lipid extracts were filtered through PTFE-coated Millipore filters and washed thoroughly with chloroform–methanol (2:1) and chloroform. Water soluble non-lipid contaminants were removed by the method of Williams and Merrilees[5]. The chloroform solution of lipids was dried in a flash evaporator, redissolved in a suitable volume of chloroform and stored under nitrogen in a freezer until use. Labelled

lipids (^{14}C) were extracted from leaf discs infiltrated with [^{14}C]acetate solution or fed $^{14}CO_2$ in light (1100 ft-c.)[6,7].

Animal lipids

Male rats of the Wistar strain, weighing 200–250 g, received chlorphentermine (50 mg/kg) intraperitoneally for two weeks[8]. Animals were killed after fasting for 16 h, livers and spleens were removed and the lipids were extracted with 19 volumes of chloroform–methanol (2:1). The crude lipids were purified according to the method of Folch *et al.*[9].

Purification of bis(monoacylglyceryl) phosphate

Male Wistar rats weighing 200–250 g were fasted for 16 h before sacrifice. Livers from 2 rats were removed and the lipids were extracted as described previously. Lipids were dissolved in 100 ml of methanol–chloroform–water (60:30:8) and put on to a DEAE-Sephadex column, 30 × 2.5 cm (ref. 10). The column was eluted sequentially with 1 l of methanol–chloroform–water (60:30:8) and 1 l of methanol–chloroform–0.2 *M* sodium acetate (60:30:8). The acidic phospholipids, containing bis-MP, were eluted with the second eluting medium and were concentrated. The lipids were redissolved in 25 ml of chloroform–methanol (2:1) and sodium acetate was removed by washing with water. Lipids were concentrated and chromatographed to separate bis-MP[11]. After elution from the gel the lipid was rechromatographed to check the purity[12]. A single spot of bis-MP was detected after spraying sulphuric acid and charring at 150°. The purified bis-MP was used as a reference compound. Phosphatidyl glycerol standard was purchased from Supelco.

Preparation of TLC plates

Normal silica gel G plates were prepared by applying a slurry of 40 g of gel in 100 ml of water to glass plates (20 × 20 cm) at a thickness of about 0.37 mm using a Desaga spreader. Ammonium sulphate impregnated plates were prepared by substituting 0.15 *M* ammonium sulphate solution for water. Both types of plates were left at room temperature for 5 min and then dried in an oven at 110° for 4 h. The plates were cooled to room temperature just prior to use. If the plates are stored at room temperature they must be activated for 1 h at 110° before use.

Application of samples and developing solvents

The samples and reference compounds were dissolved in chloroform or chloroform–methanol (2:1) and applied to the plate in a band with a glass applicator. The TLC chambers were lined on both sides with filter paper saturated with the chromatographic solvents. The ammonium sulphate impregnated plates were developed in acetone–benzene–water (91:30:8). For comparison normal plates were developed in the same solvent and also in chloroform–methanol–water (65:25:4)[2]. The plates were developed by the ascending technique until the solvent front had reached a distance of 2 cm from the top whereupon they were removed and dried under nitrogen.

Identification of lipids

Lipid bands were identified using reference compounds and appropriate spray

reagents. The following spray reagents were used: phospholipid spray reagent of Vaskovsky and Kostetsky[13], ninhydrin (2% in ethanol) for phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidyl serine, cresyl-violet acetate for sulphoquinovosyl diglyceride[14]. Lipids were also visualized by charring the plates after spraying with sulphuric acid. When the lipids were used for subsequent GLC analysis, chromatoplates were sprayed with 2′,7′-dichlorofluorescein and visualized under UV light.

Gas–liquid chromatography

Fatty acid methyl esters of individual lipids were prepared as described previously[6] and analysed on a dual-column gas chromatograph (Packard Model 7401) equipped with flame ionization detector and a digital integrator (Infotronics Model CRS 208). Samples were injected onto a glass column (4 mm × 180 cm) packed with 10% EGSS-X on Chromosorb P and run isothermally at 180°.

RESULTS

Plant lipids

The autoradiographs of ^{14}C-labelled lipids separated by three different chromatographic systems are shown in Fig. 1. Although the solvent system chloroform–methanol–water (65:25:4) allowed a distinct separation of MGDG from the rest of the lipids, the nearly equal R_F values of PG and PC, PE and DGDG and the complete overlapping of PE with an unidentified lipid made the whole system difficult to use for qualitative as well as quantitative studies (see legend of Fig. 1 for abbreviations). Besides, the lipid bands were often contaminated with pigments. The TLC system recommended by Pohl *et al.*[1] was used to separate galactosyl diglycerides but the separation of phospholipids was found to be very inconsistent and often resulted in the overlapping of PG with PE, and SL with the unidentified lipid. The method described here offered advantages over the above TLC techniques because of the complete separation of PC, PE, PG and SL as well as the galactosyl diglycerides. With the exception of PG and the unidentified lipid, the mobilities of the glycolipids and the phospholipids were not significantly different from the system used by Pohl *et al.* In order to check the purity of each of these lipids, individual lipids were separated by preparative TLC, eluted from the gel and rechromatographed separately by the above three systems; each lipid gave a single band.

Fatty acid methyl esters of individual lipids separated on ammonium sulphate plates were prepared[6] and analysed by GLC; each lipid showed its characteristic fatty acid profile (Table I). *Trans*-Δ^3-hexadecenoic acid is only found in PG and thus used as a marker for PG in green photosynthetic tissues. Galactosyl diglycerides were obtained free of contaminants. GLC analyses of deacylated products of MGDG and DGDG, as reported previously[7], was used to confirm their identity.

Animal lipids

PG and bis-MP are present in mammalian tissues in such small quantities that it becomes impossible to separate and detect them by two-dimensional TLC unless the lipids are previously labelled with radioactive precursors. Attempts were made to increase the level of bis-MP in liver and spleen by drug treatment and the total lipids were chromatographed by using our chromatographic system. The details of

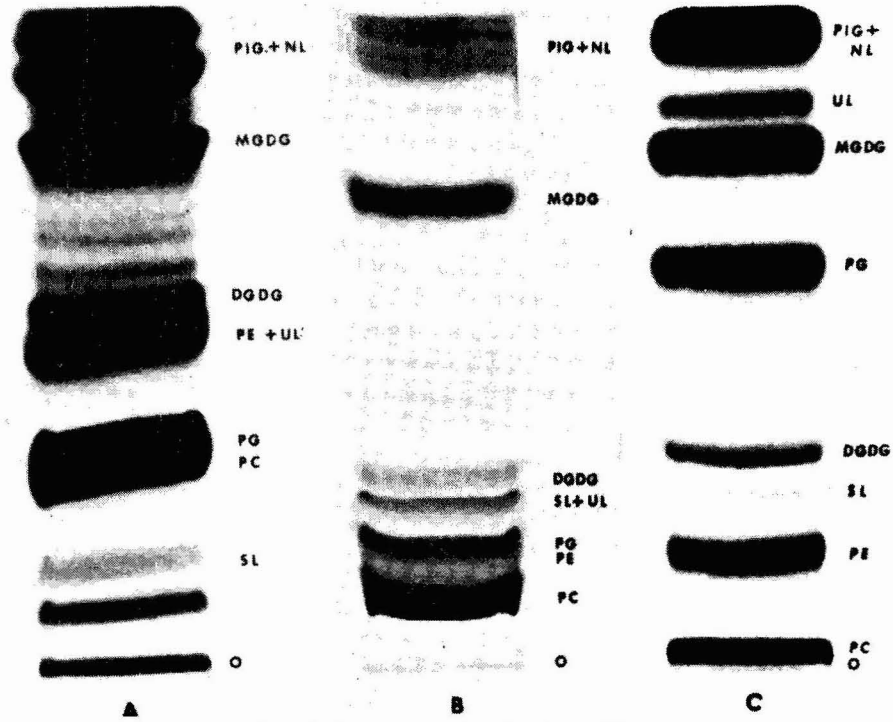


Fig. 1. Autoradiographs of TLC plates comparing the three different systems employed during the separation of ^{14}C-labelled lipids from *Vicia faba* leaves. A, silica gel G plates in chloroform–methanol–water (65:25:4); B, silica gel G plates in acetone–benzene–water (91:30:8): C, ammonium sulphate impregnated silica gel G plates in acetone–benzene–water (91:30:8). O = origin; PC = phosphatidyl choline; PE = phosphatidylethanolamine; PG = phosphatidyl glycerol; MGDG = monogalactosyl diglyceride; DGDG = digalactosyl diglyceride; SL = sulphoquinovosyl diglyceride; UL = unidentified lipid; PIG + NL = pigments and neutral lipids.

TABLE I

FATTY ACID COMPOSITIONS (mole %) OF PHOSPHOLIPIDS AND GLYCOLIPIDS FROM GREEN LEAVES OF *VICIA FABA*

For abbreviations of lipids, see legend to Fig. 1.

Lipids	*No. of C at. in fatty acid: no. of unsaturated bonds*						*Quantity (μmole/g fresh wt.)*
	16:0	*16:1*	*18:0*	*18:1*	*18:2*	*18:3*	
PC	19	—	3	14	49	15	1.90
PE	28	—	3	6	45	18	0.64
PG	40	11	2	6	16	25	0.83
MGDG	3	—	trace	2	9	85	2.96
DGDG	10	—	3	1	4	82	1.72
SL	28	—	4	5	17	46	0.29
UL	23	—	4	6	17	50	0.16

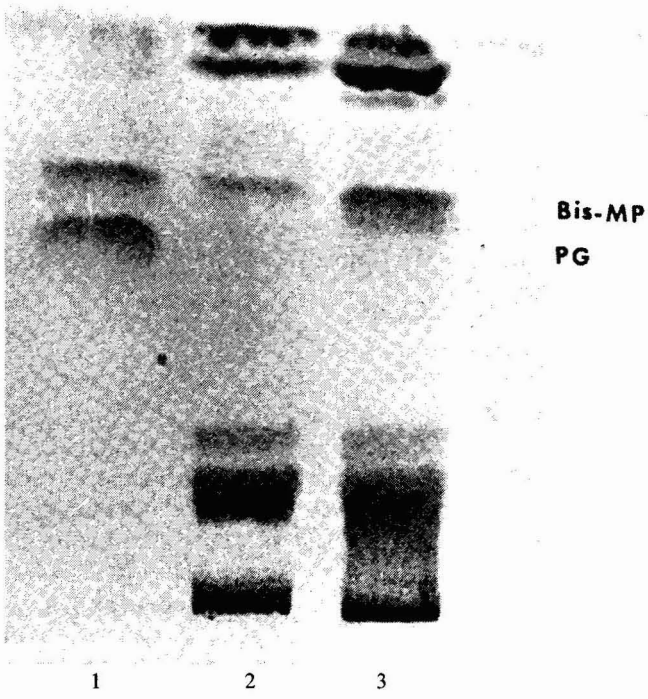


Fig. 2. TLC of total lipids from rat liver and spleen. Samples in lanes 1–3 are reference compounds of PG + bis-MP, spleen and liver lipids, respectively. Samples were applied to silica gel G plates impregnated with ammonium sulphate and developed with acetone–benzene–water (91:30:8).

TABLE II

FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF BIS(MONOACYLGLYCERYL) PHOSPHATE DERIVED FROM RAT LIVER AND SPLEEN TISSUES AFTER TREATMENT WITH CHLORPHENTERMINE (50 mg/kg)

Fatty acid (no. of C at.: no. of unsaturated bonds)	*% by weight*	
	Liver	*Spleen*
14:0	tr*	2
16:0	3	9
16:1	1	3
18:0	3	2
18:1	8	37
18:2	7	19
20:0	1	tr*
20:1	1	2
Unidentified	tr*	2
22:0	3	4
20:5	2	2
24:0	1	4
24:1	2	2
Unidentified	3	2
22:6	64	6
Unidentified	1	3

* Trace amount, $< 0.5\%$.

the drug effect on the metabolism of phospho- and glycolipids will be published elsewhere[15].

Fig. 2 shows the separation of bis-MP from total lipids extracted from liver and spleen tissues of rats previously treated with chlorphentermine. Most non-acidic phospholipids remained near the origin whereas bis-MP moved further up the plate and also separated distinctly from its closely related lipid, PG. Thus the two lipids can be scraped out of the plate with the silica gel and recovered quantitatively. Fatty acid methyl esters were prepared from bis-MP and analysed by GLC. The percent composition of the fatty acids of rat liver bis-MP (Table II) were very similar to the results obtained from liver "tritosomes"[16].

DISCUSSION

The use of ammonium sulphate to minimize absorption effects has previously been recommended by Chalvardjian *et al.*[17]. Mangold and Kammereck[18] have used silica gel G TLC plates impregnated with 10% ammonium sulphate for the separation of phospholipids and strong acidic fatty acid derivatives. Horrocks[19] has employed ammonium sulphate to suppress the streaking problem in some phospholipids. Recently, Walker[20] has reported a technique to detect the lipids separated on silica gel G TLC plates impregnated with ammonium sulphate, simply by charring.

The present method utilizes the solvent system of Pohl *et al.* that was used to separate plant phospho- and glycolipids on silica gel G plates, and the purpose of using ammonium sulphate impregnated silica gel G plates is to modify the mobility of some acidic phospholipids. In contrast to many methods for the separation of lipids this system has proved to be a rapid technique which gives reproducible results and allows a complete separation of the major phospholipids and glycolipids. The chromatoplates can be loaded with the plant lipid extract equivalent to 1.5–2 mg of chlorophyll (8–10 μmoles of lipids) and separation is complete in 40–45 min.

Since PG and bis-MP are present in most mammalian tissues in extremely small quantities[21] a large amount of total lipid extract should be loaded onto a TLC plate in order to detect these lipids. The advantage of the TLC system reported here is that it can be loaded with approximately 10–12 mg of total lipids and still give excellent separation of PG and bis-MP. We believe this method should be useful for scanning and quantitative recovery of phosphatidyl glycerol and its derivatives synthesized during incubations of rat liver mitochondrial preparations with cytidine diphosphate diglyceride and radioactive *sn*-glycerol-3-phosphate.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to thank Dr. J. R. Wherrett for his helpful suggestions and Dr. D. J. Chapman, Mr. S. Leung and Miss Nora Lem for their valuable assistance during the preparation of this manuscript.

This research was supported by a grant from the National Research Council of Canada to J.P.W.

REFERENCES

1 P. Pohl, H. Glasl and H. Wagner, *J. Chromatogr.*, 49 (1970) 488.
2 H. Wagner, L. Horhammer and P. Wolff, *Biochem. Z.*, 334 (1961) 175.
3 V. P. Skipski, R. F. Peterson and M. Barclay, *Biochem. J.*, 90 (1964) 374.
4 B. W. Nichols, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 70 (1963) 417.
5 J. P. Williams and P. A. Merrilees, *Lipids*, 5 (1970) 367.
6 J. P. Williams, G. R. Watson, M. Khan and S. Leung, *Plant Physiol.*, 55 (1975) 1038.
7 J. P. Williams, M. Khan and S. Leung, *J. Lipid Res.*, 16 (1975) 61.
8 H. Lullman, R. Lullman-Rauch and O. Wassermann, *Germ. Med.*, 3 (1973) 128.
9 J. Folch, M. Lees and G. H. Sloane Stanley, *J, Biol. Chem.*, 226 (1957) 497.
10 R. K. Yu and R. W. Ledeen, *J. Lipid Res.*, 13 (1972) 680.
11 S. Huterer, M. J. Phillips and J. R. Wherrett, *Lab. Invest.*, 33 (1975) 305.
12 G. Rouser, G. Kritchevsky and A. Yamamoto, in G. V. Marinetti (Editor), *Lipid Chromatographic Analysis*, Vol. 1, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1967, p. 108.
13 V. E. Vaskovsky and E. Y. Kostetsky, *J. Lipid Res.*, 9 (1968) 397.
14 R. Soper, *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 10 (1963) 325.
15 M. Khan, J. R. Wherrett and S. Huterer, in preparation.
16 J. R. Wherrett and S. Huterer, *Lipids*, 8 (1973) 531.
17 A. Chalvardjian, L. J. Morris and R. T. Holman, *J. Nutr.*, 76 (1962) 52.
18 H. K. Mangold and R. Kammereck, *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 39 (1962) 201.
19 L. A. Horrocks, *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 40 (1963) 235.
20 B. L. Walker, *J. Chromatogr.*, 56 (1971) 320.
21 J. R. Wherrett and S. Huterer, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4114.

Journal of Chromatography, 140 (1977) 186

CHROM. 10,200

Book Review

Modern methods of chemical analysis, by R. L. Pecsok, L. D. Shields, T. Cairns and I. G. McWilliam, Wiley, New York, Santa Barbara, London, Sydney, Toronto, 2nd ed., 1976, XVIII + 573 pp., price £ 13.50, US$ 21.50, ISBN 0-471-67662-4.

This is the second edition of a student textbook on instrumental analytical techniques first written about ten years ago and it takes recent developments into account. Although the word "chemical" appears in the title, gravimetric and volumetric analyses are not included in this publication, since these are usually dealt with in chemistry courses. The authors' aim to reach a compromise between an elementary survey and a sophisticated treatment in depth has been successfully achieved, so that the book will appeal to chemists and non-chemists alike.

The book, divided into eight sections, opens with 114 pages covering phase changes and separations. After introducing and developing the concepts of distribution coefficients and flow-through columns, chromatography is dealt with in four chapters (70 pages). The first of these describes the various forms of chromatography and basic theory. The second chapter discusses the whole range of liquid chromatography in columns. However, the modern version of high-performance liquid chromatography only occupies a page and a half. Judging by its content, it was written in 1972, *i.e.* a long time ago at its present rapid rate of development.

A third, short chapter describes layer techniques, whilst the final and strongest chapter in this section gives a satisfactory introduction to the student of gas chromatography. Two further sections of direct interest to the chromatographer, which were not in the original edition, discuss statistics and data processing, automatic and process analysers.

Other parts of this book include a very strong section on electromagnetic radiation (particularly infrared, atomic absorption, X-ray and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy), mass spectrometry, electro-analytical and radiochemistry, acid–base and complex ion equilibria.

The book is well organised into self-contained sections, with a well-presented text and clear diagrams, all of which contribute to enjoyable reading. Whilst the book is clearly aimed at the student population, it will also enable the specialist chromatographer to revise his understanding of the principles of other analytical instrumental techniques, which he may have neglected in recent years.

Abingdon (Great Britain) R. AMOS

Journal of Chromatography, 140 (1977) B177–B269

Bibliography Section

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

2933 Berezkin, V.G., Pakhomov, V.P. and Sakodynskii, K.I.: *(Solid Supports in Gas Chromatography)*. Khimiya, Moscow, 1975, 199 pp.
2934 Boltz, D.P.: The quest for sensitivity, specificity, and speed in chemical analysis. *Anal. Lett.*, 9, No 8 (1976) VII-XXXV - also GC.
2935 Bunting, T.G.: Theory and practice of chromatography. In: R.L. Grob (Editor), *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 3-76.
2936 Rezl, V. and Uhdeová, J.: Frontal gas chromatography as an analytical tool. *Int. Lab.*, No 1/2 (1976) 11-23.
2937 Sevcik, J.: *Detectors in gas chromatography*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1976, 192 pp.
2938 Zlatkis, A. (Editor): *Advances in Chromatography 1976. Proceedings of the Eleventh International Symposium held in Houston, Texas, November 1-5, 1976; J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) XVIII + 798 pp.
2939 Zlatkis, A.: The M.S. Tswett chromatography medal. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) XIII.

See also 3000, 3007, 3023, 3209, 3211, 3214, 3222.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2c. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

2940 Figgins, C.E., Risby, T.H. and Jurs, P.C.: The use of partial molal entropies and free energies in the characterization of gas chromatographic stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 453-476.
2941 Sokolowski, S., Leboda, R. and Waksmundzki, A.: The cluster expansion for retention volume in gas-solid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 180-182.

2d. General

2942 Chrétien, J.R. and Dubois, J.-E.: New perspectives in the prediction of Kováts indices. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 171-189.
2943 Cram, S.P., Chesler, S.N. and Brown, III, A.C.: Effects of digital filters on chromatographic signals. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 279-300.
2944 Kaiser, R.E.: Trennqualität in der Chromatographie (GC, HPLC, HPDC). *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 463-467.
2945 Laffort, P. and Patte, F.: Solubility factors in gas-liquid chromatography. Comparison between two approaches and application to some biological studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 625-639.
2946 Laub, R.J. and Purnell, J.H.: Optimization of gas chromatographic analysis of complex mixtures of unknown composition. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1720-1724.
2947 Mott, S.D. and Grushka, E.: Chromatographic solute identification using peak shape analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 191-204.
2948 Novak, J.: (Quantitative chromatographic analysis). In: *Makrotest 1976*, Vol. 1, Dum techniky CVTS, Pardubice, 1976, pp. 39-57.

2949 Pauschmann, H.: Zur Bewertung gas-chromatographischer Trennsäulen. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 517-519.
2950 Smit, H.C. and Walg, H.L.: Base-line noise and precision of determination of moments in chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 483-489.
2951 Szentirmay, Z., Tarjan, G., Bekesi, L, Gajari, J. and Takacs, J.M.: General contribution to the theory of retention index systems in gas-liquid chromatography. IV. Pre-calculation of interaction factors on mixed stationary phases in gas-liquid chromatography by computer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 119 (1976) 333-338.

3. TECHNIQUES I

3a. Detectors

2952 Acree, T.E., Butts, R.M., Nelson, R.R. and Lee, C.Y.: Sniffer to determine the odor of gas chromatographic effluents. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1821-1822.
2953 Bros, E. and Page, F.M.: Continuous stirred reactor model as basis for optimisation electron capture detector operation in coulometric and constant current modes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 271-277.
2954 Greenhalgh, R. and Wilson, M.A.: Optimization and response of the Pye flame photometric detector to some insecticides in the phosphorus and sulphur modes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 157-162.
2955 Lawrence, J.F.: Sensitivity enhancement of the Coulson detector by modification of the bridge circuitry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 154-156.
2956 Radziuk, B. and Van Loon, J.: Atomic absorption spectroscopy as a detector for the gas chromatographic study of volatile selenium alkanes from *Astragalus racemosus*. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 6 (1976) 251-257.
2957 Sano, M., Yotsui, Y., Abe, H. and Sasaki, S.: A new technique for the detection of metabolites labelled by the isotope ^{13}C using mass fragmentography. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 1-3.
2958 Sevcik, J., Kaiser, R.E. and Rieder, R.: A semi-specific flame-ionization detection system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 263-269.

See also 3021, 3022, 3099, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3107, 3110, 3164.

3b. Column performance and filling studies

2959 Berezkin, V.G., Pankov, A.G. and Loshchilova, V.D.: Combined partition--chromatographic methods. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 490-496.
2960 Boksanyi, L. and Kovats, E. sz.: A study of column performances in gas chromatography. A C_{87} hydrocarbon on chemically modified supports. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 87-95.
2961 Franken, J.J., Rutten, G.A.F.M. and Rijks, J.A.: Preparation of glass--capillary columns coated with polar phase for high-temperature gas chromatography. I. Study of roughening of the glass surface. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 117-132.
2962 Gordon, A.L., Taylor, P.J. and Harris, F.W.: Stabilization of glass open tubular columns for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 428-433.
2963 Grob, K.: Are noble metals the ideal material for interfaces in capillary GC? *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 509-512.
2964 Komers, R.: Specific interactions in gas chromatography on acid ion exchangers. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 41 (1976) 1500-1505.
2965 Kourini, A., Melcot, B. and Serpinet, J.: Mise en oeuvre de poudres fines en chromatographie en phase gazeuse. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 523-525.
2966 Krupcik, J., Kristin, M., Valachovicova, M. and Janica, S.: Effect of etching with gaseous hydrogen chloride on the quality of glass capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 147-160.
2967 Madani, C., Chambaz, E.M., Rigaud, M., Durand, J. and Chebroux, P.: New method for the preparation of highly stable polysiloxane-coated glass open--tubular capillary columns and application to the analysis of hormonal steroids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 161-169.

2968 Martynyuk, R.N. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: Use of binary organic colloidal systems in gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 454-462.
2969 Olsson, A.-M., Mathiasson, L., Jonsson, J.A. and Haraldson, L.: Determination of the loss of stationary phase in gas-liquid chromatography from the change in retention volume. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 35-43.
2970 Onuska, F.I. and Comba, M.E.: Preparation and application of surface-modified high-resolution wall-coated open tubular columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 133-145.
2971 Sakodynski, K.I., Sokolovski, R.I., Tunitzki, N.N. and Volkov, S.A.: Possibility of increasing the selectivity of chromatographic separation under the action of laser radiation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 257-261.
2972 Schwartz, R.D. and Mathews, R.G.: "Selectivity" of high-temperature liquid phases for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 113-116.
2973 Semenchenko, L.V. and Antonyuk, G.S.: (Selective retention of lower homologues on phosphoric acid). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 1316-1317.
2974 Thizon, M., Eon, C., Valentin, P. and Guiochon, G.: Thermal stability of ethylene-propylene copolymer as stationary phase under chromatographic conditions. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1861-1866.
2975 Weinstein, S., Feibush, B. and Gil-Av, E.: N-Acyl derivatives of chiral amines as novel, readily prepared phases for the separation of optical isomers by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 97-111.

See also 2949, 2984, 2986, 3012.

3c. Apparatus, accessories and materials for GC

2976 Annino, R., Curren, Jr., J., Kalinowiski, R., Karas, E., Lindquist, R. and Prescott, R.: Totally pneumatic gas chromatographic process stream analyzer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 301-314.
2977 Badger, C.M.A., Harris, J.A., Scott, K.F., Walker, M.J. and Phillips, C.S.G.: Heater-displacement chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 11-18.
2978 Baker, R., Bradshaw, J.W.S., Evans, D.A., Higgs, M.D. and Wadhams, L.J.: An efficient all-glass splitter and trapping system for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 425-427.
2979 Cantwell, F.F.: End-fitting for wide bore glass chromatographic columns. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2044-2045.
2980 Coduti, P.L.: Effluent splitters for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 423-425.
2981 Dufka, O. and Malinsky, J.: ("Synachrom-H" - polar type of the macroporous copolymer for gas chromatography). In: *Makrotest 1976*, Dum techniky CVTS, Pardubice, 1976, pp. 123-128.
2982 Grob, K. and Grob, G.: A new, generally applicable procedure for the preparation of glass capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 471-485.
2983 Hanley, J.L. and Peters, D.G.: Mercury thin-layer electrode permitting gas chromatographic determination of organic electrolysis products. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2036-2038.
2984 Ioffe, B.V., Vitenberg, A.G., Marinichev, A.N. and Kuznetsova, L.M.: Application of azeotropic mixtures as standards in testing gas chromatographic systems and components. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 502-505.
2985 Kalab, P., Borkovcova, I. and Tesarik, K.: (Grading of microbeads of 4-30 micrometers diameter). *Chem. Listy*, 70 (1976) 1305-1308.
2986 Kazyak, L.: Dual column operation for gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1826-1828.
2987 Kurtsman, S.A., Brazhnikov, V.V. and Sakodynskii, K.I.: (Temperature programmer for a gas chromatograph). *Nauchn. Prib.*, 10 (1976) 79-81.
2988 Lambrecht, R.M., Withnell, R. and Wolf, A.P.: An inexpensive automated recycle radiogas chromatograph. *Chem. Instrum.*, 7 (1976) 157-170.
2989 Lunskii, M.Kh. and Shlyakhov, A.F.: (Efficiency of fraction trapping in micropreparative gas chromatograph). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 1044-1050.
2990 Riedo, F., Fritz, D., Tarjan, G. and Kovats, E. sz.: A tailor-made C_{87} hydrocarbon as a possible non-polar standard stationary phase for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 63-83.
2991 Ryhage, R.: Gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer with dual electron impact/high pressure ion source. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1829-1832.

2992 Smith, D.H.: High-performance electrometer systems for gas chromatography. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1975) 177-222.
2993 Snape, F.: Automating pollution measurements. *Int. Lab.*, No. 9/10 (1976) 42-49.
2994 Wei, L. and Kaufman, M.: Gaseous sample compression as a means of increasing sensitivity in gas chromatographic analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2029-2030.
2995 Zlatkis, A. and Kim, K.: Column elution and concentration of volatile compounds in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 475-485.

See also 2933, 2943, 3005, 3017.

4. TECHNIQUES II

4a. Preparative-scale GC

2996 Mar'yakhin, R.Kh. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Concentration and isolation of admixtures in preparative gas chromatography). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 1314--1316.

4b. Programmed-temperature and programmed-pressure GC

2997 Ezrets, V.A. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Barochromatographic identification of components of complex mixtures on a composite column). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 2013-2017.
2998 Lauer, H.H.: High pressure chromatography using columns packed with small particles. *Thesis*, University of Amsterdam, 1976, 76 pp.

4d. Special microtechniques and functional analysis

2999 Burova, M.O., Yanovskii, S.M., Il'inskaya, V.V., Zul'fugarova, R.A. and Zhukovitskii, A.A.: (Fractionation of mixtures by chromadistillation). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 1050-1054.
3000 Nonaka, A.: Steam carrier gas-solid chromatography. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1975) 223-260 - 43 references.
3001 Pella, E. and Andreoni, R.: Developments in the determination of organic oxygen by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 2 (1976) 175-184.
3002 Rezl, V. and Bursa, J.: Identification of organic compounds by an elution gas chromatography-reactor-frontal gas chromatography system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 723-730.
3003 Scheil, G.W. and Harris, W.E.: Determination of H-C ratios for gas--chromatographic peaks. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 412-417.
3004 Uden, P.C., Henderson, D.E. and Lloyd, R.J.: Comprehensive interfaced pyrolysis gas chromatographic peak identification system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 225-237.

See also 2936, 3043, 3050, 3084, 3086.

4e. Automation

3005 Bobba, G.M. and Donaghey, L.F.: A microcomputer system for analysis and control of multiple gas chromatographs. *Int. Lab.*, No. 3/4 (1976) 23-29.

4f. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

3006 Gothard, F.A., Pirvutoiu, T. and Constantin, E.: La généralisation des valeurs de la volatilité relative obtenues par la méthode chromatographique. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 20 (1975) 1183-1189.
3007 Maynard, V.R. and Grushka, E.: Measurement of diffusion coefficients by gas--chromatography broadening techniques: a review. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1975) 99-140 - 47 references.
3008 Phillips, J.B. and Burke, M.F.: Cross-correlation chromatography applied to gas-solid adsorption studies. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 495-497.

3009 Serpinet, J.: Application of inverse gas chromatography to the determination of the surface area of macroporous and mesoporous adsorbents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 119 (1976) 483-493.
3010 Vitenberg, A.G., Ioffe, B.V., Dimitrova, Z.S. and Strukova, T.P.: Application of gas chromatographic headspace analysis to the characterization of chemical equilibria in solutions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 205-211.

See also 3127, 3132.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Gaseous hydrocarbons

See 3195.

5b. Other hydrocarbon types than gaseous

3011 Bertsch, W., Anderson, E. and Holzer, G.: Characterization of coal-derived fluids by capillary column gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 213-224.
3012 Janini, G.M., Muschik, G.M., Schroer, J.A. and Zielinski, Jr., W.L.: Gas--liquid chromatographic evaluation and gas-chromatography/mass spectrometric application of new high temperature liquid crystal stationary phases for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon separations. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1879-1883.
3013 Lee, M.L. and Hites, R.A.: Characterization of sulfur-containing polycyclic aromatic compounds in carbon blacks. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1890-1893.
3014 Rang, S., Kuningas, K., Orav, A. and Eisen, O.: Capillary gas chromatography of *n*-alkynes. II. Variation of retention indices with temperature. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 53-58.
3015 Rang, S., Kuningas, K., Orav, A. and Eisen, O.: Capillary gas chromatography of *n*-alkynes. III. Correlation of retention index increments with molecular structure. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 59-63.
3016 Severson, R.F., Snook, M.E., Arrendale, R.F. and Chortyk, O.T.: Gas chromatographic quantitation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in tobacco smoke. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1866-1872.
3017 Shefter, V.E., L'vova, N.A., Blokh, N.V. and Maiorov, D.M.: (Two-stage gas chromatography of hydrocarbon products). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 2002-2007.
3018 Wilkinson, D.R., Jones, J.M. and Tribbitt, B.M.: Concentration and determination of monomethylnaphthalenes in petroleum distillate spills. *Int. Lab.*, No. 1/2 (1976) 42-43.

See also 2999, 3054, 3219, 3220.

5c. Halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons

3019 Gabany, Jr., A.E. and Senman, H.: A sealed system for the analysis of vinyl chloride. *Int. Lab.*, No. 9/10 (1976) 37-41.
3020 Karashima, D., Takahashi, S., Shigematsu, A., Furukawa, T., Kuhara, T. and Matsumoto, I.: The gas chromatographic mass spectrometric determination of trifluoroacetic acid in biological fluid. Application to halothane metabolism. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 41-44.
3021 Kojima, T., Tanaka, Y. and Satouchi, M.: Correlation between electron capture response and chemical structure for alkyl halides. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1760-1762.
3022 Lillian, D., Singh, H.B. and Appleby, A.: Gas chromatographic analysis of ambient halogenated compounds. *J. Air Pollut. Contr. Ass.*, 26 (1976) 141-143.
3023 Sherma, J.: Gas-chromatography analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls and other nonpesticide organic pollutants. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1975) 141-176 -- 173 references.
3024 Van Lierop, J.B.H. and Stek, W.: Analysis of vinyl chloride in food simulants at low parts per billion levels by mass fragmentography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 183-187.

See also 3122, 3131, 3208, 3213, 3221.

6. ALCOHOLS

3025 Holotik, S., Lesko, J., Krupcik, J. and Tesarik, K.: Identification of acetates of secondary straight-chain alcohols by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 443-446.
3026 Satouchi, K. and Saito, K.: Studies on trimethylsilyl derivatives of 1-alkyl--2-acylglycerols by gas-liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 122-126.

See also 2973, 3054, 3082, 3178, 3216.

7. PHENOLS

3027 Lindstrom, K. and Nordin, J.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of chlorophenols in spent bleach liquors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 13-26.

See also 3207.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

3028 Cerveny, L., Marhoul, A., Zelezny, M. and Ruzicka, V.: (Synthetic odorants based on substituted 1,3-dioxanes). *Chem. Prum.*, 26/51 (1976) 519-522.

See also 3151.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS

3029 Liebich, H.M. and Huesgen, G.: Rapid quantitative microanalysis of ketones in urine by gas chromatography-mass fragmentography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 465-474.

See also 2973, 3167, 3216.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

3030 Drawert, F. and Leupold, G.: Quantitative gas-chromatographische Bestimmung von Neutralstoffen (Kohlenhydraten). *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 447-453.
3031 Lennartson, G., Lundblad, A., Sjoblad, S., Svensson, S. and Ockerman, P.A.: Quantitation of a urinary tetrasaccharide by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 51-54.
3032 Pfaffenberger, C.D., Szafranek, J. and Horning, E.C.: Gas chromatographic study of free polyols and aldoses in cataractous human lens tissue. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 535-545.
3033 Soummer-Dauphant, A.M., Chambon, P. and Chabert, J.M.: Conversion of sorbitol to mannitol when used parenterally. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 67 (1976) 325-328.
3034 Swaminathan, N., Apon, B. and Aladjem, F.: Use of capillary columns for the analysis of monosaccharides by gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 75 (1976) 646-648.
3035 Varma, R. and Varma, R.S.: Simultaneous determination of neutral sugars and hexosamines in glycoproteins and acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 45-52.

See also 3183, 3184.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

3036 Choudhary, G. and Moss, C.W.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of some biologically important short chain acid butyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 261-270.

3037 Goodwin, B.L., Ruthven, C.R.J., Fellows, L.E. and Sandler, M.: A specific method for the recovery of aromatic acids from biological fluids. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1976) 191-197.

3038 Horrocks, R.H., Hindle, E.J., Lawson, P.A., Orrell, D.H. and Poole, A.J.: A new method for the gas chromatographic examination of urinary organic acids. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 93-100.

3039 Ishigami, M., Yamane, K., Agawa, T., Ohshiro, Y. and Ikeda, I.: Disproportionation of abietic acid: I. Iodine catalyzed reaction at low temperature. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 214-217.

3040 Jamieson, G.R. and Reid, E.H.: Gas-liquid chromatography characteristics of some long-chain acetylenic methyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 193-195.

3041 Moore, B.P. and Brown, W.V.: Gas chromatographic detection of small amounts of formic acids as dimethylformamide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 178-179.

3042 Oka, H. and Kojima, T.: (Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of fatty acid alkanolamides). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 757-760.

3043 Poole, A.J., Slater, D.I. and Orrell, D.H.: The preparation of trimethylsilyl derivatives of sodium salts of organic acids. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1976) 527-535.

3044 Ward, M.E.,Politzer, I.R., Laseter, J.L. and Alam, S.Q.: Gas chromatographic mass spectrometric evaluation of free organic acids in human saliva. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 77-80.

3045 Whitehead, J.S., Kim, Y.S. and Prizont, R.: A simple quantitative method to determine short chain fatty acid levels in biological fluids. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 315-318.

3046 Wirth, A., Eckhard, J. and Weicker, H.: Automatic potentiometric titration and gas-liquid chromatography of underivatised free fatty acids. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 71 (1976) 47-54.

3047 Zeitman, B. and Lawless, J.G.: The optical nature of methylsuccinic acid in human urine. *Biochem. Med.*, 13 (1975) 111-116.

See also 2975, 3113, 3163, 3166, 3172, 3173, 3181, 3182, 3187, 3191, 3194.

11b. Lipids and their constituents

3048 Bjorkhem, I., Blomstrand, R. and Svensson, L.: Determination of serum triglycerides by mass fragmentography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 71 (1976) 191-198.

3049 Blumenthal, M.M., Trout, J.R. and Chang, S.S.: Correlation of gas chromatographic profiles and organoleptic scores of different fats and oils after simulated deep fat frying. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 496-501.

3050 Conacher, H.B.S.: Chromatographic determination of *cis-trans* monoethylenic unsaturation in fats and oils. A review. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 405-411 - 93 references.

3051 Dupuy, H.P., Rayner, E.T. and Wadsworth, J.I.: Correlations of flavor score with volatiles of vegetable oils. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 628-631.

3052 Koman, V. and Kotuc, J.: Computer determination of chemical and physical values of fats and oils from GLC fatty acid composition, acid value, and titer. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 563-566.

3053 Mielniczuk, Z., Korolczuk, J. and Jakubowski, A.: Long-chain acetates as internal standards in the gas-liquid chromatography of volatile fatty acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 444-446.

3054 Srivastava, D.N., Bhatt, S.K. and Udupa, K.N.: Gas chromatographic identification of fatty acids, fatty alcohols, and hydrocarbons of *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* leaves. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 607-608.

3055 Whitlock, C.B. and Nawar, W.W.: Thermal oxidation of mono-unsaturated short chain fatty acids: I. Ethyl 3-hexenoate. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 586-591.

3056 Williams, J.L. and Wille, J.H.: Improvement of the direct GC analysis of vegetable oils' volatile profile by a poly MPE-Tenax GC column. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 634-635.

See also 3080, 3171.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

3057 Kotani, M., Uetake, K. and Sakikawa, N.: (Gas chromatography of organic peroxides). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 863-866.

See also 3100.

13. STEROIDS

3058 Ambert, J.P., Cahour, A. and Hartmann, L.: Dosage en deux temps du cholesterol total et du cholesterol libre plasmatiques par chromatographie gaz-liquide. Proposition d'une methode de reference. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 68 (1976) 31-41.

3059 Axelson, M. and Sjovall, J.: Selective liquid chromatographic isolation procedure for gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of 3-ketosteroids in biological materials. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 705-716.

3060 Ballantine, J.A., Roberts, J.C. and Morris, R.J.: Marine sterols. III. The sterol compositions of oceanic jellyfish. The use of gas chromatographic mass spectrometric techniques to identify unresolved components. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 14-20.

3061 Bigham, D.A., Farrant, R.K., Phillipou, G. and Seamark, R.F.: A rapid and simple procedure for the determination of urinary cholesterol. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 537-539.

3062 Bottema, J.K. and Belderok, W.J.: Some remarks on the simultaneous determination of pregnanediol and oestriol by gas chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 68 (1976) 199-201.

3063 Etienne, J. and Pardaens, Y.: Comparison of a simplified radioimmunoassay with a gas-liquid chromatographic method for urinary aldosterone. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 201-204.

3064 Jacob, K., Vogt, W., Knedel, M. and Schäfer, W.: Steroid phosphorus compounds. V. Mass spectrometry of phosphinic esters of monohydroxy steroids. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 64-70.

3065 Koshy, K.T.: Structure-gas chromatographic electron capture sensitivity relationships of some substituted 17α-acetoxyprogesterones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 641-650.

3066 Lillienberg, L. and Svanborg, A.: Determination of plasma cholesterol: Comparison of gas-liquid chromatographic, colorimetric and enzymatic analyses. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 68 (1976) 223-233.

3067 Millner, S.N. and Taber, C.A.: Rapid determination of urine estriol by an on-column derivatization procedure. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 71 (1976) 67-74.

3068 Munster, D.J., Lever, M. and Carrell, R.W.: Contributions of other sterols to the estimation of cholesterol. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 68 (1976) 167-175.

3069 Scandrett, M.S., Wilson, M. and Ross, E.J.: An isolation system for aldosterone and tetrahydroaldosterone prior to estimation by gas-liquid chromatography or radioimmunoassay. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 97-107.

3070 Shackleton, C.H.L. and Honour, J.W.: Simultaneous estimation of urinary steroids by semi-automated gas chromatography. Investigation of neo-natal infants and children with abnormal steroid synthesis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 267-283.

3071 Yousef, I.M., Fisher, M.M., Myher, J.J. and Kuksis, A.: Superior gas-liquid chromatography of methyl cholanoate acetates on cyanopropylphenylsiloxane liquid phases. *Anal. Biochem.*, 75 (1976) 538-544.

3072 Miyazaki, H., Ishibashi, M., Itoh, M., Morishita, N., Sudo, M. and Nambara, T.: Analysis of estrogen glucuronides. I. Characterization of estrogen glucuronides by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 55-59.

See also 2967, 3072, 3150, 3176, 3188.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

3073 Epstein, W.W., McGee, L.R., Poulter, C.D. and Marsh, L.L.: Mass spectral data for gas chromatograph-mass spectral identification of some irregular monoterpenes. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 21 (1976) 500-502.
3074 Maskarinec, M.P., Alexander, G. and Novotny, M.: Analysis of the acidic fraction of marijuana smoke condensate by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 559-568.

See also 3210.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

3075 Kojima, T. and Seo, Y.: (Selective detection of alkyl nitrites, alkyl nitrates, nitroparaffins and halogen compounds by gas chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 855-858.
3076 Pellizzari, E.D., Bunch, J.E., Berkley, R.E. and Bursey, J.T.: Identification of N-nitrosodimethylamine in ambient air by capillary gas-liquid chromatography mass spectrometry computer. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 196-200.
3077 Sen, N.P., Miles, W.F., Seaman, S. and Lawrence, J.F.: Trace analysis of 3-hydroxy-1-nitrosopyrrolidine, a non-volatile N-nitrosamine, by combined gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 169-173.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

3078 Bowman, M.C., King, J.R. and Holder, C.L.: Benzidine and congeners: Analytical chemical properties and trace analysis in five substrates. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 4 (1976) 205-223.
3079 Engelfried, C., Koenig, W.A. and Voelter, W.: Mass spectrometric investigation of peptide amides. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 241-244.
3080 Gaskell, S.J., Edmonds, C.G. and Brooks, C.J.W.: Applications of boronate derivatives in the study of ceramides by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 591-599.
3081 Hoshika, Y.: Gas chromatographic separation of lower aliphatic amines. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1716-1717.
3082 Komers, R. and Sir, Z.: Determination of ethanolamines in aqueous solutions by gas chromatography. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 41 (1976) 853-857.
3083 Middleditch, B.S.: Aldehyde condensation products as derivatives for the vapor phase analysis of biogenic amines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 581-589.
3084 Ono, Y., Hayama, Y. and Tanaka, S.: (Analysis of quaternary ammonium salts by gas chromatography and GC-MS method using pyrolysis technique). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 736-742.
3085 Reynolds, G.P. and Gray, D.O.: A method for the estimation of 2--phenylethylamine in human urine by gas chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 70 (1976) 213-217.

See also 2975, 3035, 3041, 3042, 3076, 3077, 3095, 3096, 3186.

18. AMINO ACIDS

3086 Donike, M.: Die Trimethylsilylierung von Indolyl-Verbindungen unter milden Reaktionsbedingungen. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 440-442.
3087 Felker, P.: A gas-liquid chromatographic-isotope dilution analysis of cysteine, histidine, and tryptophan in acid-hydrolyzed protein. *Anal. Biochem.*, 76 (1976) 192-213.
3088 Marik, J., Capek, A. and Kralicek, J.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of trimethylsilyl derivatives of ω-amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 1-11.
3089 Marik, J., Kralicek, J. and Capek, A.: Analysis of trimethylsilyl derivatives of ω-amino acids. In: *Makrotest 1976*, Vol. 1, Dum techniky CVTS, Pardubice, 1976, pp. 223-227.
3090 Perier, C., Ronziere, M.-C., Rattner, A. and Frey, J.: Séparation par chromatographie en phase gazeuse de l'epsilon-hydroxynorleucine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 526-529.
3091 Petty, F., Tucker, H.N., Molinary, S.V., Flynn, N.W. and Wander, J.D.: Quantitation of glycine in plasma and urine by chemical ionization mass fragmentography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 66 (1976) 111-117.

See also 2975, 3114, 3150, 3151, 3153, 3168, 3175, 3179, 3185, 3186.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides

3092 Faull, K.F., Schier, G.M., Schlesinger, P. and Halpern, B.: The mass spectrometric identification of dipeptides in the urine of a patient suffering from chronic skin ulceration and oedema. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 70 (1976) 313-321.

See also 3079.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

3093 Casale, G. and Gerber, G.B.: Determination of urinary pseudouridine by gas chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 545-546.

22. ALKALOIDS

3094 Schwertner, H.A., Ludden, T.M. and Wallace, J.E.: Determination of theophylline in plasma by electron capture gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1875-1878.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

3095 Bjorkhem, I., Blomstrand, R. and Ohman, G.: Determination of serum urea by mass fragmentography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 71 (1976) 199-205.
3096 Christian, S.T., Benington, F., Morin, R.D. and Corbett, L.: Gas-liquid chromatographic separation and identification of biologically important indolealkylamines from human cerebrospinal fluid. *Biochem. Med.*, 14 (1975) 191-200.
3097 Jaras, S.: Determination of products obtained by catalytic vapour phase oxidation of 2-picoline, 3-picoline and 2-methyl-5-ethylpyridine. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 468-470.

3098 Pailer, M. and Hlozek, V.: Use of a nematic liquid crystal for the gas chromatographic separation of aza-heterocyclic compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 163-165.

See also 3086, 3174.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

3099 Blomberg, L.: Gas chromatographic separation of some sulphur compounds on glass capillary columns using flame photometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 389-397.

See also 3116.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

3100 Barnard, D. and Wong, K.C.: The determination of small amounts of organic hydroperoxides with triphenylphosphine. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 84 (1976) 355-361.

See also 3121, 3124.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

3101 Black, M.S. and Sievers, R.E.: Determination of chromium in human blood serum by gas chromatography with a microwave excited emission detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1872-1874.

3102 Cardwell, T.J., Desarro, D.J. and Uden, P.C.: Gas chromatography of some volatile metal diethyldithiocarbamates. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 85 (1976) 415-419 - - Zn, Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg, Ni, Co, Pd and Pt.

3103 Chau, Y.K., Wong, P.T.S. and Goulden, P.D.: Gas chromatography-atomic adsorption spectrometry for the determination of tetraalkyllead compounds. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 85 (1976) 421-424.

3104 Dearlove, T.J., Kaas, R.L. and Atkins, R.P.A.: Relative molar response factors for the thermal conductimetric analysis of silane compounds. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 448-451.

3105 Kirichenko, E.A., Markov, B.A., Kochetov, V.A. and Chuguev, A.P.: (Chromatographic analysis of methyl- and ethylcyclosiloxanes). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 2021-2023.

3106 Stransky, K., Kohoutova, J. and Soucek, J.: Gas chromatographic separation of nongeminal divinylhexamethylcyclotetrasiloxanes on silver nitrate-triethylene glycol. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 41 (1976) 2523-2526.

3107 Talmi, Y. and Norvell, V.E.: A rapid method for the determination of methylmercury chloride in water samples by gas chromatography with a microwave emission spectrometric detector. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 85 (1976) 203-208.

3108 Tanikawa, K.: (Behaviour of β-diketone-metal chelates in gas chromatography and effect of chelate stability on detection sensitivity. (Organometallic compounds. X.)). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 721-725.

3109 Tavlaridis, A. and Neeb, R.: Gas-chromatographische Multielementanalyse mit einfachen und fluorierten Diäthyldithiocarbamaten. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 282 (1976) 17-19 - Zn, Cu, Ni, Cd, Pb, Bi, Sb.

3110 Wolf, W.R.: Coupled gas chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry for the nanogram determination of chromium. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1717-1720.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

3111 De Leenheer, A.P. and Cruyl, A.A.M.: A method for the gas chromatographic determination of vitamin D and related structures. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 434-437.
3112 Fernlund, P.: γ-Carboxyglutamic acid in human urine. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 147-155.
3113 Green, K. and Steffenrud, S.: Method for quantitative analysis of PGA_2 from plasma using deuterated carrier and gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 76 (1976) 606-614.
3114 Petersen, B.A., Hanson, R.N., Giese, R.W. and Karger, B.L.: Picogram analysis of free triiodothyronine and free thyroxine hormones in serum by equilibrium dialysis and electron capture gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 503-516.

29. INSECTICIDES AND OTHER PESTICIDES

3115 Agemian, H. and Chau, A.S.Y.: Determination of pesticides by derivative formation. Part IV. A sensitive gas-chromatographic method for the determination of MCPA and MCPB herbicides after esterification with 1-bromomethyl-2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorobenzene. *Analyst (London)*, (1976) 732-737.
3116 Bromilow, R.H. and Lord, K.A.: Analysis of sulphur-containing carbamates by formation of derivatives in the gas-liquid chromatograph using trimethylphenylammonium hydroxide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 495-502.
3117 Goldstein, M.M. and Graber, M.B.: Separation and determination of trace amounts of bacteriostats using a continuous distillation extraction apparatus. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 663-667.
3118 Hall, M. and Mallen, D.N.B.: Separation of benefin and trifluralin by gas chromatography using a liquid crystal column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1976) 451-452.
3119 Leoni, V. and D'Arca, S.U.: Experimental data and critical review of the occurrence of hexachlorobenzene in the Italian environment. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 5 (1976) 253-272.
3120 Maini, P.: Electron-capture gas chromatographic determination of residues of anthraquinone bird repellent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 174-177.
3121 Rueppel, M.L., Suba, L.A. and Marvel, J.T.: Derivatization of aminoalkylphosphonic acids for characterization by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 28-31.
3122 Tatenuma, K.: (The determination of polychlorinated biphenyl by FID gas chromatography and effects of interferences). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 837-841.
3123 Zehner, J.M. and Simonaitis, R.A.: Gas chromatographic determination of hydrazoic acid. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 493-494.
3124 Zoraku, M. and Okura, Y.: (Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of four organophosphorus insecticides). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 790-794.

See also 3211, 3214, 3224.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

3125 Blackwell, J.T.: Quantitative determination of the monomer composition in hexafluoropropylene/vinylidene fluoride copolymers by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1883-1885.
3126 Haken, J.K. and Ho, D.K.M.: Quantitative pyrolysis studies of styrene, acrylate ester systems, and their α-methyl-substituted homologs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 239-247.
3127 Hradil, J. and Stamberg, J.: (Study of the surface structure of polymers by chromatographic methods. IV. Characteristics of Amberlite XAD macroporous adsorbents). In: *Macrotest 1976*, Vol. 1, Dum techniky CVTS, Pardubice, 1976, pp. 115-122.

3128 Kullik, E., Kaljurand, M. and Koel, M.: Analysis of pyrolysis gas chromatograms using pattern recognition techniques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 249-256.
3129 Mitera, J. and Svec, P.: (Analysis of volatile products from the degradation of modified polyethylene terephthalate fibres). In: *Makrotest 1976*, Vol. 1, Dum techniky CVTS, Pardubice, 1976, pp. 103-113.
3130 Mlejnek, O., Cveckova, L., Cech, K. and Gomory, I.: (Determination of vinyl acetate in ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers based on thermal elimination of acetic acid). In: *Makrotest 1976*, Vol. 1, Dum techniky CVTS, Pardubice, 1976, pp. 95-101.
3131 Prchlik, J., Charvat, M. and Kolinsky, M.: (Determination of organic impurities in vinyl chloride prepared by oxidative chlorination). In: *Makrotest 1976*, Vol. 1, Dum techniky CVTS, Pardubice, 1976, pp. 129-135.
3132 Stehlicek, J. and Puffr, R.: Utilization of quantitative chromatographic methods for the study of mechanism and kinetics of the polymerization of lactams. In: *Makrotest 1976*, Vol. 1, Dum techniky CVTS, Pardubice, 1976, pp. 137-144.

See also 3206.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs and systematic analysis

3133 Ali, S.L.: Application of gas-liquid chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of trace amounts of salicylic acid, acetylsalicylic anhydride and acetylsalicylsalicylic acid in aspirin samples and aspirin formulations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 651-663.
3134 Baty, J.D., Robinson, P.R. and Wharton, J.: A method for the estimation of acetanilide, paracetamol and phenacetin in plasma and urine using mass fragmentography. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 60-63.
3135 Lauwereys, M. and Vercruysse, A.: Capillary gas chromatography of hypnotics, methyprylon (Noludar®) and pyrithyldion (Persedon®), after derivatization in an all glass solid injector. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 520-522.
3136 Lee, C.S. and Benet, L.Z.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of ethambutol in plasma and urine of man and monkey. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 188-192.
3137 Leferink, J.G., Wagemaker-Engels, I., Arendse, W.M., Maes, R.A.A. and Van Der Straeten, M.: The analysis of terbutaline in plasma and urine at therapeutic levels using mass fragmentography. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 255-256.
3138 Lehrer, M. and Karmen, A.: Quantitative analysis of diphenylhydantoin in serum by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Biochem. Med.*, 14 (1976) 230-237.
3139 Meakin, B.J., Davies, D.J.G., Cox, N. and Stevens, J.: Chromatographic determination of promethazine hydrochloride in aqueous solution. *Analyst (London)*, 101 (1976) 720-727.
3140 Midha, K.K., Awang, D.V.C., McGilveray, I.J. and Kleber, J.: Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric analysis of the products of methylation of sulfonylurea drugs. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 100-109.
3141 Morrone, A. and Beretta, E.: Gas chromatographic determination of diftalone in human plasma by use of an automatic sampler. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 27-33.
3142 Parry, G.J.G. and Ferry, D.G.: Rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of clonazepam in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 166-168.
3143 Sams, R.A. and Malspeis, L.: Determination of naloxone and naltrexone as perfluoroalkyl ester derivatives by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 409-420.
3144 Sanchez, M.C., Colome, J. and Gelpi, E.: Electron capture and multiple ion detection of benzodiazepine esters in pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 601-613.

3145 Sullivan, H.R., Wood, P.G. and McMahon, R.E.: Simultaneous estimation of propoxyphene-d_0 and propoxyphene-d_2 levels by quantitative mass fragmentography. Potential utility in multidose investigations. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 212-216.

3146 Visalli, A.J., Patel, D.M. and Reavey-Cantwell, N.H.: GLC assay for fenclorac. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1686-1688.

3147 Willox, S. and Singh, B.N.: Sensitive gas chromatographic method for the estimation of a new antiarrhythmic compound, mexiletine (Kol173), in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 196-198.

See also 3180.

32b. Metabolism of drugs, toxicological applications

3148 Abraham, C.V. and Joslin, H.D.: Simultaneous gas chromatographic analysis for the four commonly used antiepileptic drugs in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 281-287.

3149 Cramers, C.A., Vermeer, E.A., Van Kuik, L.G., Hulsman, J.A. and Meijers, C.A.: Quantitative determination of underivatized anti-convulsant drugs by high resolution gas chromatography with support-coated open tubular columns. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1976) 97-107.

3150 Curtius, H.C., Mettler, M. and Ettlinger, L.: Study of the intestinal tyrosine metabolism using stable isotopes and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 569-580.

3151 Flek, J. and Sedivec, V.: Furoylglycine and total pyromucic acid in urine of persons exposed to furfural. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 41 (1976) 732-737.

3152 Francis, R.J., East, P.B., McLaren, S.J. and Larman, J.: Determination of bufuralol and its metabolites in plasma by mass fragmentography and by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 281-285.

3153 Gejyo, F., Kinoshita, Y. and Ikenaka, T.: Identification of β-aminoisobutyric acid in uremic serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 70 (1976) 407-415.

3154 Giovanniello, T.J. and Pecci, J.: Simultaneous isothermal determination of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital serum levels by gas-liquid chromatography following flash-heater hexylation. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 67 (1976) 7-13.

3155 Hackett, L.P. and Dusci, L.J.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of sulthiame in human plasma. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 66 (1976) 443-447.

3156 Haegele, K.D., Skrdlant, H.B., Robie, N.W., Lalka, D. and McNay, Jr., J.L.: Determination of hydralazine and its metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 517-534.

3157 Hartvig, P., Naslund, B. and Vessman, J.: Electron-capture GC determination of subnanogram amounts of emepronium bromide in serum. *J. Pharm Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1707-1709.

3158 Mizuno, Y.: Simple gas chromatographic analysis of plasma dopa and dopamine. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 74 (1976) 11-19.

3159 Nishina, T., Okoshi, K. and Kitamura, M.: Improved method for measurement of serum levels of phenobarbital, carbamazepine, primidone and diphenylhydantoin by gas-liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1976) 463-468.

3160 Slattery, J.T., Yacobi, A., Levy, G. and Kaiser, D.G.: Potential problem in GLC determination of ibuprofen caused by solid support. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1710.

3161 Stillwell, R.N. and Stillwell, W.G.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric--computer methods in the study of drug metabolism. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 547-557.

3162 Szeto, H.H. and Inturrisi, C.E.: Simultaneous determination of meperidine and normeperidine in biofluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 503-510.

3163 Tischio, J.P.: Determination of salicylates by GLC. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 65 (1976) 1530-1533.

3164 Vasiliades, J. and Bush, K.C.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of therapeutic and toxic levels of amitriptyline in human serum with a nitrogen--sensitive detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1708-1711.

3165 Zacchei, A.G., Rhodes, R.E. and Christy, M.E.: Mass spectral identification of the metabolites of α,α-dimethyl-4-(α,α,β,β-tetrafluorophenethyl)-benzylamine (MK-251), a novel antiarrhytmic agent, in various species. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 286-294.

See also 3176.

32c. Plant extracts

3166 Abraham, K.O., Shankaranarayana, M.L., Raghavan, B. and Natarajan, C.P.: Determination of methyl salicylate in black tea. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1 (1976) 11-15.

32d. Biomedical applications

3167 Bachmann, C., Baumgartner, R., Wick, H. and Colombo, J.-P.: Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of short chain aldehydes and ketones in the urine of infants. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 66 (1976) 287-293.

3168 Baretz, B.H., Ramsdell, H.S. and Tanaka, K.: Identification of *n*-hexanoylglycine in urines from two patients with Jamaican vomiting sickness. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1976) 199-202.

3169 Bindel, T.H., Fennessey, P.V., Miles, B.S. and Goodman, S.I.: 4-Hydroxycyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid: an unusual compound isolated from the urine of children with suspected disorders of metabolism. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 66 (1976) 209-217.

3170 Ciccioli, P., Bertoni, G., Brancaleoni, E., Fratarcangeli, R. and Bruner, F.: Evaluation of organic pollutants in the open air and atmospheres in industrial sites using graphitized carbon black traps and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis with specific detectors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 757-770.

3171 Cooper, R.L.T. and Brush, M.G.: Amniotic fluid lipid profiles: a rapid gas chromatographic method. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 211-218.

3172 Faull, K.F., Bolton, P.D., Halpern, B., Hammond, J. and Danks, D.M.: The urinary organic acid profile associated with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1976) 553-559.

3173 Finnie, M.D.A., Ersser, R.S., Seakons, J.W.T. and Snedden, W.: The occurrence and identification of *o*-hydroxyhippuric acid (salicyluric acid) in the urine of sick children. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 70 (1976) 171-178.

3174 Frater-Schroder, M. and Zbinden, G.: A specific rapid gas-chromatographic assay for the determination of isoniazid N-acetylation: Observation in rats with induced constant urine flow. *Biochem. Med.*, 14 (1975) 274-284.

3175 Gregersen, N., Lauritzen, R. and Rasmussen, K.: Suberylglycine excretion in the urine from a patient with dicarboxylic aciduria. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 70 (1976) 417-425.

3176 Hamilton, W.: Long-term effects of aminoglutethimide on steroid metabolism in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1976) 135-148.

3177 Jellum, E., Storseth, P., Alexander, J., Helland, P., Stokke, O. and Teig, E.: Application of glass capillary-column gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to the studies of human diseases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 487-493.

3178 Kahane, Z., Jindal, S.P. and Vestergaard, P.: Gas chromatographic estimation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol in urine as the diacetyl-phenyl-bis-(trimethyl)silyl ether. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1976) 203-206.

3179 Loo, Y.H., Scotto, L. and Horning, M.G.: Gas chromatographic determination of aromatic acid metabolites of phenylalanine in brain. *Anal. Biochem.*, 76 (1976) 111-118.

3180 Matsumoto, I., Kuhara, T. and Yoshino, M.: Metabolism of branched medium chain length fatty acid. II. β-Oxidation of sodium dipropylacetate in rats. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 235-240.

3181 Nakamura, E., Rosenberg, L.E. and Tanaka, K.: Microdetermination of methylmalonic acid and other short chain dicarboxylic acids by gas chromatography: use in prenatal diagnosis of methylmalonic acidemia and in studies of isovaleric acidemia. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 68 (1976) 127-140.

3182 Nicholls, T., Hahnel, R., Wilkinson, S. and Wysocki, S.: Identification of 2-hydroxybutyric acid in human amniotic fluid. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 127-130.

3183 Oka, H., Suzuki, S., Suzuki, H. and Oda, T.: Increased urinary excretion of L-xylulose in patients with liver cirrhosis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 67 (1976) 131-136.
3184 Phillipou, G. and Poulos, A.: The quantitation of plasma phytanic acid by mass fragmentography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 319-325.
3185 Przyrembel, H., Wendel, U., Becker, K., Bremer, H.J., Bruinvis, L., Ketting, D. and Wadman, S.K.: Glutaric aciduria type II: Report on a previously undescribed metabolic disorder. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 66 (1976) 227-239.
3186 Rothler, F. and Karobath, M.: Quantitative determination of unconjugated pterins in urine by gas chromatography/mass fragmentography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 457-462.
3187 Schmid, R.D.: Propionic acid and dipropylacetic acid in the urine of patients treated with dipropylacetic acid. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 74 (1976) 39-42.
3188 Shackleton, C.H.L.: Congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by defect in steroid 21-hydroxylase. Establishment of definitive urinary steroid excretion pattern during first weeks of life. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 67 (1976) 287-298.
3189 Stafford, M., Horning, M.G. and Zlatkis, A.: Profiles of volatile metabolites in body fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 495-502.
3190 Stokke, O.: Gas chromatography mass spectrometry in laboratory medicine viewpoints on the application in the diagnostic routine. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1976) 97-99.
3191 Tanaka, K., Ramsdell, H.S., Baretz, B.H., Keefe, M.B., Kean, E.A. and Johnson, B.: Identification of ethylmalonic acid in urine of two patients with the vomiting sickness of Jamaica. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 69 (1976) 105-112.
3192 Wadman, S.K., Duran, M., Ketting, D., Bruinvis, L., De Bree, P.K., Kamerling, J.P., Gerwig, G.J., Vliegenthart, J.F.G., Przyrembel, H., Becker, K. and Bremer, H.J.: D-Glyceric acidemia in a patient with chronic metabolic acidosis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 71 (1976) 477-484.
3193 Wadman, S.K., Ketting, D. and Voute, P.A.: Gas chromatographic determination of urinary vanilglycolic acid, vanilglycol, vanilacetic acid and vanillactic acid-chemical parameters for the diagnosis of neurogenic tumours and the evaluation of their treatment. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 49-68.
3194 Wysocki, S.J., Wilkinson, S.P., Hahnel, R., Wong, C.Y.B. and Panegyres, P.K.: 3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria, combined with 3-methylglutaconic aciduria. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 70 (1976) 399-406.

See also 2957, 3029, 3037, 3038, 3045, 3046, 3058, 3063, 3066, 3069, 3070, 3112.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

33a. Permanent and rare gases

3195 Brodowski, P.T., Wilson, N.B. and Scott, W.J.: Chromatographic analysis of gaseous products from pyrolysis of organic wastes with a single column. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1812-1813.
3196 Datskevich, A.A., Sokolina, S.Sh., Bodrina, D.E. and Kovalev, L.V.: (Determination of admixtures on CHTM-73 and CHTM-723 chromatographs). *Zavod. Lab.*, 42 (1976) 1054-1056.
3197 Foon, R. and Reid, G.P.: Analysis of H_2, F_2 and O_2 in mixtures with He and HF. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 421-422.
3198 Hossain, M.A., Forissier, M. and Trambouze, Y.: Rapid and isothermal analysis of mixtures of He, CO, CO_2, CH_4 and H_2O by gas chromatography using a single detector. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 471-472.
3199 Ishii, M., Otaka, H. and Katume, T.: (A new device of gas analysis apparatus for biological samples with a combination of permeation tube and gas chromatograph. II. Application to blood). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 861-863.
3200 Thouzeau, F.: Séparation du krypton de l'azote par chromatographie en phase gazeuse à température ambiante. Utilisation pour l'analyse des gaz produits par fission. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 506-508.

33b. Volatile inorganic substances

3201 Kovarik, J.: (Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of water in solvents). In: *Makrotest 1976*, Vol. 1, Dum techniky CVTS, Pardubice, 1976, pp. 89-94.
3202 Meyer, A., Grallath, E., Kaiser, G. and Tolg, G.: Extrem nachweisstarkes gas-chromatographisches Bestimmungsverfahren für Selen nach Abtrennung durch Verdampfen im Sauerstoffstrom. I. Bestimmung in Reinstkupfer. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 281 (1976) 201-209.
3203 Tesch, J.W., Rehg, W.R. and Sievers, R.E.: Microdetermination of nitrates and nitrites in saliva, blood, water, and suspended particulates in air by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 743-755.

See also 3195, 3197, 3198, 3205, 3218.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

3204 Bachmann, K., Buttner, K. and Rudolph, J.: Verbesserung der Nachweisempfindlichkeit bei gas-chromatographischen Trennungen durch "radiochemische Verstärkung". *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 282 (1976) 189-191.
3205 Shepard, A.T., Danielson, N.D., Pauls, R.E., Mahle, N.H., Taylor, P.J. and Rogers, L.B.: Gas-chromatographic fractionations of stable isotopes of carbon and oxygen in carbon dioxide. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 279-292.

See also 2988.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

3206 Kaduji, I.I. and Stead, J.B.: Determination of polyoxyethylene in small amounts of non-ionic detergents by hydrogen bromide fission followed by gas chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 101 (1976) 728-731.

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

3207 Nose, N., Kobayashi, S., Tanaka, A., Hirose, A. and Watanabe, A.: Microdetermination of *o*-phenylphenol in citrus fruits by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 439-443.
3208 Sundstrom, G., Hutzinger, O., Safe, S. and Zitko, V.: The synthesis and gas chromatographic properties of bromobiphenyls. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 6 (1976) 15-29.

See also 3117.

35c. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

3209 Dell'Acqua, R.C.: Gas chromatographic analysis in waste chemistry. In: R.L. Grob (Editor), *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 581-609.
3210 Golovnya, R.V.: (Study on foodstuffs odours and preparation of essences). *Usp. Khim.*, 45 (1976) 1895-1916 - a review with 82 references.
3211 Grob, R.L.: Gas chromatographic analysis in soil chemistry. In: R.L. Grob (Editor), *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 245-292.
3212 Holzer, G., Oro, J. and Bertsch, W.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric evaluation of exhaled tobacco smoke. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 771-785.

See also 3213.

35d. Air pollution

3213 Anonymous: Standardization of methods for the determination of traces of some volatile chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in air and water by gas chromatography chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 82 (1976) 1-17.
3214 Braman, R.S.: Gas chromatographic analysis in air pollution. In: R.L. Grob (Editor), *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 79-121.
3215 Farwell, S.O., Robinson, E., Powell, W.J. and Adams, D.F.: Survey of airborne 2,4-D in south-central Washington. *J. Air Pollut. Contr. Ass.*, 26 (1976) 224-230.
3216 Hovorka, J.: (Determination of cyclohexanone and cyclohexanol in air by gas chromatography). *Chem. Prum.*, 26/51 (1976) 75-79.
3217 Simmonds, P.G., Lovelock, A.J. and Lovelock, J.E.: Continuous and ultrasensitive apparatus for the measurement of air-borne tracer substances. *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 3-9.
3218 Singh, H.B.: Phosgene in the ambient air. *Nature (London)*, 264 (1976) 428-429.

See also 2993, 3075, 3123.

35e. Water pollution

3219 Dell'Acqua, R., Bush, B. and Egan, J.: Identification of gasoline contamination of groundwater by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 271-280.
3220 Farrington, J.W., Teal, J.M., Medeiros, G.C., Burns, K.A., Robinson, Jr., E.A., Quinn, J.G. and Wade, T.L.: Intercalibration of gas chromatographic analyses for hydrocarbons in tissues and extracts of marine organisms. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1711-1716.
3221 Goldbach, R.W., Van Genderen, H. and Leeuwangh, P.: Hexachlorobutadiene residues in aquatic fauna from surface water fed by the river Rhine. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 6 (1976) 31-40.
3222 Jacobson, B.S.: Gas chromatographic analysis in water pollution. In: R.L. Grob (Editor), *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 399-427.
3223 Jungclaus, G.A., Games, L.M. and Hites, R.A.: Identification of trace organic compounds in tire manufacturing plant wastewaters. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1894-1896.
3224 Leoni, V., Puccetti, G., Colombo, R.J. and D'Ovidio, A.M.: The use of Tenax for the extraction of pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls from water. II. Tests with artificially polluted and natural waters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 399-407 - applicable to GC.

See also 3107, 3119, 3206.

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

3225 Bhotani, K.K.: Chromatography in structure activity correlation. *Pharmacos.*, 20 (1975) 12-16; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103566y - a review with 29 refs.
3226 Blasius, E., Augustin, H., Haeusler, H., Janzen, K.P. and Wagner, H.: Chromatography of inorganic ions and compounds. In: *Chromatography*, E. Heftmann (Editor), Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed. 1975, pp. 841-881: *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 40329a.
3227 Bunting, T.G.: Theory and practice of chromatography. In: *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, R.L. Grob (Editor), Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 3-76; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 170018p.

3228 Carlberg, S.R., Jensen, S., Renberg, L. and Vaz, R.: Introduction to chromatographic methods with special reference to analysis of pesticides and oil pollutants in the environment. *Fao Fish. Tech. Pap.*, (1975) Firi/T 137, 69-76; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13472k.

3229 Desty, D.H. and Goldup, A.: Chromatography of hydrocarbons. In: *Chromatography*, E. Heftmann (Editor), Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd Ed. 1975, pp. 915-955; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13477r.

3230 Dibbern, H.W.: Qualitative and quantitative chromatography in analytical medicine today. *Pharm. Heute*, 2 (1976) 15-18; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 184950y.

3231 Giddings, J.C.: Theory of chromatography. In: *Chromatography*, E. Heftmann (Editor), Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd ed., 1975, pp. 27-45; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 185281t.

3232 Hanai, T.: Liquid chromatographic optimization for samples. *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, 109 (1976) 23-32 (Japan); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 96246p.

3233 Hein, H.: High pressure liquid chromatography. *Chem. Labor. Betr.*, 26 (1975) 385-387; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173349h.

3234 Ichinose, M.: High-speed liquid chromatography. *Med. Pharm.*, 10 (1976) 64-67 (Japan): *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 25431j.

3235 Janado, M.: (Analysis of integrating systems by frontal gel chromatography). *Tampakushitsu, Kakusan, Koso*, 21 (1976) 736-747; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155871p.

3236 McNair, H.M. and Chandler, C.D.: High performance liquid chromatography equipment - III. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 477-487 - a review.

3237 Morita, Y.: Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to organic chemistry. *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, 109 (1976) 105-114 (Japan); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 96247q.

3238 Nakamura, S.: High-speed liquid chromatography preparative methods. I. The preparative method in high-speed gel permeation chromatography. *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, 109 (1976) 71-77 (Japan); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 109215e.

3239 Persson, B.R.R.: Gel chromatography column scanning: A method for identification and quality control of ^{99m}Tc radiopharmaceuticals. *Radiopharm.*, (Int. Symp.); (Pub. 1975) 228-235; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 10465z.

3240 Podkowinska, H.: (Chromatographic methods (for evaluating food quality)). *Badanie Ocena Jakosci Prod. Spozyw.*, (1974) 190-218; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 92249u - - a review with 12 refs.

3241 Porthaut, M., Gonnet, C. and Rocca, M.A.: High-performance liquid-phase chromatography. *Labo-Pharma-Probl. Tech.*, 24 (1976) 379-384; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 68329z.

3242 Sakata, Y. and Misumi, S.: High-speed liquid chromatography. Preparative methods. II. Gel permeation chromatography on a preparative scale. *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, 109 (1976) 79-84 (Japan); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 99534s.

3243 Saunders, D.L.: Techniques of liquid column chromatography. In: *Chromatography*, E. Heftmann (Editor), Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd ed. 1975, pp. 77-109; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13260q.

3244 Snyder. R.L.: Adsorption. In: *Chromatography*, E. Heftmann (Editor), Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd ed. 1975, pp. 46-76; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 185282u.

3245 Spychaj, T. and Bledzki, A.: (Gel chromatography in studies of oligomers). *Polimery (Warsaw)*, 20 (1975) 525-530; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 180653z.

3246 Takai, N. and Yamabe, T.: (Selection of the column packing for liquid chromatography). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, 109 (1976) 5-22 (Japan); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 80230t.

3247 Tesarik, K. and Kalab, P.: (Pressure tests for glass tubes to be used as columns for high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Chem. listy*, 69 (1975) 1078-1082; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 115407q.

3248 Walton, H.F.: Principles of ion exchange. In: *Chromatography*, E. Heftmann (Editor), Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd ed. 1975, pp. 312-343; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 185284w.

3249 Walton, H.F.: Techniques and applications of ion-exchange chromatography. In: *Chromatography*, E. Heftmann (Editor), Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd ed. 1975, pp. 344-361; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 40328z.

3250 Walton, H.F.: *Benchmark papers in analytical chemistry. Vol. I.: Ion--exchange chromatography.* Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Stroudsburg, Pa. (1976) 440 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103456n.

3251 Williams, W.D.: Chromatography. In: *Pract. Pharm. Chem.*, A.H. Beckett and J.B. Stenlake (Editors), Athlone Press, London, 3rd ed. 1976, pp. 75-149; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 10453u.

See also: 3314, 3325, 3332, 3334, 3369, 3373, 3702.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

3252 Berek, D., Bleha, T. and Pevná, Z.: Preferential solvation of solute as a source of ghost peaks in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 560-563 - Sephadex LH-20.
3253 Berezkin, V.G., Pankov, A.G. and Loshchilova, V.D.: Combined partition-chromatographic methods. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 490-496.
3254 Blu, G. and Lazare, F.: Chromatographic analysis in the liquid phase. *Ger. Pat.*, (1976) 2,532,244; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 8100h.
3255 Casassa, E.F.: Comments on exclusion of polymer chains from small pores and its relation to gel permeation chromatography. *Macromolecules*, 9 (1976) 182-185; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 106260j.
3256 Cluff, J.R. and Hawkes, S.J.: Zone dispersion in packings of impermeable spheres. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 248-255.
3257 Dolphin, R.J. and Willmott, F.W.: Band-broadening effects in a column-switching system for HPLC. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 584-588.
3258 Giddings, J.C., Yoon, Y.H., Caldwell, K.D., Myers, M.N. and Hovingh, M.E.: Nonequilibrium plate height for field-flow fractionation in ideal parallel plate columns. *Separ. Sci.*, 10 (1975) 447-460.
3259 Golubev, V.S., Eristavi, V.D. and Makharoblishuilli, N.G.: (On the dynamics of precipitative sorption by a hydrolytic mechanism in the steady-state). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, Ser. Khim.*, 1 (1975) 361-365; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 112129q.
3260 Grushka, E.: Chromatographic peak shape analysis. *Methods Protein Sep.*, 1 (1975) 161-192; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173350b.
3261 Hemetsberger, H., Maasfeld, W. and Ricken, H.: The effect of chain length of bonded organic phases in reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 303-310.
3262 Jupille, T.H.: Derivatization for detectability in HPLC. *Am. Lab.*, 8 (1976) 85-86, -88, -90, -92; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 28316m.
3263 Kaiser, R.E.: Trennqualität in der Chromatographie (GC, HPLC, HPDC). *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 463-467.
3264 Keller, R. and Giddings, J.C.: Theoretical basis of partition chromatography. In: *Chromatography*, E. Heftmann (Editor), Van Nostrand, New York, 3rd ed. 1975, pp. 110-138; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 185283v.
3265 Khachatoryan, M.A.: (Procedural recommendations for conducting optional studies in biochemistry). *Khim. Shk.*, (1976) 71-74; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 107967c.
3266 Nefedov, P.P., Lazareva, M.A., Kudryavtsev, V.V., Sklizkova, V.P. and Belen'kii, B.G.: *Liquid chromatography*. U.S.S.R. Pat., (1975) 495, 604; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 28278a.
3267 Petitclerc, T. and Guiochon, G.: Determination of the higher moments of a nonsymmetrical chromatographic signal. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 531-535.
3268 Pitt, Jr. W.W.: Gradient-elution ion exchange chromatography: A digital computer solution of the mathematical model. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 396-404.
3269 Renganathan, S. and Mehta, B.J.: A simple and impressive laboratory exercise in ion-exchange. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 347; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 93103d.
3270 Ruckenstein, E. and Prieve, D.C.: Adsorption and desorption of particles and their chromatographic separation. *AIChE J.*, 22 (1976) 276-283; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 96258u.
3271 Soczewinski, E. and Maciejewicz, W.: Comparison of partition chromatographic parameters of lipophilic organic electrolytes for solvents of various donnor-acceptor properties. VII. Discussion of the correlation method from the viewpoint of the additivity principle. *Separ. Sci.*, 10 (1975) 393-406.
3272 Waksmundzki, A., Jaroniec, Sokolowski, S. and Dawidowicz, A.: Studies of energetic heterogeneity of adsorbents by liquid chromatography. II. Graphical method for investigating mechanisms of adsorption from liquids. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 143-147.

3273 Zaborenko, K.B., Tsibanov, V.V. and Bogatyrev, I.O.: (Calculation of developing dynamics in the presence of complexing reagents at a linear isotherm of sorption). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1254-1258; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 99660e.

2b. Measurement of physicochemical and related values

3274 Bartick, E.G. and Johnson, J.F.: Determination of concentration dependence of the hydrodynamic dimensions by differential GPC. *Polymer*, 17 (1976) 455; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 94779r.
3275 Miyatake, R. and Komanotani, J.: Molecular weight determination and fractionation of poly(L-histidine) by gel filtration. *Makromol. Chem.*, 177 (1976) 2749-2757; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155908f.
3276 Shah, B.H. and Darby, R.: Prediction of polyethylene melt rheological properties from molecular weight distribution data obtained by gel permeation chromatography. *Polym. Eng. Sci.*, 16 (1976) 579-584; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 95053m.

3. TECHNIQUES I

3a. Detectors

3277 Buchta, R.A. and Papa, L.J.: Electrochemical detector for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 213-219.
3278 Fischer, D. and Kohl, E.G.: Detector for liquid chromatography. *Ger. Pat.*, (1975) 2,424,985; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 189096j.
3279 Koukol, H.: Use of a density measuring device in liquid chromatography. *Ger. Pat.* (1976) 2,437,086; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 40446m.
3280 Lankelma, J. and Poppe, H.: Design of a tensammetric detector for high speed high efficiency liquid chromatography in columns and its evaluation for the analysis of some surfactants. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 310-315.
3281 Leader, P.G. and Richardson, B.J.: Apparatus for use in photometric investigation. *Ger. Pat.*, (1975) 2,524,718; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173344c.
3282 MacLean, W.M.: A new universal LC detector? The model LC-55 in the far ultraviolet. *Instrum. News*, 25 (1975) 22-23; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173360e.
3283 Munk, M.N.: Flow-through cuvettes and liquid chromatograph detector equipped with them. *Ger. Pat.*, (1976) 2,532,777; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 56301w.
3284 Muto, G., Kawaguchi, T. and Takeda, Y.: Coulometry of metal ions separated by liquid chromatography. *Japan. Pat.*, 75 15,393 (1976); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 86802c.
3285 Pungor, E., Toth, K., Feher, Z.S., Nagy, G. and Varadi, M.: Application of electroanalytical detectors in chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 8 (1976) IX-XXIII; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 188879e.
3286 Tesarík, K. and Krejcí, M.: Detector arrangement for liquid chromatography. *Ger. Pat.* 2,522,488 (1975); *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 107539u.

3b. Sorbents, carriers, buffers and packing procedures

3287 Amos, C.W.: Studies of chemically-bonded nitrofluorenimine stationary phases for liquid chromatography. *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 36 (1976) 4982-4983; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 71778a.
3288 Blaschke, G. and Schwanghart, A.D.: Investigation of chromatographic resolutions of racemates. VI. Polymeric amino acid derivatives as optically active adsorbents. *Chem. Ber.*, 109 (1976) 1967-1975; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 78405k.
3289 Hesse, G. and Hagel, R.: (Inclusion chromatography and a new retention mechanism for benzene derivatives). *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 62-68; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106133r - cellulose acetate, inclusion chromatography.
3291 Klyashchitskii, B.A. and Mitina, U.Kh.: Production of adsorbents for chromatography. *U.S.S.R. Pat.*, 520,370 (Cl.C08B37/00), 05 Jul. 1976, Appl. 2,119,084, 22 Jan. 1975; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106381v.
3292 Kosaka, Y., Uemura, M., Hashimoto, T. and Fukano, K.: Solid support material for chromatographic use. *Ger. Pat.* 2,503,999 (1976); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 47865f - styrene adsorbed on silica gel.
3293 Leyden, D.E. and Luttrell, G.H.: Characterization and application of silylated substrates for the preconcentration of cations. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 84 (1976) 97-108 - silica gel containing chelating functional groups.

3294 Linder, H.R., Keller, H.P. and Frei, R.W.: A new slurrypacking technique for columns in high-speed liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 234-239.
3295 Majors, R.E.: Developments in high-performance liquid chromatography packings and columns. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 12 (1975) 25-28; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 28312g.
3296 Persiani, C., Cukor, P. and French, K.: Aqueous GPC of water soluble polymers by high pressure liquid chromatography using glyceryl CPG columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 417-421.
3297 Peska, J., Stamberg, J. and Hradil, J.: Chemical transformations of polymers. XIX. Ion exchange derivatives of bead cellulose. *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 53 (1976) 73-80; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 83611d - cellulose derivatives.
3298 Regnier, F.E. and Noel, R.: Glycerolpropylsilane bonded phases in the steric exclusion chromatography of biological macromolecules. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 316-320.
3299 Sausern, D.L.: (Columns and packing materials for high-speed liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 379-384; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103474s.
3300 Singhal, J.P., Khan, S. and Bansal, C.P.: Studies on the thermodynamics of exchange in clays. III. Nickel exchange on Na-, Ca- and Mg-montmorillonites. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 38 (1976) 2297-2302.
3301 Stevens, T.S. and Small, H.: High performance, cation-exchange chromatography on surface-sulfonated compositions. *U.S.Pat.* 3,966,596 (1976); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 109719x.

See also: 3246.

3c. Apparatus, accessories and operation

3302 Aurich, K. and Hoffmann, P.: Ion exchange column. *Ger. (East.) Pat.*, 113, 445 (1975); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13454f.
3303 Ball, D.M.: Apparatus and method for liquid chromatography. *Ger. Pat.*, 2,508, 572 (1975); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13453e.
3304 Beller, N.R. and Hilleary, Ch.J.: A sample preparation technique for column chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 498.
3305 Fránek, M. and Hruska, K.J.: Separation of free and protein-bound ligands in the radioimmunoassay by gel filtration-centrifugation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 119 (1976) 167-172.
3306 Gatiss, J.W.: Impulse damper for liquid chromatography. *Ger. Pat.*, 2,540,060 (1976); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 80151t.
3307 Gray, D.O.: An aid to liquid column chromatography: A simple device for producing eluant "steps" automatically. *Lab. Pract.*, 25 (1976) 467-468; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106139x
3308 ICI Austalia Ltd.: Apparatus and process for monitoring liquid streams. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,429,817 (1976); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 56304z.
3309 Ito, Y and Bowman, R.L.: Foam countercurrent chromatography: new foam separation technique with flow-through coil planet centrifuge. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 201-206.
3310 Krasheninnikov, S.K., Chernobrovov, A.V. and Kravchinin, V.F.: (Preparative chromatograph controller). *Otkrytiya Izobret., Prom. Obraztsy, Tovarnye Znaki*, 53 (1976) 106; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 80159b.
3311 Montoya, E.F. and Leung, A.T.: A multichannel chromatography data system. *Amer. Lab.*, 8 (1976) 53-56, 58-62; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 71750k.

See also: 3247.

4. TECHNIQUES II

4a. Preparative procedures (including affinity chromatography)

3312 Aukrust, L.: Affinity chromatography with glycocholic acid as ligand: Purification of 3α-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.50, 3α - HSD) from *Pseudomonas testosteroni*. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 617-621; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 105848r - glycocholic acid-Sepharose 4B.

3313 Cantarella, M., Lamberti, C., Cacciapuoti, G., De Prisco, R., Malorni, M.C. and D'Alessio, G.: (Affinity chromatographic isolation of direct antibodies to the common and specific antigenic determinants of RNase BS-1 and RNase A). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 52 (1976) 204-210; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 105978h.

3314 Cowburn, D. and Fischman, A.: Methodology and application of biospecific affinity chromatography. Pept.: *Chem., Struct. Biol., Proc. Amer. Pept. Symp. 4th*, (1975) 997-1012; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106123n - a review with 80 refs.

3315 Daniel, T.M. and Todd, L.S.: The specific distribution of three concanavalin A-purified mycobacterial polysaccharides. *Am. Rev. Respir. Dis.*, 112 (1975) 361-364; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 157811t.

3316 Ferrante, J.V. and Nicholas, D.J.D.: Use of immunoadsorbent affinity chromatography to purify component I of nitrogenase from extracts of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. *FEBS Lett.*, 66 (1976) 187-190; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 105814b - Sepharose 4B - immunoadsorbent column.

3317 Laas. T.: Improved agarose matrixes for biospecific affinity chromatography. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 495-503; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155862m.

3318 Kohn, R., Rexova-Benkova, L., Loknar, O. and Koniak, L.: Cross-linked pectic acid. The effect of cross-linking on cation exchange, binding of endopolygalacturonase and biodegradability. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 41 (1976) 1879-1893; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155902z.

3319 Kramer, D.M., Lehmann, K., Pennewiss, H. and Plainer, H.: Photo-beads and oxirane beads as solid supports for catalysis and biospecific adsorption. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 23 (1975, Publ. 1976) 505-512; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155903a.

3320 Reutova, T.O., Filatova, M.P. and Ravdel, G.A.: (Production of adsorbents for affinity chromatography of receptors of biologically active peptides). *Tezisy Dokl.-Vses. Simp. Khim. Pept. Belkov 3rd*, (1974) 123; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89501q - ε-aminocaproyl-ε-aminocaproic Sepharose.

3321 Robin, B., Joergensen, P.N., Guettler, F. and Hoeier-Madsen, M.: Impact of Ig-anti-Ig column fractionation on T-lymphocyte functions. A study of subpopulations eluted with EDTA. *Scand. J. Immunol.*, 5 (1976) 345-359; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 92068j.

See also: 3356, 3460, 3462, 3467, 3468, 3602, 3655.

4b. Automation and continuous procedures

3322 Moskvin, L.N., Gumerov, M.F. and Gorshkov, A.I.: Continuous-action multicolumn chromatograph. *U.S.S.R. Pat.*, 492,803 (1975); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13460e.

3323 Scriba, P.C.: Apparatus for semiautomatic column chromatographic separation. *Ger. Pat.*, 2,418,509 (1975); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 7642z.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

3324 Fodor, G.E. and Newman, F.M.: Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of petroleum materials. 2. Quantitative hydrocarbon type analysis. *Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U.S.)*, 75 (1975) 59; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 108178n - silica gel.

3325 Haeberer, A.F. and Chortyk, O.T.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon constituents of smoke. *Recent Adv. Tob. Sci.*, 1 (1975) 72-96; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 90389r - a review with 28 refs.

3326 Popl, M., Fahnrich, J. and Stejskal, M.: Adsorption effect in GPC separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 537-540 - styrene-divinylbenzene gel.

3327 Suatoni, J.C. and Garber, H.R.: Hydrocarbon group-type analysis of petroleum fractions (b.p. 190-360°C) by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 546-548 - Lichrosorb.

3328 Suatoni, J.C. and Swab, R.E.: Preparative hydrocarbon compound type analysis by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 535-537 - Bio-Sil A.

See also: 3229, 3289.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

3329 Aiello, E., Plescia, S., Dattolo, G. and Monacelli, R.: (Identification and determination of mycotoxins (aflatoxins) in various species of oleaginous seeds, and their toxicity). *Atti Accad. Sci., Lett. Arti Palermo, Parte 1*, 34 (1975) 137-143; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 107551 - silica gel, Na_2SO_4.

3330 Hostettmann, K. and Jacot-Guillarmod, A.: (Application of high pressure liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry to xanthone identification). *Doc. Prep., Journ. Etude Prog. Recents Methodes Anal. Qual., Quant. Struct. Polyphenols Assem. Gen. Groupe-Groupe Polyphenols*, 10 (1976) 13; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106161y.

3331 Kmieciak, S.: Formation of a derivative of aflatoxin B_1 on a Sephadex column with a 1% aqueous solution of methanol. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.Forsch.*, 161 (1976) 239-242; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89519b - Sephadex.

3332 Markham, K.R.: Isolation techniques for flavonoids. *Flavonoids*, 1 (1975) 1-44; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106101d - a review with 210 refs.

3333 Mundy, D.E., Quick, M.P. and Machin, A.F.: Determination of warfarin in animal relicta and feeding-stuffs by high-pressure liquid chromatography with confirmation of identity by mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 335-342 - Corasil II.

3334 Paris, R.: (Extraction and purification of flavonoids [sensu stricto]). *Doc. Prep., Journ. Etude Prog. Recents Methodes Anal. Qual. Struct. Polyphenols Assem. Gen. Groupe-Groupe Polyphenols*, 2 (1976) 5 pp; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106124p - a review with 33 refs.

3335 Takeda, Y., Isohata, E., Amano, R., Uchiyama, M., Naoi, Y. and Nakao, M.: (Analysis of mycotoxins. V. Systematic analysis of mycotoxins in grains). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 17 (1976) 193-199; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 61509z.

See also: 3700.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS

3336 Elmore, J.D., Wong, J.L., Laumbach, A.D. and Streips, U.N.: Vinyl chloride mutagenicity via the metabolites chlorooxirane and chloroacetaldehyde monomer hydrate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 405-419.

3337 Monties, B. and Chambet, J.C.: (Separation and determination of phenolic aldehydes by high-pressure liquid-phase chromatography). *Doc. Prep., Journ. Etude Prog. Recent Methodes Anal. Qual., Quant. Struct. Polyphenols Assem. Gen. Groupe-Groupe Polyphenols*, 10 (1976) 11; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106159d - Zorbax ODS.

3338 Saitoh, K. and Suzuki, N.: (Gel chromatographic behavior of acetylacetone on Merckogel OR-2000 with various eluting solvents). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 491-496.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

3339 Bauer, H. and Voelter, W.: Ionenaustausch-Chromatographie von Kohlenhydraten. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 433-439 - Ion exchanger DA-X4.

3340 BeMiller, J.N.: Determination of mono- and disaccharides in plant materials. *Methods Carbohydr. Chem.*, 7 (1976) 76-78; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89441v - a review with 8 refs.

3341 Katz, S., Pitt, W.W., Jr., Mrocher, J.E. and Dinsmore, S.: Sensitive fluorescent monitoring of carbohydrates in column chromatography. *Report 1976, CONF.* - 760401-2 17 pp. Avail. NTIS. From ERDA Energy Res. Abstr. 1976, 1(6), Abstr. No. 9101; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 156008z.

3342 Lehle, L., Fartaczek, F., Tanner, W. and Kauss, H.: Formation of polyprenol--linked mono- and oligosaccharides in *Phaseolus aureus*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 419-426 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-15.

3343 Sinner, M., Simatupang, M.H. and Dietrichs, H.H.: Automated quantitative analysis of wood carbohydrates by borate complex ion exchange chromatography. *Wood Sci. Technol.*, 9 (1975) 307-322; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 107306r.

3344 Vas'kovskaya, A.A.: (Partition chromatography of monosaccharides on natural zeolites). *Tezisy Dokl.-Vses. Simp. Bioorg. Khim.*, (1975) 70; *C.A.*, 85 (1975) 89507u - zeolites.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides

3345 Biely, P., Krátký, Z. and Bauer, S.: Interaction of concanavalin A with external mannan-proteins of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Glycoprotein nature of β-glucanases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 75-81 - Bio-Gel A-1.5m.

3346 Boat, T.F., Cheng, P.W., Iyer, R.N., Carlson, D.M. and Polony, I.: Human respiratory tract secretions. Mucous glycoproteins of nonpurulent tracheo-bronchial secretions, and sputum of patients with bronchitis and cystic fibrosis. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 95-104 - DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel A-5m.

3347 Cardemil, L. and Wolk, C.P.: The polysaccharides from heterocyst and spore envelopes of a blue-green alga. Methylation analysis and structure of the backbones. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2967-2975 - Bio-Gel P-2.

3348 De Jong, E.W., Bosch, L. and Westbroek, P.: Isolation and characterization of a Ca^{2+}-binding polysaccharide associated with Coccoliths of *Emiliania huxleyi* (Lohmann) Kamptner. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 611-621 - Bio-Gel P4.

3349 Fengel, D.: Fractionation experiments with the alkali extract from spruce holocellulose. Part 1. Electrophoresis, gel chromatography and ion exchange chromatography. *Holzforschung*, 30 (1976) 73-78; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 48497z.

3350 Forsee, W.T., Valkovich, G. and Elbein, A.D.: Glycoprotein biosynthesis in plants formation of lipid-linked oligosaccharides of mannose and N-acetyl-glucosamine by mung bean seedlings. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 469-479 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-50.

3351 Hurst, R.E., Settine, J.M. and Lorincz, A.E.: A method for the quantitative determination of urinary glycosaminoglycans. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 70 (1976) 427-432; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106155z - Bio-Gel P-4.

3352 Ishihara, K., Sobue, M., Uemura, D., Tsuji, M., Nakanishi, Y. and Suzuki, S.: N-Acetylgalactosamine 4,6-bisulfate in rat urine. I. Isolation, identification and chemical synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 416-430 - Bio-Gel P-2, Dowex 1.

3353 Kido, S., Janado, M. and Nunoura, H.: Macromolecular components of the vitelline membrane of hen's egg. II. Physicochemical properties of glycoprotein I. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1351-1356 - Sepharose 4B.

3354 Kitamura, K., Suzuki, M. and Uyemura, K.: Purification and partial characterization of two glycoproteins in bovine peripheral nerve myelin membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 806-816 - Sephadex G-200.

3355 Kusama, Y., Kageyama, E., Shimada, M. and Nakamura, Y.: Molecular weights and molecular weight distributions of irradiated cellulose fibers by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 20 (1976) 1679-1688; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 22648z.

3356 Marshall, M.O.: Studies on the glycoprotein component of $(Na^+ + K^+)$-ATPase from dog fish salt gland. Binding to concanavalin A and removal of sialic acid by neuraminidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 837-848 - affinity chromatography (concanavalin A-Sepharose).

3357 Minetti, M., Aducci, P. and Teichner, A.: A new agglutinating activity from wheat flour inhibited by tryptophan. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 505-517 - Bio-Gel P-100, P-150, SP-Sephadex C-25, DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

3358 Rodriguez, H.J.: Accurate and reproducible determination of molecular weight distribution of sodium heparin U.S.P. by HPLC. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 497-506; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 68221h - porous glass.

3359 Silbert, J.E. and Reppucci, A.C. Jr.: Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Independent addition of glucuronic acid and N-acetyl-galactosamine to oligo-saccharides. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3942-3947 - Sephadex G-25.

3360 Vretblad, P.: Purification of lectins by biospecific affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 434 (1976) 169-176 - affinity chromatography.

See also: 3315.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

3361 Chen, S.L., Stein, R.A. and Mead, J.F.: Epoxidation of unsaturated fatty esters in argentation chromatography. *Chem. Phys. Lipids*, 16 (1976) 161-166; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 116309s - Ag^+-silica gel.

3362 Daniels, E.G.: Chromatography of prostaglandins. In: *Lipid Chromatographic Analysis*, G.V. Marinetti (Editor), Marcel Dekker, New York, 2nd ed. 1975, pp. 611-662; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89488r - a review with 139 refs.

3363 Gashko, G.P., Tromsa, T.I., Zhurba, A.S., Garun, Ya.E. and Glavati, O.L.: (Rapid determination of alkenylsuccinic anhydride). *Khim. Tekhnol. (Kiev)*, 5 (1975) 30-31; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 22164p.

3364 Lefevre, J.P., Caude, M. and Rosset, R.: (Analysis of mixtures of maleic, fumaric, acrylic and methacrylic acids by ion exchange chromatography). *Analusis*, 4 (1976) 16-24; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13490b.

3365 Morot-Gaudry, J.F., Lefevre, S. and Jolivet, E.: (Quantitative analysis of phenolic acids by high-pressure liquid-liquid chromatography). *Doc. Prep., Journ. Etude Prog. Recents Methodes Anal. Qual., Quant., Struct. Polyphenols. Assem. Gen. Groupe-Groupe Polyphenols*, 10 (1976) 12; *C.A.* 85 (1976) 106160x - silicic acid.

3366 Rapp, A. and Ziegler, A.: Trennung von Dicarbonsäuren von Traubenmost und Wein mit Hilfe der Hochdruckflüssigkeits-Chromatographie an einem Kationenaustauscher. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 148-150 - Aminex A-6.

3367 Vavrecka, P., Velebil, Z. and Kessler, M.F.: Use of gel separation of crude benzenecarboxylic acids. *Acta Mont.*, 35 (1975) 81-92; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 108211t - Sephadex LH-20.

3368 Warthen, J.D.Jr.: Liquid chromatographic purification of geometric isomers on reverse-phase and silver-loaded macroporous cation exchange columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 513-515 - silver-loaded resin AG MP-50.

11b. Lipids and their constituents

3369 Carroll, K.K.: Column chromatography of neutral glycerides and fatty acids. In: *Lipid Chromatographic Analysis*, G.V. Marinetti (Editor), Marcel Dekker, New York 2nd ed. 1976, pp. 173-214; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89466g - a review with 142 refs.

3370 Dawson, R.M.C.: Analysis of phosphatides and glycolipids by chromatogrpahy of their partial hydrolysis or alcoholysis products. In: *Lipid Chromatographic Analysis*, G.V. Marinetti (Editor), Marcel Dekker, New York, 2nd ed., 1976, pp. 149-172; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89526b.

3371 McCluer, R.H. and Evans, J.E.: Quantitative analysis of brain galactosylceramides by high performance liquid chromatography of their perbenzoyl derivatives. *J. Lipid Res.*, 17 (1976) 412-418; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89528d - MicroPak NH_2.

3372 Shimada, K. and Murata, N.: Chemical modification by trinitrobenzensulfonate of a lipid and proteins of intracytoplasmic membranes isolated from *Chromatium vinosum* and *Azotobacter vinelandii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 605-620 Sephadex LH-20.

3373 Snyder, F.: Chromatographic analysis of alkyl and alk-1-enyl ether lipids and their derivatives. In: *Lipid Chromatographic Analysis*, G.V. Marinetti (Editor), Marcel Dekker, New York, 2nd ed., 1976, pp. 111-148; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89465f - a review with 100 refs.

3374 Uemura, K., Hara, A. and Taketomi, T.: Chemical and hemolytic properties of sphingolipids modified by ozonolysis and reduction. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1253-1261 - silicic acid.

11c. Lipoproteins

3375 Schonfeld, G., Bradshaw, R.A. and Chen, J.: Structure of high density lipoprotein. The immunologic reactivities of the COOH- and NH_2-terminal regions of apolipoprotein A-I. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3921-3926 - Bio-Gel P-30, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-50.

13. STEROIDS

3376 Ross, R.W.: Determination of conjugated and esterified estrogens in pharmaceutical tablet dosage forms by high-pressure, normal-phase partition chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 505-512 - ETH Permaphase.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

3377 Sugden, D., Ahmed, M. and Gault, M.H.: Fractionation of tritiated digoxin and dihydrodigoxin with DEAE-Sephadex LH-20. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 401-404 - Sephadex LH-20.

3378 Thieme, H. and Lamchav, A.: Über die Cardenolidglykoside von *Adonis mongolica* Sim. *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 565-572 - Kieselgel H, Al_2O_3 neutral.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

3379 Ross, M.S.F.: Analysis of cinnamon oils by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 118 (1976) 273-275 - Corasil II.

3380 Scheffer, J.J.C., Koedam, A. and Baerheim Svendsen, A.: Occurrence and prevention of isomerization of some monoterpene hydrocarbons from essential oils during liquid-solid chromatography on silica gel. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 425-432.

3381 Seifert, K., Budzikiewicz, H. and Schreiber, K.: Triterpene von *Cucurbita lundelliana*. *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 816-817 - Kieselgel (silica gel).

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

3382 Bettoni, G. and Franchini, C.: Indirect quantitative determination of high-molecular-weight quaternary ammonium salts by ion exchange chromatography. *Farmaco, Ed. Pract.*, 31 (1976) 420-425; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 86852u - Dowex 50W (Ca^{2+}).

3383 Molnar, I. and Horvath, C.: Reverse-phase chromatography of polar biological substances: separation of catechol compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1497-1502; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155923g.

3384 Navratil, J.D. and Walton, H.F.: Ligand exchange chromatography. *Amer. Lab.*, 8 (1976) 69-70, 72-74; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 189051r.

3385 Richard, M. and Gourdenne, A.: Determination of the polyelectrolytic character of polyamides and polyamide acids by gel permeation chromatography. *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C.*, 282 (1976) 445-447; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 180797f - Spherosil.

3386 Sakurai, H. and Ogawa, S.: Determination of aminophenol isomers by high-speed liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 499-500 - Zipax SCX.

3387 Steinegger, E. and Scheurer, S.: Zur Frage des Vorkommens von Di- und Triacetonamin in Pflanzen. Untersuchungen an *Genista hystrix* Lange. 30. Mitteilung über Leguminosen-Alkaloide. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 51 (1976) 172-176 - Alox (Woelm).

18. AMINO ACIDS

3388 Bober, H.: The practice of ion-exchange chromatography of amino acids. *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 20 (1976) 299-302, 304-305; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 40396v.

3389 Belikov, V.M. and Gordienko, S.V.: (Phenylalanine elimination from amino acid mixtures obtained from yeast hydrolyzates and autolyzates). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 12 (1976) 548-551; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106143u.

3390 Fuzita, K., Takeuchi, S. and Arikawa, Y.: (Studies of high-speed liquid chromatography. VI. High-speed ion-exchange chromatography of amino acids). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 4 (1976) 623-626; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 71767w - 9% cross-linked divinylbenzene.

3391 Hermann, P. and Meinel, K.: Eine einfache Methode zur Gewinnung von L-Saccharopin aus *Neurospora crassa*. *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 132 - ion-exchange resins (strongly acidic and weakly basic).
3392 Kulkarni, V.G. and Whiteley, K.J.: A new buffer system for the ion-exchange resin chromatography of amino acids. *Text. Res. J.*, 46 (1976) 372-374; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 48053b.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides (including peptidic and proteinous hormones)

3393 Bolander, F.F., Jr. and Fellows, R.E.: Purification and characterization of bovine placental lactogen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2703-2708 - CM-cellulose, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.
3394 Chrétien, M., Benjannet, S., Dragon, N., Seidah, N.G. and Lis, M.: Isolation of peptides with opiate activity from sheep and human pituitaries: Relationship to beta-lipotropin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 472-478 - CM-cellulose, CM-Sephadex, Sephadex G-75.
3395 Farmer, S.W., Bewley, T.A., Russell, S.M. and Nicoll, C.S.: Comparison of secreted and extracted forms of rat pituitary prolactin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 562-570 - Sephadex G-25, G-100.
3396 Glasel, J.A., McKelvy, J.F., Hruby, V.J. and Spatola, A.F.: Binding studies of polypeptide hormones to bovine neurophysins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2929-2937 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.
3397 Johnson, D.A. and Travis, J.: Human alpha-*l*-proteinase inhibitor; mechanism of action: Evidence for activation by limited proteolysis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 33-39 - Sephadex G-75.
3398 Kramer, K.J., Dunn, P.E., Peterson, R.C., Seballos, H.L., Sanburg, L.L. and Law, J.H.: Purification and characterization of the carrier protein for juvenile hormone from the hemolymph of the tobacco hornworm *Manduca sexta* Johannson *(Lepidoptera: Sphingidae)*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4979-4985 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-Bio-Gel A.
3399 Li, C.H., Lemaire, S., Yamashiro, D. and Doneen, B.A.: The synthesis and opiate activity of β-endorphin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 19-25 - CM-cellulose, Sephadex G-50.

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

3400 Bechis, G., Granier, C., Van Rietschoten, J. and Jover, E.: Purification of six neurotoxins from the venom of *Dendroaspis viridis*. Primary structure of two long toxins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 445-456 - Sephadex G-50, Bio-Gel P4, P2.
3401 Bhan, A.K. and Malhorta, A.: Trypsin digestion of canine cardiac myosin. Low molecular weight fragment of myosin with high adenosine triphosphate activity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 27-35 - Sephadex G-200.
3402 Bon, S., Huet, M., Lemonnier, M., Rieger, F. and Massoulié, J.: Molecular forms of *Electrophorus* acetylcholinesterase. Molecular weight and composition. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 523-530 - Bio-Gel A 1.5m.
3403 Bossa, F., Barra, D., Martini, F., Schirch, L.V. and Fasella, P.: Serine transhydroxymethylase from rabbit liver. Sequence of a nonapeptide at the pyridoxal-5'-phosphate-binding site. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 397-401 - Sephadex G-25.
3404 Capony, J.-P., Pina, C. and Pechére, J.-F.: Parvalbumin from rabbit muscle. Isolation and primary structure. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 123-135 - DEAE--cellulose, Sephadex G-75, G-50, Chromobeads P.
3405 De Jong, W.W. and Terwindt, E.C.: The amino-acid sequence of the α-crystallin A chains of red kangaroo and *Virginia opossum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 503-510 - Sephadex G-50.
3406 Fohlman, J., Eaker, D., Karlsson, E. and Thesleff, S.: Taipoxin, and extremely potent presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the Australian snake taipan *(Oxyuranus s.scutellatus)*. Isolation, characterization, quaternary structure and pharmacological properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 457-469 - Sephadex G-75, cellulose, Sepharose 6B.

3407 Garel, J.-R.: pK changes of ionizable reporter groups as an index of conformational changes in proteins. A study of fluorescein-labelled ribonuclease A. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 179-189 - Sephadex G-10, CM-Sephadex.

3408 Gerday, C.: The primary structure of the parvalbumin II of pike (*Esox lucius*). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 305-318 - Sephadex G-50, Bio-Gel P4.

3409 Gruhl, H. and Feldmann, H.: The primary structure of a non-initiating methionine-specific tRNA from brewer's yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 209-219 - DEAE-cellulose.

3410 Hamada, M., Hiraoka, T., Koike, K., Ogasahara, K., Kanzaki, T. and Koike, M.: Properties and subunit structure of pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1273-1285 - phosphocellulose.

3411 Han, Y.N., Kato, H., Iwanaga, S. and Suzuki, T.: Primary structure of bovine plasma high-molecular-weight kininogen. The amino acid sequence of a glycopeptide portion (fragment 1) following the C-terminus of the bradykinin moiety. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1201-1222 - Sephadex G-75, G-50, G-25.

3412 Hase, T., Wada, K. and Matsubara, H.: Amino acid sequence of the major component of *Aphanothece sacrum* ferredoxin. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 329-343 - Dowex AG 1-X2.

3413 Hokama, Y., Iwanaga, S., Tatsuki, T. and Suzuki, T.: Snake venom proteinase inhibitors. III. Isolation of five polypeptide inhibitors from the venoms of *Hemachatus haemachatus* (Ringhal's cobra) and *Naja nivea* (Cape cobra) and the complete amino acid sequences of two of them. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 559-578 - Sephadex G-75, SE-Sephadex C-25.

3414 Isemura, S. and Ikenaka, T.: Fragmentation of rat serum albumin by cyanogen bromide cleavage and the amino acid sequences of four fragments. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1183-1196 - Sephadex G-100.

3415 Iwasaki, T., Kiyohara, T. and Yoshikawa, M.: Amino acid sequence of an active fragment of potato proteinase inhibitor IIa. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 381-391 - Sephadex G-50, Dowex 50-X2.

3416 Kanda, T., Wakabayashi, K. and Nisizawa, K.: Synergistic action of two different types of endo-cellulase components from *Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae)* in the hydrolysis of some insoluble celluloses. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 997-1006 - DEAE-Sephadex G-25.

3417 Karandashov, E.A., Biro, N.A. and Panteleeva, N.S.: (^{18}O-Exchange reactions catalyzed by subfragment 1 of myosin molecule). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1454-1459 - Sephadex G-200.

3418 Kuranova, I.P., Grebenko, A.I., Konareva, N.V., Syromyatnikova, I.F. and Barynin, V.V.: (Isolation of leghaemoglobin components from *Lupinus lutelus* L on DEAE-cellulose). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1603-1608 - DEAE-cellulose.

3419 Labib, R.S., Calvanico, N.J. and Thomas, T.B.: γ-Glutamyl transpeptidase: relation to immunoglobulin A and free secretory component. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 306-313 - DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel A-5m.

3420 Lutsik, M.D., Krischishyn, N.V., Kirichenko, N.V. and Kokodynyak, I.P.: (Studies on the heterogeneity of crystalline antithyroid phytoprecipitin). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1576-1583 - Sephadex G-50.

3421 Muensch, H., Goedde, H.-W. and Yoshida, A.: Human-serum cholinesterase subunits and number of active sites of the major component. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 217-223 - DEAE-cellulose.

3422 Nakayama, M., Tomita, Y., Suzuki, H. and Nisizawa, K.: Partial proteolysis of some cellulose components from *Trichoderma viride* and the substrate specificity of the modified products. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 955-966 - Amberlite CG-50, DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Bio-Gel P-150.

3423 Nowack, H., Olsen, B.R. and Timpl, R.: Characterization of the aminoterminal segment in type III procollagen. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 205-216 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-50, Bio-Gel P-10.

3424 Sairam, M.R.: Role of arginine residues in ovine lutotropin: Reversible modification by 1,2-cyclohexanedione. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 197-205 - Sephadex G-100.

3425 Sasaki, R., Utsumi, S., Sugimoto, E. and Chiba, H.: Subunit structure and multifunctional properties of yeast phosphoglyceromutase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 523-533 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

3426 Simpson, R.J. and Davidson, B.E.: Studies on 3-deoxy-D-*arabino*-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase(phe) from *Escherichia coli* K 12. 1. Purification and subunit structure. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 493-500 - Sephadex G-200, QEA-Sephadex, DEAE-cellulose.

3427 Slobin, L.I. and Möller, W.: Characterization of developmentally regulated forms of elongation factor 1 in *Artemia salina*. 1. Purification and structural properties of the enzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 351-366 - Ultrogel ACA 44, CM-Sephadex.

3428 Stadler, H. and Wittmann-Liebold, B.: Determination of the amino-acid sequence of the ribosomal protein S8 of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 49-56 - sulfoethyl-cellulose.

3429 Staples, S.J. and Reithel, F.J.: Evidence for an active-inactive subunit complex in jack bean urease. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 651-657 - Bio-Gel P-10.

3430 Stötzler, D., Klitz, H.-H. and Duntze, W.: Primary structure of α-factor peptides from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 397-400 - SP-Sephadex C-25.

3431 Tamaoki, H., Sakiyama, F. and Narita, K.: Preparation and properties of trypsin--digested ribonuclease T_1 split at the single arginyl peptide bond. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 579-589 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, Sephadex G-50, DEAE-cellulose.

3432 Taylor, S.S. and Oxley, S.S.: Homologies in the active site regions of lactate dehydrogenases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 373-383 - AMP-Sepharose.

3433 Thorpe, C. and Williams, C.H., Jr.: Differential reactivity of the two active site cysteine residues generated on reduction of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3553-3557 - SE-Sephadex, DEAE-cellulose.

3434 Tsay, D.D. and Wood, W.A.: 2-Keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconic aldolase. Primary structure of a 50 amino acid peptide containing the azomethine-forming lysine residue. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 144-156 - Dowex 50-X2, Sephadex G-50.

3435 Walker, I.D., Harris, J.I., Runswick, M.J. and Hudson, P.: The subunits of rabbit-muscle phosphofructokinase. A search for sequence repetition. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 255-269 - Sephadex G-50, DEAE-cellulose.

3436 Walker, I.D. and Rogers, G.E.: The structural basis for the heterogeneity of chick down feather keratin. The partial amino acid sequence of down feather keratin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 341-350 - Sephadex G-50.

3437 Yoshida, M. and Morita, F.: Separation of myosin subfragment-1 into fractions containing g_1 chain and g_3 by Sepharose-adipic acid hydrazide-ATP column chromatography. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1049-1052 - Sepharose-adipic acid hydrazide-ATP.

20. PROTEINS INCLUDING ENZYMES

3438 Voitenok, N.N.: (Gel chromatography for proteins identified by activity in cell cultures). *Lab. Delo*, (1976) 417-419; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106141s - Sephadex G-100.

20a. Proteins of plant origin including bacteria

3439 Amanuma, H., Itoh, J. and Anraku, Y.: Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XVII. On the existence and nature of substrate amino acids bound to purified branched chain amino acid-binding proteins. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1167-1182 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-25.

3440 Beppu, M., Terao, T. and Osawa, T.: Preparation of monovalent succinyl--concanavalin A and its mitogenic activity. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1113-1117 - Sephadex G-100.

3441 Coventry, D.R. and Dilworth, M.J.: Synthesis and turnover of leghaemoglobin in lupin root nodules. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 447 (1976) 1-10 - Sephadex G-75, DEAE-cellulose.

3442 Hofstad, T.: Purification of the O antigen of *Bacteroides fragilis ss. fragilis* NCTC 9343 from phenol-water extracts by gel filtration and chromatography on DEAE-cellulose and hydroxyapatite. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand., Sect. B.: Microbiol.*, 84B (1976) 229-234; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 107350w - DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite.

3443 Kuriyama, R.: *In vitro* polymerization of flagellar and ciliary outer fiber tubulin into microtubules. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 153-165 - Sephadex G-200.

3444 Lukoyanova, M.A. and Petukhova, N.M.: (Isolation of cytochrome b_{556} from bacterial membrane of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1628-1634 - DEAE-cellulose.

3445 Lukoyanova, M.A. and Petukhova, N.M.: (Application of phase partition method for the fractionation of hydrophobic membrane proteins). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1810-1818 - DEAE-cellulose.
3446 Neff, D.N. and Bernstein, A.: Purification and physical characterization of colicin O 111. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 144-153 - Sephadex G-200, CM-Sephadex C-50.
3447 Rasched, I., Shuman, and Boos, W.: The dimer of the *Escherichia coli* galactose--binding protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 545-550 - Sephadex G-75.
3448 Subramanian, A.R., Haase, C. and Giesen, M.: Isolation and characterization of a growth-cycle-reflecting, high-molecular-weight protein associated with *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 591-601 - DEAE--cellulose, Sephadex G-100.

See also: 3477.

20b. Plasma proteins

3449 Dubrul, E.F. and Farkas, W.R.: Partial purification and properties of the reticulocyte guanylating enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 379-390 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200 and G-25, RPL-S chromatography.
3450 Edwards, K., Fleicher, B., Dryburgh, H., Fleischer, S. and Schreiber, G.: The distribution of albumin precursor protein and albumin in liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 310-318 - DEAE-cellulose.
3451 Grant, G.A. and Suttie, J.W.: Rat prothrombin: purification, characterization and activation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 650-662 - QAE-Sephadex.
3452 Habeeb, A.F.S.A. and Atassai, M.Z.: A fragment comprising the last third of bovine serum albumin which accounts for almost all the antigenic reactivity of the native protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4616-4621 - DEAE-cellulsoe, Sephadex G-100.
3453 Hashizume, H.: Comparative studies on the chromatographic behavior of some serum proteins. *Rep. Fac. Sci., Shizuoka Univ.*, 10 (1975) 55-71; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89503s - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.
3454 Ikehara, Y., Oda, K. and Kato, K.: Conversion of proalbumin into serum albumin in the secretory vesicles of rat liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 319-326 - DEAE-cellulose.
3455 Morita, T., Iwanaga, S. and Suzuki, T.: Mechanism of activation of bovine prothrombin by an activator isolated from *Echis carinatus* venom and characterization of the new active intermediates. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1089-1108 - Sephadex G-150.
3456 Summaria, L., Spitz, F., Arzadon, L., Boreisha, I.G. and Robbins, K.C.: Isolation and characterization of the affinity chromatography forms of human Glu- and Lys-plasminogens and plasmins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3693-3699 - lysin bound to Sepharose.
3457 Tamura, Y., Okamura, K., Otsuka, A. and Fujii, S.: The role of Cl esterase inhibitor in the activation of Clr, a subcomponent of the first component of complement from human plasma. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 313-319 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.
3458 Teale, J.M. and Benjamin, D.C.: Antibody as an immunological probe for studying the refolding of bovine serum albumin. II. Evidence for the independent refolding of the domains of the molecule. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4609-4615 - Sephadex G-150, G-50, DEAE-cellulose.
3459 Törmä, E.T. and Paucker, K.: Purification and characterization of human leukocyte interferon components. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4810-4816 - Sephadex G-100, hydroxyapatite.
3460 Twomey, S.L. and Sweet, R.V.: Purification of α_1-fetoprotein. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1306-1309; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89532a - concanavalin A-Sepharose.
3461 Urban, J., Chelladurai, M., Millership, A. and Schreiber, G.: The kinetics *in vivo* of the synthesis of albumin-like protein and albumin in rats. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 477-485 - DEAE-cellulose.
3462 Volchek, A.B. and Klyashitskii, B.A.: (Biospecific chromatography as a highly effective method for purifying human retroplacental-plasma transcortin). *Biol. Nauki (Moscow)*, 19 (1976) 134-141; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 99080r.

See also: 3321.

20c. Structural and muscle proteins

3463 Lichtenstein, J.R., Bauer, E.A. and Uitto, J.: Cleavage of human fibroblast type I procollagen by mammalian collagenase: Demonstration of amino- and carboxy--terminal extension peptides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 665-672 - DEAE-cellulose.

3464 Walker, I.D. and Rogers, G.E.: Differentiation in avian keratinocytes. The properties of the proteins of the chick down feather. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 329-339 - DEAE-cellulose.

3465 Watterson, D.M., Harrelson, W.G., Jr., Keller, P.M., Sharief, F. and Vanaman, T.C.: Structural similarities between the Ca^{2+}-dependent regulatory proteins of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and actomyosin ATPase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4501-4513 - CM-Sephadex C-50, DEAE-Sephadex A-25, Sephadex G-100, G-50.

3466 Weeds, A.G.: Light chains from slow-twitch muscle myosin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 157-173 - DEAE-cellulose.

20d. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

3467 Arfmann, H.-A. and Shaltiel, S.: Resolution and purification of histones on homologous series of hydrocarbon-coated agaroses. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 269-274 - Seph-C_n (hydrocarbon-coated agaroses).

3468 Blüthmann, H.: Specific binding of a nonhistone chromosomal protein from lymphocyte to DNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 233-240 - DNA-agarose.

3469 Chou, F.C.-H., Chou, C.-H.J., Shapira, R. and Kibler, R.F.: Basis of micro-heterogeneity of myelin basic protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2671-2679 - CM-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.

3470 Garrard, W.T., Kidd, G.H. and Bonner, J.: Histone phosphorylation during liver regeneration. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 1219-1224 - Bio-Gel P-60.

3471 Gswendt, M.: Solubilization of the chromatin-bound estrogen receptor from chicken liver and fractionation on hydroxyapatite. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 411-419 - Sephadex G-200, hydroxyapatite.

3472 Hogmann, P., Tobey, R.A. and Gurley, L.R.: Phosphorylation of distinct regions of f1 histone. Relationship to the cell cycle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3685-3692 - Sephadex G-100.

3473 Moll, G.W., Jr. and Kaiser, E.T.: Phosphorylation of histone catalyzed by a bovine brain protein kinase. Protein kinase assay employing polyethyleneimine--cellulose thin layer sheets. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3993-4000 - Sephadex G-200, hydroxyapatite, DEAE-cellulose.

3474 Spiker, S., Key, J.K. and Wakim, R.: Identification and fractionation of plant histones. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 510-518 - Bio-Gel P-60.

20e. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

3475 Guérin, G., Vreeman, H.J. and Nguyen, T.C.: Préparation et caractérisation physico-chimique partielle de la transferrine sérique ovine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 433-455 - CM-cellulose, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

3476 Huebers, H., Huebers, E. and Crichton, R.R.: Isolation and characterization of iron-binding proteins from rat intestinal mucosa. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 447-455 - Sepharose 6B.

3477 Matsumoto, T., Tobari, J., Suzuki, K., Kimura, T. and Tchen, T.T.: Purification and properties of a four iron-four sulfur protein from a *Pseudomonas* species. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 937-943 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-75, G-100.

See also: 3444.

20f. Varia, with special references to non-identified and tissue proteins

3478 Agarwal, M.K.: Evidence that natural *vs.* synthetic steroid hormones bind to physicochemically distinct cellular receptors. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 767-772 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200, DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

3479 Bindoni, M., Jutisz, M. and Ribot, G.: Characterization and partial purification of a substance in the pineal gland which inhibits cell multiplication *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 577-588 - CM-cellulose, Bio-Gel P-60, Sephadex G-25.

3480 Floor, E.R., Gilbert, J.M. and Nowak, T.S., Jr.: Evidence for the synthesis of tubulin on membrane-bound and free ribosomes from rat forebrain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 285-296 - Bio-Gel A-0.5m, DEAE-cellulose.

3481 Helmkamp, G.M., Jr., Wirtz, K.W.A. and Van Deenen, L.L.M.: Phosphatidylinositol exchange protein effects of membrane structure on activity and evidence for a ping-pong mechanism. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 592-602 - Sephadex.

3482 Hirose, A., Kumagai, J. and Imahori, K.: Dissociation and reconstitution of colicin E3 and immunity substance complex. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 305-311 - Sephadex G-100.

3483 Huang, F.L. and Glinsmann, W.H.: Separation and characterization of two phosphorylase phosphatase inhibitors from rabbit skeletal muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 419-426 - DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel P-60.

3484 Muto, Y., Nakanishi, M. and Shidoji, Y.: Urinary excretion of retinol-binding protein (RBP) in rabbit chronically poisoned with cadmium. Isolation and partial characterization of rabbit RBP. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 775-785 - Sephadex G-100, G-200, DEAE- and SP-Sephadex.

3485 Nakayama, T., Narita, K. and Ogata, K.: Biological process of carbohydrate attachment to ovalbumin. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 871-881 - CM-cellulose.

3486 Otani, M., Yamauchi, H., Meguro, T., Kitazawa, S., Watanabe, S. and Orimo, H.: Isolation and characterization of calcitonin from pericardium and esophagus of eel. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 345-352 - Sephadex G-75, G-50.

3487 Russell, L.K., Kirkley, S.A., Kleyman, T.R. and Chan, S.H.P.: Isolation and properties of OSCP and an F_1-ATPase binding protein from rat liver mitochondria - evidence against OSCP as the linking "stalk" between F_1 and the membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 434-443 - CM-Sephadex C-25.

3488 Smith, J.D.: Regulation of transmethylation by an S-adenosylmethionine binding protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 7-12 - Sephadex G-100.

3489 Tezuka, T. and Tonomura, K.: Purification and properties of an enzyme catalyzing the splitting of carbon-mercury linkages from mercury-resistent *Pseudomonas* K-62 strain. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 79-87 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-150.

3490 Tsurugi, K. and Ogata, K.: Synthesis of ribosomal structural proteins by postmitochondrial supernatant from regenerating rat liver. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 883-893 - CM-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

3491 Yamashita, S., Yamamoto, N. and Yasuda, K.: Purification of peroxidase-labeled antibody by using DEAE-cellulose chromatogrpahy. *Acta Histochem. Cytochem.*, 9 (1976) 227-233; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 157775j - DEAE-cellulose.

3492 Yoshikawa, M., Iwasaki, T., Fujii, M. and Oogaki, M.: Isolation and some properties of a subtilisin inhibitor from barley. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 765-773 - CM-cellulose, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.

See also: 3313, 3320, 3462.

20g. Enzymes: oxidoreductases

3493 Fernandez-Sousa, J.M. and Michelson, A.M.: Variation of superoxide dismutases during the development of the fruit fly *Ceratitis capitata* L. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 217-223 - Sephadex G-100.

3494 Fox, J.E.B. and Hillcoat, B.L.: Inactivation of dihydrofolate reductase *in vitro* by binding to microsomal membranes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 562-568 - Sepharose 2B.

3495 Fredricks, W.W. and Gehl, J.M.: Multiple forms of ferredoxin-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase from spinach. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 666-674 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-100.

3496 Gordon, G.L. and Doelle, H.W.: Purification, properties and immunological relationship of L(+)-lactate dehydrogenase from *Lactobacillus casei*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 543-555 - Sephrose 4B, Sephadex G-200.

3497 Hänggi, U.J. and Littlefield, J.W.: Altered regulation of the rate of synthesis of dihydrofolate reductase in methotrexate resistant hamster cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3075-3080 - Sephadex G-25.

3498 Heller, R.A. and Shrewsbury, M.A.: 3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from rat liver. Its purification, properties, and immunochemical studies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3815-3822 - agarose, Sephadex G-200.

3499 Jolly, S.O., Campbell, W. and Tolbert, N.E.: NADPH- and NADH-nitrate reductases from soybean leaves. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 431-439 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose.

3500 Lamkin, G.E. and King, E.E.: Blue Sepharose: A reusable affinity chromatography medium for purification of alcohol dehydrogenase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 560-565 - blue Sepharose 6B.

3501 Marklund, S., Beckman, G. and Stigbrand, T.: A comparison between the common type and a rare genetic variant of human cupro-zinc superoxide dismutase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1967) 415-422 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

3502 Miller, M.R., McClure, D. and Shiman, R.: Mechanism of inactivation of phenylalanine hydroxylase by *p*-chlorophenylalanine in hepatoma cells in culture. Two possible models. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3677-3684 - hydroxyapatite.

3503 Nishikimi, M., Tolbert, B.M. and Udenfriend, S.: Purification and characterization of L-gulono-γ-lactone oxidase from rat and goat liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 427-435 - hydroxyapatite, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

3504 Peterkofsky, B. and Assad, R.: Submicrosomal localization of prolyl hydroxylase from chick embryo limb bone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4770-4777 - agarose.

3505 Pruidze, G.N., Grigorashvili, G.Z., Chachua, L.Sh. and Tokhadze, M.V.: (Purification and properties of peroxidase from tea leaves). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1819-1828 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose.

3506 Reddy, V.A. and Rao, N.A.: Dihydrofolate reductase from soybean seedlings. Characterization of the enzyme purified by affinity chromatography. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 675-683 - Sephadex G-200.

3507 Sheaff, C.M. and Doughty, C.C.: Physical and kinetic properties of homogenous bovine lens aldose reductase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2696-2702 - DEAE--cellulose, Sephadex G-100.

3508 Siew, C., Deitrich, R.A. and Gene Erwin, V.: Localization and characteristics of rat liver mitochondria aldehyde dehydrogenase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 638-649 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

3509 Stokes, G.B. and Stumpf, P.K.: A soluble acyl-coenzyme A oxidase from the yeast *Candida utilis*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 591-603 - Sepharose 6B.

3510 Suda, T., Robinson, J.C. and Fjellstedt, T.A.: Purification and properties of α-ketoadipate reductase, a newly discovered enzyme from human placenta. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 610-620 - CM-cellulose.

3511 Tomioka, H., Kagawa, M. and Nakamura, S.: Some enzymatic properties of 3β-hydroxysteroid oxidase produced by *Streptomyces violasceus*. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 903-915 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.

3512 Wengenmayer, H., Ebel, J. and Grisebach, H.: Enzymic synthesis of lignin precursors. Purification and properties of a cinnamoyl-CoA : NADPH reductase from cell suspension cultures of soybean *(Glycine max)*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 529-536 - DEAE-cellulose, 5'-AMP-Sepharose.

3513 Wilson, J.E.: Applications of Blue Dextran and Cibacron Blue F3GA in purification and structural studies of nucleotide-requiring enzymes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 816-823 - Blue Dextran bound to Sepharose.

3514 Yagi, T., Kimura, K., Daidoji, H., Sakai, F., Tamura, S. and Inokuchi, H.: Properties of purified hydrogenase from the particulate fraction of *Desulfovibrio vulgaris*, Miyazaki. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 661-671 - Sephadex G-150.

3515 Zhukova, I.G., Shaposhnikov, G.L. and Ostrovsky, D.N.: (Proteins of bacterial membranes. Purification of NADH-dehydrogenase by electrofocussing). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1840-1945 - DEAE-cellulose.

See also: 3312, 3316.

20h. Enzymes, transferases

3516 Apel, K. and Bogorad, L.: Light-induced increase in the activity of maize plastid DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 615-620 - phosphocellulose.

3517 Bombik, B.M. and Baserga, R.: Effect of cyclic AMP on chromatin-bound protein kinases in WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 343-357 - phosphocellulose.

3518 Byus, C.V., Chubb, J.M., Huxtable, R.J. and Russell, D.H.: Increase in type I adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase during isoproterenol--induced cardiac hypertrophy. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 694-702 - DEAE-cellulose.

3519 Caizergues-Ferrer, M., Rouch, C. and Zalta, J.-P.: Purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase C from Zajdela hepatoma cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 527-534 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, DEAE-cellulose, phosphocellulose.

3520 Choy, P.C. and Vance, D.E.: Purification of cholinephosphate cytidyltransferase from rat liver by affinity chromatography. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 714-719 - Sepharose 6B.

3521 Dezélée, S., Wyers, F., Sentenac, A. and Fromageot, P.: Two forms of RNA polymerase B in yeast. Proteolytic conversion *in vitro* of enzyme B_I into B_{II}. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 543-552 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

3522 Dhillon, D.S. and Brown, S.A.: Localization, purification and characterization of dimethylallylpyrophosphate: umbelliferone dimethylallyltransferase from *Ruta graveolens*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 74-83 - DEAE-cellulose.

3523 Dobrovolsky, A.B., Gusev, N.B., Martynov, A.V. and Severin, S.E.: (Investigation into troponin T-specific proteinkinase). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1291-1296 - Sepharose 4B.

3524 Ewings, K.N. and Doelle, H.W.: Evidence for the existence of two interconvertible forms of the phosphofructokinase dimer from *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 563-570 - Sepharose 6B.

3525 Hardie, D.G., Matthews, H.R. and Bradbury, E.M.: Cell-cycle dependence of two nuclear histone kinase enzyme activities. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 37-42 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

3526 Hass, L.F., Sheibley, R.H., Kappel, W.K. and Miller, K.B.: A comparison of some of the physical and chemical properties of the phosphoglycerate mutases from human erythrocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 976-983 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.

3527 Hsieh, B. and Tolbert, N.E.: Glyoxylate aminotransferase in peroxisomes from rat liver and kidney. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4408-4415 - Sephadex G-150, DEAE-cellulose.

3528 Inoue, M., Kishimoto, A., Takai, Y. and Nishizuka, Y.: Guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from silkworm, properties of a catalytic fragment obtained by limited proteolysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4476-4478 - Sephadex G-75.

3529 Johnson, D. and Morgan, A.R.: The isolation of a high weight terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase from calf thymus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 840-849 - Sephadex G-100.

3530 Khlebalina, O.L. and Debabov, V.G.: (Simple method for isolation of three DNA--polymerases from *E. coli* using chromatography on DNA-cellulose). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 650-654 - DNA-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.

3531 Kobayashi, M. and Matsuda, K.: Purification and properties of the extracellular dextransucrase from *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* NRRL B-1299. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1301-1308 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.

3532 Kohl, E.A. and Cottam, G.L.: Alteration in liver pyruvate kinase protein and catalytic activity upon starvation and refeeding. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 671-682 - CM-Sephadex.

3533 Kuo, W.-N. and Kuo, J.F.: Isolation of stimulatory modulator of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from mammalian heart devoid of inhibitory modulator of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4283-4286 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.

3534 Lin, P.P.C. and Key, J.L.: Lysine-rich histone H1 kinase from soybean hypocotyl. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 396-403 - Sephadex G-150.

3535 Lin, Y.-C., Rose, K.M. and Jacob, S.T.: Evidence for the nuclear origin of RNA polymerases identified in the cytosol: Release of enzymes from the nuclei isolated in isotonic sucrose. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 114-120 - DEAE-Sephadex.

3536 Lowe, P.A. and Malcolm, A.D.B.: Rifampicin binding as a probe for subunit interactions in *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 454 (1976) 129-137 - Sephadex G-25.

3537 Mertvetsov, N.P., Chesnokov, V.N., Sakhno, L.V. and Salganik, R.I.: Isolation and properties of cortisol inducible and cortisol non-inducible isoenzymes of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase. *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1352-1366 - CM-cellulose, DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite.

3538 Meyers, M.B. and Kreis, W.: Purification of deoxycytidine kinases from two P815 murine neoplasms and their separation from deoxyguanosine kinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 10-15 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-100.

3539 Poulton, J., Hahlbrock, K. and Grisebach, H.: Enzymic synthesis of lignin precursors. Purification and properties of the S-adenosyl-L-methionine: caffeic acid 3-O-methyltransferase from soybean cell suspension cultures. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 449-456 - Sephadex G-200.

3540 Sanada, Y., Shiotani, T., Okuno, E. and Katunuma, N.: Coenzyme-dependent conformational properties of rat liver ornithine aminotransferase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 507-515 - Sephadex G-200.

3541 Scragg, A.H.: The isolation and properties of DNA-directed RNA polymerase from yeast mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 331-342 - DEAE-cellulose, DNA-cellulose.

3542 Shapot, V.S., Gorozhanskaya, E.G. and Lubimova, N.V.: (Some characteristics of isoenzymic spectrum of hexokinase and glucose levels in hepatomas and liver of the host). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1766-1772 - DEAE-cellulose.

3543 Silberstein, H. and August, J.T.: Purification and properties of a virion protein kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3176-3184 - phosphocellulose, Sephadex G-200.

3544 Sklar, V.E.F., Jaehning, J.A., Gage, L.P. and Roeder, R.G.: Purification and subunit structure of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase III from the posterior silk gland of *Bombyx mori*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3794-3800 - DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephadex, CM-Sephadex, phosphocellulose.

3545 Teng, Y.-S., Chen, S.-H. and Scott, C.R.: Human erythrocyte pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase. Partial purification and properties of two allelic gene products. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4179-4183 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-75.

3546 Uyemura, D. and Lehman, I.R.: Biochemical characterization of mutant forms of DNA polymerase I from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4078-4084 - phosphocellulose, DEAE-cellulose, DNA-cellulose.

See also: 3473.

20i. Enzymes: hydrolases

3547 Abdel-Monem, M. and Hoffmann-Berling, H.: Enzymic unwinding of DNA. 1. Purification and characterization of DNA-dependent ATPase from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 431-440 - Bio-Gel A-5.

3548 Akagi, K., Murai, K., Hirao, N. and Yamanaka, M.: Purification and properties of alkaline ribonuclease from human serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 368-378 - DEAE-cellulose, phosphocellulose, Sephadex G-75.

3549 Cornell, R. and Charm, S.E.: Purification of carboxypeptidase G-1 by immunoadsorption. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 18 (1976) 1171-1173; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 105864t - Sepharose 2B.

3550 Cunningham, M. and Tang, J.: Purification and properties of cathepsin D from porcine spleen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4528-4536 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

3551 Dimond, R.L. and Loomis, W.F.: Structure and function of β-glucosidases in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2680-2687 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200, Bio-Gel P-100, *p*-aminophenyl-β-D-thiogalactoside bound to Affigel 202.

3552 Endo, Y. and Kobata, A.: Partial purification and characterization of an endo-α-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from the culture medium of *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. *J. Biochem.*, 60 (1976) 1-8 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

3553 Etienne, J., Breton, M., Vanhove, A. and Polonovski, J.: Purification of rat adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 198-204 - affinity chromatography.

3554 Fushimi, H. and Tarui, S.: β-Glycosidases and diabetic microangiopathy. II. An insulin-dependent isozyme of β-N-acetylglucosaminidase. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 271-275 - DEAE-cellulose.

3555 Himeno, M., Nishimura, Y., Tsuji, H. and Kato, K.: Purification and characterization of microsomal and lysosomal β-glucuronidase from rat liver by use of immunoaffinity chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 349-359 - papain-digested IgG-Sepharose 2B, DE-32 cellulose.

3556 Höltje, J.V. and Tomasz, A.: Purification of the pneumococcal N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanine amidase to biochemical homogeneity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4199-4207 - agarose, hydroxyapatite.

3557 Hulla, F.W., Höckel, M., Risi, S. and Dose, K.: Membrane-bound F_1 ATPase from *Micrococcus* Sp. ATCC 398E. Purification and characterization by affinity chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 469-476 - ATP analogue Nbs^6ITP--Sepharose 4B/Nbs^6 ITP = 6-[3-carboxy-4-nitrophenyl-thio]-9-β-D-ribofuranosyl--purine 5'-triphosphate.

3558 Kageyama, T. and Takahashi, K.: Pepsinogens and pepsins from gastric mucosa of Japanese monkey. Purification and characterization. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 455-468 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.

3559 Kanda, T., Wakabayashi, K. and Nisizawa, K.: Purification and properties of an endo-cellulose of avicelase type from *Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae)*. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 977-988 - Bio-Gel P-100, DEAE-Sephadex A-25, Sephadex G-100, Amberlite CG-50.

3560 Khandelwal, R.L., Vandenheede, J.R. and Krebs, E.G.: Purification, properties, and substrate specificities of phosphoprotein phosphatase(s) from rabbit liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4850-4858 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-75, Sepharose-histone.

3561 Kiyohara, T., Terao, T., Shioiri-Nakano, K. and Osawa, T.: Purification and characterization of β-N-acetylhexosaminidases and β-galactosidase from *Streptococcus 6646* K. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 9-17 - AG-Sepharose.

3562 Klein, U. and von Figura, K.: Partial purification and characterization of a heparan sulfate specific endoglucuronidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 569-576 - Sephadex G-100, concanavalin A bound to Sepharose 4B.

3563 Kosugi, Y. and Suzuki, H.: Affinity chromatography of lipase with hydrophobic ligands coupled to cyanogen bromide-activated agarose. *J. Lipid Res.*, 17 (1976) 307-313; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89093h - CNBr-agarose.

3564 Kumazaki, T., Kasai, K.-I. and Ishii, S.-i.: Affinity chromatography of trypsin and related enzymes. II. An affinity adsorbent containing glycylglycyl-L-arginine. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 749-755 - glycylglycyl-L-arginine-Sepharose.

3565 Legutina, L.S. and Petrova, I.S.: (Isolation of individual proteases from protofradin). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1748-1752 - CM-cellulose.

3566 Lokshina, L.A., Riftina, F.D. and Orekhovich, V.N.: (Isolation of a neutral histone-hydrolyzing protease from bovine spleen). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1412-1420 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose, Sephadex G-100, G-75.

3567 Luduena, M.A. and Sussman, H.H.: Characterization of KB cell alkaline phosphatase. Evidence of similarity to placental alkaline phosphatase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2620-2628 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose.

3568 Lusis, A.J. and Paigen, K.: Properties of mouse α-galactosidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 487-497 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-150, DEAE-cellulose.

3569 Massoulié, J. and Bon, S.: Affinity chromatography of acetylcholinesterase. The importance of hydrophobic interactions. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 531-539 - Sepharose 4B.

3570 Müller, W.E.G.: Endoribonuclease IV a poly(A)-specific ribonuclease from chick oviduct. 1. Purification of the enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 241-248 - hydroxyapatite, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-50.

3571 Müller, W.E.G., Seibert, G., Steffen, R. and Zahn, R.K.: Endoribonuclease IV. 2. Further investigation on the specificity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 249-258 - Sephadex G-100.

3572 Nagano, H., Kiuchi, H., Abe, Y. and Shukuya, R.: Purification and properties of an alkaline ribonuclease from the hepatic cytosol fraction of bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 19-26 - CM-cellulose.

3573 Narahashi, Y. and Yoda, K.: Alkaline protease E of *Streptomyces griseus* K-1. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1119-1122 - CM-cellulose.

3574 Nose, K.: Purification and characterization of alkaline phosphatase from rat kidney. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 283-288 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

3575 Okumura, I., Kondo, K., Miyake, Y., Itaya, K. and Yamamoto, T.: Stereospecificity of conversion of uric acid into allantoic acid by enzymes of *Candida utilis*. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1013-1019 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

3576 Oronsky, A.L. and Buermann, C.W.: Phagocytic release of human leukocyte neutral proteases. Analysis of cartilage degradation products. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 539-546 - Whatman DE-52.

3577 Palubinskas, V.J., Vesa, V.S., Glemzha, A.A. and Bieliauskaite, I.P.: (Metal proteases from *Bacillus subtilis*). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1798-1803 - Sephadex G-75.

3578 Pedrini, A.M., Ranzani, G., Pedrali Noy, G.C.F., Spadari, S. and Falaschi, A.: A novel endonuclease of human cells specific for single-stranded DNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 275-283 - Sephadex G-100.

3579 Rakhimov, M.M. and Dzhanbaeva, N.R.: (The relationship of cottonseed's triacetinases). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1373-1379 - Sephadex G-100.

3580 Russell, J., Jeng, S.J. and Guillory, R.J.: Arylazido aminopropionyl ATP, an active site directed photoaffinity reagent for mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 1225-1234 - Sephadex G-50.

3581 Schrader, W.P., Stacy, A.R. and Pollara, B.: Purification of human erythrocyte adenosine deaminase by affinity column chromatography. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4026-4032 - inosine bound to Sepharose 6B, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

3582 Shoup, V.A. and Touster, O.: Purification and characterization of the α-D-mannosidase of rat liver cytosol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3845-3852 - DEAE-cellulose, agarose.

3583 Takasaki, S. and Kobata, A.: Purification and characterization of an endo-endo-β-galactosidase, produced by *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3603-3609 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, Sephadex G-200.

3584 Tanigawa, Y., Shimoyama, M., Tai, J., Fujii, K. and Ueda, I.: Reciprocal changes in Ca^{2+} (protein activator-dependent and -independent cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase during the development of chick embryos. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 19-24 - DEAE-cellulose.

3585 Tejwani, G.A., Pedrosa, F.O., Pontremoli, S. and Horecker, B.L.: The purification of properties of rat liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 253-264 - CM-cellulose.

3586 Terai, M., Furihata, C., Matsushima, T. and Sugimura, T.: Partial purification of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterases from rat pancreas in the presence of excess protease inhibitors. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys..*, 176 (1976) 621-629 - DEAE-cellulose, Bio-Gel A-0.5m.

3587 Toro-Goyco, E. and Rodriguez-Costas, I.: Immunochemical studies on pinguinain, a sulfhydryl plant protease. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 359-366 - DEAE-cellulose.

3588 Tsyperovich, A.S., Konoplich, L.A. and Kolodzeiskaya, M.V.: (Isolation, purification and investigation of physico-chemical properties and specificity of LGG-aminopeptidase). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1871-1877 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100, G-200.

3589 Uozumi, T., Ishino, K., Beppu, T. and Arima, K.: Purification and properties of the nuclease inhibitor of *Aspergillus oryzae* and kinetics of its interaction with crystalline nuclease O. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2808-2813 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-75, Bio-Gel P-60.

3590 Ushakova, N.A. and Lukomskaya, I.S.: (α-Glucosidase from human kidney). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1320-1329 - Bio-Gel P-200, Sephadex G-150.

3591 Verine, A., Salers, P., Rouard, M. and Boyer, J.: Analytical-scale isolation of triacylglycerol lipase from human adipose tissue. *FEBS Lett.*, 66 (1976) 127-131; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89053v - agarose 6-aminohexanoyl dioleoyl glycerol ester.

3592 Walsh, R., Mason, D.T., Tonkon, M.J. and Wikman-Coffelt, J.: Purification of canine plasma renin by affinity chromatography. *Prep. Biochem.*, 6 (1976) 177-191; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89007h - anti-renin, globulin Sepharose.

3593 Wang, J.H. and Desai, R.: A brain protein and its effect on the Ca^{2+}- and protein modulator-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 926-932 - Sephadex G-200.

3594 Wyers, F., Huet, J., Sentenac, A. and Fromageot, P.: Role of DNA. RNA hybrids in eukaryotes. Characterization of yeast ribonucleases H_1 and H_2. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 385-395 - Sephadex G-75.

3595 Wyers, F., Sentenac, A. and Fromageot, P.: Role of DNA . RNA hybrids in eukaryotes. Purification of two ribonucleases H from yeast cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 377-383 - phosphocellulose, Amberlite Bio-Rex 70.

3596 Yamamoto, S. and Lampen, J.O.: The hydrophobic membrane penicillinase of *Bacillus licheniformis* 749/C. Characterization of the hydrophilic enzyme and phospholipopeptide produced by trypsin cleavage. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4102-4110 - Sephadex G-75.

3597 Yeh, M. and Trela, J.M.: Purification and characterization of a repressible alkaline phosphatase from *Thermus aquaticus*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3134-3139 - DEAE-cellulose, phosphocellulose, hydroxyapatite.

3598 Yokosawa, H., Hanba, T. and Ishii, S.-i: Affinity chromatography of trypsin and related enzymes. III. Purification of *Streptomyces griseus* trypsin using an affinity adsorbent containing a tryptic digest of protamine as a ligand. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 757-763 - ST-Sepharose (Sepharose coupled with tryptic digest of salmine).

3599 Zimmermann, G., Kelly, G.J. and Latzko, E.: Efficient purification and molecular properties of spinach chloroplast fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 361-367 - Sephadex G-200.

20k. Enzymes: lyases

3600 Clark, J.L. and Fuller, J.L.: Protein inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase does not account for effect of putrescine on 3T3 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 785-790 - Sephadex G-75.

3601 Fritz, R.R., Hodgins, D.S. and Abell, C.W.: Phenylalanine ammonialyase. Induction and purification from yeast and clearance in mammals. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4646-4621 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

3602 Garbers, D.L.: Sea urchin sperm guanylate cyclase. Purification and loss of cooperativity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4071-4077 - GTP bound to Sepharose, DEAE-Sephadex A-25, agarose.

3603 Riverin, M. and Drapeau, G.R.: Purification and properties of the $\alpha_2\beta_2$ complex of tryptophan synthetase of *Proteus mirabilis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3875-3880 - DEAE-cellulose.

20l. Enzymes: isomerases

3604 Middeaugh, C.R. and MacElroy, R.D.: The effect of temperature on ribose-5-phosphate isomerase from a mesophile, *Thiobacillus thioparus*, and a thermophile, *Bacillus caldolyticus*. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1331-1344 - DEAE-Sephadex G-25.

3605 Sahm, H., Schütte, H. and Kula, M.-R.: Purification and properties of 3-hexulose-phosphate synthase from *Methylomonas* M 15. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 591-596 - DEAE-cellulose.

20m. Enzymes: ligases

3606 Satyanarayana, T. and Klein, H.P.: Studies on the "aerobic" acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: Purification, crystallization and physical properties of the enzyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 480-490 - Bio-Gel A-1.5m, QEA-Sephadex A-50.

20n. Enzymes: complex mixtures

3607 Ishihama, A., Ikeuchi, T. and Yura, T.: A novel adenosine triphosphatase isolated from RNA polymerase preparations of *Escherichia coli* I. Copurification and separation. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 917-925 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, phospho-cellulose.

3608 Ito, S., Nakamura, T. and Eguchi, Y.: Purification and characterization of methioninase from *Pseudomonas putida*. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1263-1272 - Sephadex G-200.

3609 Kanda, T., Wakabayashi, K. and Nisizawa, K.: Xylanase activity of and endo-cellulase of carboxymethyl-cellulase type from *Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae)*. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 989-995 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

3610 Kiyohara, T., Terao, T., Shioiri-Nakano, K.: Purification and characterization of β-N-acetylhexosaminidases and β-galactosidase from *Streptococcus 6646* K. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 9-17 - AG-Sepharose (*p*-aminophenyl 1-thio-β-D-galacto-pyranoside-substituted Sepharose).

3611 Watanabe, Y., Hamada, N., Morita, M. and Tsujisaka, Y.: Purification and properties of a polyvinyl alcohol-degrading enzyme produced by a strain of *Pseudomonas*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 575-581 - Sephadex G-100.

3612 Yamada, F., Takahashi, N. and Murachi, T.: Purification and characterization of a proteinase from pineapple fruit, fruit bromelain FA2. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 1223-1234 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-25.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

3613 Biddington, N.L. and Thomas, T.H.: Effect of pH on the elution of cytokinins from polyvinylpyrrolidone columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 107-109 - Polyclar AT (PVP).

3614 Kikuchi, Y., Hirai, K., Someno, K. and Sakaguchi, K.: Enzymatic synthesis of oligonucleotides of defined sequence. The "single addition" of 2'(3)-O-dihydrocinnamoyl-nucleoside 5'-diphosphate to a primer oligonucleotide catalyzed by a thermophilic polynucleotide phosporylase. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 33-37 - DEAE--Sephadex A-25.

3615 Köster, H. and Frank, R.: Automated chromatography of protected oligonucleotides with high separation efficiency. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 497-501 - DEAE--cellulose.

3616 Margolis, S.A., Howell, B.F. and Schaffer, R.: Purification and analysis of the purity of NADH. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1322-1329; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89533b - DEAE-cellulose.

3617 Sekiya, T., Gait, M.J., Noris, K., Ramamoorthy, B. and Khorana, H.G.: The nucleotide sequence in the promoter region of the gene for an *Escherichia coli* tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4481-4489 - Sephadex G-100, G-50.

3618 Vlasov, V.V., Melamed, N.V., Chizhikov, V.E. and Tukalo, M.A.: (Nucleotide analysis by microcolumn chromatography). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 2 (1976) 892-897; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106152w - Dowex 1.

3619 Uziel, M., Smith, L.H. and Taylor, S.A.: Modified nucleosides in urine: Selective removal and analysis. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1451-1455; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155922f.

21b. Nucleic acids: RNA

3620 Avdonina, T.A., Safronova, E.E., Gnuchev, N.V. and Kiselev, L.L.: (Conformational heterogeneity of tRNA developing in the reaction of guanine bases and kethoxal). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1548-1555 - BD-cellulose.

3621 Cohen, L.H., Smith, D.P.E.M. and Bloemendal, H.: Isolation and characterization of rat-lens messenger RNAs. Comparison of lens proteins, synthesized in lens culture and in homologous and heterologous cell-free systems. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 563-572 - Sephadex G-200.

3622 Gilmore-Hibert, M.A. and Heywood, S.M.: Translation of tubulin messenger ribonucleic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 454 (1976) 55-66 - DEAE-cellulose, phosphocellulose, oligodeoxy-thymidine cellulose.

3623 Jones, D.S., Lundgren, H.K. and Jay, F.T.: The separation of ribonucleic acids from *Escherichia coli* on lysine-agarose. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 3 (1976) 1569-1576; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106136u - lysine-agarose.

3624 Lee, J.C.: Biosynthesis of poly(A)-RNA and differentiation in chick erythrocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 690-699 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.

3625 Locy, R.D. and Cherry, J.H.: Evidence for a chloroplasts specific tyrosyl tRNA degrading activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 15-23 - RPC-5, Sephadex G-100.

21c. Nucleic acids: DNA

3626 Hardies, S.C. and Wells, R.D.: Preparative fractionation of DNA restriction fragments by reversed phase column chromatography. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 73 (1976) 3117-3121; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155255r - RPC-5.

3627 Sulimova, G.E., Drozhdenyuk, A.P. and Vanyushin, B.F.: (Isolation and purification of DNA from higher plants by cetyltrimethylammonium bromide treatment in conjunction with hydroxyapatite chromatography). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 2 (1976) 1182-1188; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155933k - hydroxyapatite.

21e. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids

3628 Grotha, R.: (Column chromatographic separation of plant total nucleic acids into DNA, rRNA, oligonucleotides and poly(A)-RNA in a single step). *Biochem. Physiol. Pflanz.*, 170 (1976) 273-277; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155919k - Sephadex G-75, Sepharose 4B.

21f. Structural studies on nucleic acids

3629 Fresno, M., Carrasco, L. and Vazquez, D.: Initiation of the polypeptide chain by reticulocyte cell-free systems. Survey of different inhibitors of translation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 355-364 - Sepharose GB.

3630 Karagyozov, L.K., Lysenko, A.M. and Belousova, A.A.: (Frequency distribution of pyrimidine isopliths in actinophage F448 and *Actinomyces coelicolor* R 66 DNAs). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1651-1655 - DEAE-cellulose.

3631 Kasai, H., Murao, K., Nishimura, S., Liehr, J.G., Crain, P.F. and McCloskey, J.A.: Structure determination of a modified nucleoside isolated from *Escherichia coli* transfer ribonucleic acid N-{N-[(9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)carbamoyl] threonyl} 2-amido-2-hydroxymethylpropane-1,3-diol. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 435-444 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, Dowex 1-X2.

3632 Schibler, U., Hagenbüchle, O., Wyler, T., Weber, R., Bosely, P., Telford, J. and Birnstiel, M.L.: The arrangement of 18-S and 28-S ribonucleic acids within the 40-S precursor molecules of *Xenopus laevis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 471-480 - DEAE-Sephadex.

3633 Sripati, C.E., Groner, Y. and Warner, J.R.: Methylated, blocked 5' termini of yeast mRNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2898-2904 - DEAE-cellulose.

22. ALKALOIDS

3634 Decsei, L. and Zsadon, B.: Separation of alkaloids by ion exchange resins. III. Use of Varion KS type cation exchange resins for separating alkaloids from methanol extract of *Vinca minor* L. *Herba Hung.*, 15 (1976) 63-67; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 83271t - Varion KS.

3635 Maijub, A.G., Stafford, D.T. and Chamberlain, R.T.: Theophylline and dyphylline levels in serum by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 521-525 - Partisil 10.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

3636 Ohnishi, S., Nishijima, Y. and Sugiyama, K.: (Determination of urocanic acid in the human epidermis by high speed liquid chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 506-509 - TSK gel LS-140.

3637 Schwartz, S., Stephenson, B. and Sarkar, D.: Chromatography on Florisil in the quntitative estimation of urinary and other porphyrins. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1057-1061; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59023t - Florisil.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

3638 Hashimoto, S., Sakurai, K. and Nagai, T.: (Determination of trace amounts of alkyl benzene sulfonate in river water by high performance liquid chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 639-643 - Hitachi gel 3010.

3639 Seidl, J.: (Separation of mixtures of monosulfonic and disulfonic acids on non-ionic cross-linked polymers). *Chem. Prum.*, 26 (1976) 196.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

3640 Preston, J.M., Karasek, F.W. and Kim Sang, H.: Plasma chromatography of phosphorus esters. *Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U.S.)*, 76 (1976) 159; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 98611c.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

3641 Bieber, W.D., Koch, J. and Figge, K.: (Analysis of methyltin stabilizers). *Plaste Kautsch.*, 23 (1976) 355-356; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 33915k.
3642 Cassidy, R.M., Hurteau, M.T., Mislan, J.P. and Ashley, R.W.: Preconcentration of organosilicons on porous polymers and separation by molecular-sieve and reversed-phase chromatography with an atomic absorption detection system. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 444-447.
3643 Dombek, B.D. and Angelici, R.J.: Reaction of tungsten thiocarbonyl complexes with nucleophiles. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 2403-2408 - Florisil.
3644 Haworth, D.T. and Liu, T.: Acetylation of ferrocene. Monitoring a chemical reaction by high pressure chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 730-731 - silica gel.
3645 Haworth, D.T. and Liu, T.: High pressure chromatographic separation of some organometallic cyclopentadienyl compounds. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 519-520 - silica gel.
3646 Jepson, B.E. and DeWitt, R.: Separation of calcium isotopes with macrocyclic polyether calcium complexes. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 38 (1976) 1175-1177 - alumina.
3647 Mandik, L., Kotlanova, A. and Foltyn, J.: (Analysis and characterization of poly(dimethylsiloxane) by gel permeation chromatography). *Chem. Prum.*, 26 (1976) 87-90; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 180757t - Styragel type.
3648 Pannell, K.H., Cassias, J.B., Crawford, G.M. and Flores, A.: Some transition metal derivatives of ferrocene. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 2671-2675 - alumina.
3649 Seiwell, L.P.: Protonation of rhodium-olefin complexes. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 2560-2563 - alumina.

See also: 3715.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

3650 Bailey, S.W. and Ayling, J.E.: High pressure liquid chromatography of substituted pteridines and tetrahydropteridines. In: *Chem. Biol. Pteridines, Proc. Int. Symp., 5th*, Pfleiderer (Editor), W. de Gruyter, Berlin, 1975 pp. 633-643; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 28307j - Partisil SCX, Zipax SCX.
3651 Baxter, L.A. and DeLuca, H.F.: Stimulation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D_3-1α-hydroxylase by phosphate depletion. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3158-3161 - Sephadex LH-20.
3652 Beck, R.A. and Brick, J.J.: Sensitive chemical method for routine assay of cobalamins in activated sewage sludge. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 10 (1976) 173-175; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 25056r - alumina.
3653 Green, P.D., Savage, C.R., Jr. and Hall, C.A.: Mouse transcobalamin II: biosynthesis and uptake by L-929 cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 683-689 - Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose.
3654 Hofsass, H., Grant, A., Alicino, N.J. and Greenbaum, S.H.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D_3 in resins, oil, dry concentrates and dry concentrates containing vitamin A. *J. Ass. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 251-260; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 37293d.
3655 Landman, A.D. and Landman, N.N.: The binding of biotin of Sepharose-Avidin column. Demonstration of the affinity chromatography technique. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 591-592.
3656 Noe, V. and Psallidi, M.: (Separation of group B vitamins by automatic cation-exchange resin analysis). *Riv. Soc. Ital. Sci. Aliment.*, 5 (1976) 137-140; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 89502r - Aminex A-5.

3657 Taylor, C.M., Hughes, S.E. and De Silva, P.: Competitive protein binding assay for 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 1243-1249 - Sephadex LH-20.
3658 Tsukida, K., Kodama, A. and Saiki, K.: Determination of vitamins D. Simultaneous determination of eight vitamin D_2 isomers by high-speed liquid chromatography. *J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol.*, 22 (1976) 15-20; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 68338b.
3659 Voskoboyev, A.I., Chernikevich, I.P. and Ostrovsky, Yu.M.: (Phosphorylation of some thiamine analogs by yeast thiamine pyrophosphrylation. *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1784-1787 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

3660 Hoff, E.: Sorption of antibiotics from unfiltered liquids. *Norw. Pat.*, 133,371 (Cl.C1209/02), 12 Jan. 1976, Appl. 69/566, 12 Feb. 1969, 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 107477t.
3661 Reuter, G., Hüttner, R. and Fricke, H.: Zur Physiologie und Biochemie der Streptomyceten. 4.Mitt.: Isolierung und Identifizierung von Mycarose, Mycaminose und Desmycarosyl-Antibioticum aus dem Macrolid-Antibioticum A 6599 (Turimycin). *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 48-50 - Wofatit KPS and SBW, Dowex 50-X1.
3662 Reuter, G., Hüttner, R., Fricke, H. and Herb, W.: Zur Physiologie und Biochemie der Streptomyceten. 5.Mitt.: Isolierung und Identifizierung von Fettsäuren aus dem Macrolid-Antibioticum A 6599 (Turimycin). *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 190-191 - Dowex 50-X1, 50-X2.

29. INSECTICIDES AND OTHER PESTICIDES

3663 Ishii, Y.: (Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to pesticidal analysis). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, 109 (1976) 241-259; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 105145j - a review with 26 refs.
3664 Lawrence, J.F.: A comparison of electron-capture GLC, electrolytic-conductivity GLC and UV-absorption HPLC for the analysis of some herbicides in foods. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 557-559 - LiChrosorb SI-60.
3665 Sparacino, C.M. and Hines, J.W.: High-performance liquid chromatography of carbamate pesticides. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 549-556 - silica gels, cyanopropyl-, propylamine-, octadecyl- and ether-bonded phases.

See also: 3228, 3335.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

3666 Danneberg, O.H.: Chromatography of humic substances on controlled pore glass. *Ber. Oesterr. Studienges. Atomenerg. SGAE BER.* No.2640 (1976) 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 158507k.
3667 Kirkpatrick, D.: The separation of optical brighteners by liquid-solid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 153-155 - MicroPak Si-5.
3668 Ohnishi, S., Nishijima, Y., Kijima, K., Kano, S. and Tonomura, M.: (Separation of tar dyes for cosmetic products by high-speed liquid chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 353-357 - TSK gel LS-140.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

3669 Atkinson, C.M.L., Dietz, R. and Francis, M.A.: Reference samples of polystyrene determination of molecular weight distribution. *Nat. Phys. Lab. (U.K.), Div. Chem. Stand., Rep.*, 45 (1976) 11.
3670 Butler, G.B.: Gel chromatography process for fractionating ionic polymers. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,962,206 (1976); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 79004r.

3671 Cazes, J., Carter, J. and Lewinski, J.: A powerful new method for analyzing and understanding polyurethanes. *Soc. Plast. Eng. Tech. Pap.*, 22 (1976) 406-407; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 33768q.
3672 Chow, C.D.: Molecular weights of styrene-maleic anhydride copolymers. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 20 (1976) 1619-1626; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 33605j.
3673 Cincu, C.: (Fractionation of alternating copolymers by column elution). *Ind. Usoara*, 22 (1976) 469-471; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 21974r.
3674 Dawkins, J.V.: Thermodynamic interpretation of polystyrene retention on cross-linked polystyrene gels in GPC with poor and theta solvents. *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Phys. Ed.*, 14 (1976) 569-571; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 6214z - polystyrene.
3675 Fallick, G.J., Talarico, P.C. and McGough, R.R.: Separation and analysis of polymer additives and components by liquid chromatography. *Soc. Plast. Eng. Tech. Pap.*, 22 (1976) 574-577; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 47435r.
3676 Furukawa, M. and Yokoyama, T.: (Analyses of urethanes by high-speed liquid chromatography). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 7 (1976) 1084-1087; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 116323s.
3677 Grubisic, G.Z., Marais, L. and Benoit, H.: Recycle gel permeation chromatography: its use for determination of separation efficiency and polydispersity of narrow fractions. *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Phys. Ed.*, 14 (1976) 959-961; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 22205c.
3678 Ivanenko, G.S. and Lukashevskaya, A.V.: (Chromatographic method of determining bound acrylonitrile in butadiene-nitrile rubbers). *Metody Anal. Kontrolya Proizvod. Khim. Prom-Sti.*, 2 (1976) 19-20; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 181403m - silica gel ASK.
3679 Kuzaev, A.I., Linde, V.A., Estrin, Ya. I., Afanas'ev, N.A., Baturin, S.M. and Entelis, S.G.: (Study of the molecular-mass distribution of oligo-butadienes by molecular-sieve chromatography on porous glass column). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 18 (1976) 585-589; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 180777z.
3680 Lovric, W., Grubisic-Gallot, Z. and Kunst, B.: Fractionation of styrene-methyl methacrylate copolymer. *Eur. Polym. J.*, 12 (1976) 189-193; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 33536n.
3681 Mirabella, F.M., Jr., Barrall, E.M., II and Johnson, J.F.: The determination of copolymer composition as a function of molecular weight by preparative gel permeation chromatography and comparison to the rapid stop-and-go GPC/IR method. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 20 (1976) 959-965; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 165304z.
3682 Mirabella, F.M., Jr., Barrall, E.M., II and Johnson, J.F.: A rapid technique for the qualitative analysis of polymers and additives using stop-and-go G.P.C. and I.R. *Polymer*, 17 (1976) 17-20; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 6521x.
3683 Narita, H., Hoshi, Y. and Machida, S.: Determination of monomer reactivity ratios in copolymerizations with *n*-vinylpyrrolidone by means of high-speed chromatography. *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 52 (1976) 117-127; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 33508e.
3684 Nishizaki, H.: (Study on pyrolysis of polystyrene by using gel permeation chromatography). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 2 (1976) 331-335; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 22056e.
3685 Romanova, T.A. and El'Tekov, Yu.A.: (Effect of the modification of a silochrome surface on liquid sieve chromatography of synthetic polymers). *Kolloid. Zh.*, 38 (1976) 291-296; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 22020p - silochrome.
3686 Rudin, A. and Wagner, R.A.: Solvent and concentration dependence of hydrodynamic volumes and GPC elution volumes. *J. App. Polym. Sci.*, 20 (1976) 1483-1490; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 33604h.
3687 Schulz, G.: (Application of gel chromatography to the characterization of polyurethane starting components). *Plaste Kautsch.*, 23 (1976) 398-401; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 47269q.
3688 Smith, B.R.: Measurement of molecular weight distribution of SBR and prediction of ruber processability. *Rubber Chem. Technol.*, 49 (1976) 278-290; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 34364s.
3689 Starck, P. and Kantola, P.: (Determination of the molecular weight distribution and long-chain branching of polyethylene (LDPE) using GPC and a remote computer). *Kem.-Kemi*, 3 (1976) 100-105; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 22169u.
3690 Sullivan, A.B., Kuhls, G.H. and Campbell, R.H.: Determination of additives with HPLC and TLC. *Rubber age (N.Y.)*, 108 (1976) 41-49; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 79357h.

3691 Vilenchik, L.Z., Belen'kii, B.G., Aleksandrov, M.L. and Reifman, L.S.: (Interpretation of gel-permeation chromatographic data during an analysis of the molecular-mass distributions of polymers). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 18 (1976) 946-948; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 33576a.

See also: 3245, 3276.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

3692 Baker, D.R.: Applications of an HPLC system in pharmaceutical analysis. *Amer. Lab.*, 8 (1976) 93-94; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 111717t.

3693 Ejima, A.: (Drug analysis by liquid chromatography). *Iyakuhin Seiza No Bunseki*, (1975) 151-168; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 111711m.

3694 Shroff, A.P.: High-pressure liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis. *Amer. Lab.*, 8 (1976) 13-15, 17, 19-20, 22, 24, 27-28, 30, 32; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 51788a.

3695 Stillman, R. and Ma, T.S.: Application of high-speed chormatography to organic microanalysis. III. Use of pre-packed silica gel columns. *Microchim. Acta*, 1 (1976) 545-551; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 71749s - silica gel.

32a. Synthetic drugs and systematic analysis

3696 Hagel, L. and Andersson, R.: Automated nephelometric determination of polypyrrolidone in salazopyrin. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 86 (1976) 69-77 - QAE-Sephadex A-25, SPH-Sephadex C-25.

3697 Knaus, E.E., Coutts, R.T. and Kazakoff, C.W.: The separation, identification, and quantitation of cannabinoids and their *tert.*-butyldimethylsilyl, trimethylsilylacetate, and diethylphosphate derivatives using high-pressure liquid chromatography, gas-liquid chromatography, and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 525-530 - Bondapak C_{18}, Corasil-phenyl.

3698 Quercia, V.: (Application of liquid-liquid chromatography to the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations. Separation, identification and determination of caffeine, phenacetin and aminophenazone). *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 115 (1976) 30-33; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 25442p.

3699 Schmitt, M.: Ein Verfahren zur Reinigung von Wilzbach-markiertem ^{3}H-Mephentermin. *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 818 - Cellex P.

See also: 3225.

32c. Plant extracts

3700 Rizk, A.M., Youssef, A.M., Diab, M.A. and Salem, H.M.: Constituents of egyptian *Euphorbiaceae*. Part 2: Flavonoids of *Euphorbia paralias*. *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 405 - polyamide, silica gel.

32d. Biomedical applications

3701 Butrov, E.V.: (Radioimmunoassay determination of free and bound insulin in the blood plasma of animals). *Byull. Vses. Nauchnoissled. Inst. Fiziol., Biokhim. Pitan.S-kk.Zhivotn.*, 9 (1975) 73-75; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 156024b - Amberlite IR-120.

3702 Dixon, P.F., Stoll, M.S. and Lim, C.K.: High pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry. Review. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 13 (1976) 409-432; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 106080w - a review with 128 refs.

3703 Harzer, K. and Barchet, R.: (Application of reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography in toxicological studies). *Mitteilungsbl. BDCh-Fachgruppe Lebensmittelchem. Gerichtl. Chem.*, 30 (1976) 150-152; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 154644e.

3704 Mrochek, J.E., Dinsmore, S.R., Tormey, D.C. and Wealkes, T.P.: Protein-bound carbohydrates in breast cancer. Liquid-chromatographic analysis for mannose, galactose, fucose, and sialic acid in serum. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1516-1521; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155924h.

3705 Ohishi, S.: (Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to medical and clinical analysis. III. Estimation and/or analysis of serum steroid hormones, serum anticonvulsants, and photodecomposed derivatives of bilirubin). *Kagakuno Ryoiki, Zokan*, 109 (1976) 219-229; *C.A.*, 86 (1976) 43104j.

3706 Senftleber, F.C., Halline, A.G., Veening, H. and Dayton, D.A.: Reversed-phase liquid-chromatographic analysis of hemodialysate from oremic patients. *Clin. Chem*, 22 (1976) 1522-1527; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155925j.

See also: 3230, 3351.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

3707 Balahura, R.J. and Lewis, N.A.: Purifying and identifying transition metal complexes. An experiment using cation exchange chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 324-326; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 20120x - Rexyn 102.

3708 Davies, M.B.: A chromatographic and kinetic study of the base hydrolysis of oxalatobis(ethylenediamine)chromium (III) ion. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 38 (1976) 2251-2256 - Zeocarb DVB.

3709 Lorber, K., Mueller, K. and Spitzy, H.: Column extraction chromatography with dithizone in O-dichlorobenzene. Possibilities for separating metal traces in the nanogram region. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 2 (1975) 603-615; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173305r - Chromosorb W HP coated with dithizone in O-dichlorobenzene.

3710 Marhol, M. and Cheng, K.L.: Anion exchange separation of calcium from magnesium or strontium using ethylene glycol bis(2-aminoethylether)tetraacetic acid (EGTA). *Microchim. Acta*, 1 (1976) 391-398; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 71613t - anion exchanger S, anion exchanger L, Amberlite A-29.

3711 Minczewski, J., Rozycki, C. and Suszczewski, W.: (Separation of calcium strontium and barium by extraction chromatography with reversed phases). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 235; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 116034y.

3712 Ohashi, S.: Chromatography of phosphorus oxoacids. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 44 (1975) 415-438; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 188886e.

3713 Okazaki, M., Okazaki, M. and Negi, J.: Chromatographic separation of thiocyanate salts by crosslinked dextran columns. *Japan Pat.*, (1975) 75 38,695; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 169257j - Sephadex LH-20.

3714 Shigetomi, Y., Hatamoto, T., Nagoshi, K. and Yamashige, T.: (Studies on reducing elution. III. Reducing elution in anion exchange chromatography as a pretreament for colorimetry of chromium (VI) and vanadium (V)). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 4 (1976) 619-622; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 103275c - Dowex 1-X4.

3715 Siedle, A.R. and Todd, L.J.: Chemistry of metalloborane derivatives containing the $B_{10}H_{12}$ ligand. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 2838-2842 - silica gel.

3716 Starobinets, G.L., Mazovka, E.R. and Artemchik, T.A.: Use of active supports in extraction chromatography of thiocyanate complexes. *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 30 (1976) 2080-2085; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13296f.

3717 Tamura, Z., Tanimura, T. and Kobasawa, Y.: Concentrating, separating and purifying metal ions by rotation locular countercurrent chromatography. *Japan Pat.*, (1975) 75 98,493; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 166763k.

3718 Tolmachev, V.N. and Lomako, L.A.: Study of the interaction of polymethacryl-hydrazide(complexity PG) with metal ions. *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Teknol.*, 19 (1976) 500; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 25710z - complexite PG.

3719 Uden, P.C., Parees, D.M. and Walters, F.H.: Analytical separations of Schiff base chelates by reverse phase HPLC on a 10 micron C-18 bonded silica substrate. *Anal. Lett.*, 8 (1975) 795-805; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 173304q.

3720 Yoshikawa, Y., Kondo, A. and Yamasaki, K.: Chromatographic resolution of unsymmetrical-cis-iminodiacetato(diethylenetriamine)cobalt(III) ion and its absolute configuration. *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett.*, 12 (1976) 351-355; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13139g.

See also: 3226, 3300.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

3721 Akatsu, E. and Aratono, Y.: Separation of zirconium from fission products in silica gel-nitric acid system. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 84 (1976) 347-353 - silica gel.

3722 Buijs, K., Maino, F., Mueller, W., Ruel, J. and Toussaint, J.C.: The separation and purification of americium and curium on the multigram scale. *Proc. Moscow Symp. Chem. Transuranium Elem.*, 1972 (Pub. 1976) 209-213; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 86460q.

3723 Christoph, G., Heybey, J., Schuetze, H., Weise, G. and Wetzel, K.: Theoretical and experimental investigations for enrichment of boron-10 by ion-exchange chromatography. *Isotopenpraxis*, 12 (1976) 17-21; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 53424c.

3724 Chuveleva, E.A., Nazarov, P.P. and Chmutova, K.V.: (Use of radiationresistant resins for separating radioactive elements by the method of displacement chromatography. I. Separation on the cation exchanger **KU-4** using diethylene-triamine pentaacetic acid). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1316-1318; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 69799q - KU-4 ion exchanger.

3725 Chuveleva, E.A., Nazarov, P.P. and Chmutova, K.V.: (Use of radiationresistant resins for separating radioactive elements by the method of displacement chromatography. II. Separation on the cation exchangers KU-6 and KU-160 using diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 50 (1976) 1318-1321; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 84455t - KU-6, KU-160 ion exchangers.

3726 De Jong, I.G. and Wiles, D.R.: Radiochemistry of organomolybdenum compounds. 2. Formation of technetium compounds by β^-decay in η-cyclopentadienyltricarbonyl-molybdenum. *Inorg. Chem.*, 15 (1976) 2588-2591 - silica gel.

3727 Hladik, O., Bernhard, G. and Boessert, W.: An apparatus for the separation of phosphrus-32 from irradiated sulfur. *Isotopenpraxis*, 12 (1976) 122-124; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 171199k.

3728 Korkisch, J., Steffan, I. and Hubbard, S.A.: (Contributions to the analysis of nuclear raw materials. XII. Determination of uranium and thorium in sediments of austrian waters). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1 (1976) 267-277; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 188981q - Dowex 1-X8.

3729 Machulla, H.J., Laufer, P. and Stoecklin, G.: Radioanalytical quality control of carbon-11, fluorine-19 and iodine-123 labeled compounds and radiopharmaceuticals. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 32 (1976) 381-400; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 99153s.

3730 Meier, H., Zimmerhackl, E., Unger, E., Zeitler, G., Albrecht, W., Boesche, D., Hecker, W. and Menge, P.: The employment of the cellulose pressure column for chromatographic separations of radionuclides. II. Examples of use. *Microchim. Acta*, 1 (1976) 193-200; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 113231d.

3731 Wu, C.-C. and Yang, M.-H.: The retention behaviour of radionuclides on copper(II) sulfide. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 84 (1976) 335-345 - copper(II) sulfide.

See also: 3239.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35c. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

3732 Chomachenko, M.N. and Goncharov, S.S.: (Improved chromatography resolution methods for the analysis of natural compounds and biologically active substance substances). *Sb., XI Mendeleevsk. S'ezd Po Obshch. i Prikl. Khimii. Ref. Dokl. I Soobshch.*, (1975) 52-53; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155921e.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

3733 Girshovich, A.S., Pozdnyakov, V.A. and Ovchinnikov, Y.A.: Localization of the GTP-binding site in the ribosome-elongation factor-G.GTP complex. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 321-328 - Sephadex G-200.

3734 Grasmuk, H., Nolan, R.D. and Drews, J.: Functional identity of the monomeric and multiple forms of elongation-factor 1 from Krebs-II mouse-ascites-tumor cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 421-431 - Sephadex G-150.

3735 Le Meur, M.-A., Gerlinger, P. and Ebel, J.-P.: Messenger RNA translation in the presence of homologous and heterologous tRNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 519-526 - Sephadex G-100.

Paper Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

3736 Chesters, G. and Graetz, D.A.: Paper chromatographic analysis in soil chemistry. In: R.L. Grob (Editor): *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 325-375; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 4206a - a review with 311 references.

3737 Hunter, J.V.: Paper chromatographic analysis in waste chemistry. In: R.L. Grob (Editor): *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 625-638; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 67561g.

3738 Malek, M.A.: Principles of chromatographic methods. *Bangladesh Pharm. J.*, 4, No. 3 (1975) 11-15; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 71559e - a review with 7 references.

3739 Ul'yanova, A.N., Zavorovskaya, N.A., Nekhorosheva, E.V. and Simonov, V.A.: (Thin-layer and paper chromatography in industrial sanitation chemistry). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 3 (1976) 74-78; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 67404h - PC and TLC.

See also 3808.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

3740 Karger, B.L., Gant, J.R., Hartkopf, A. and Weiner, P.H.: Hydrophobic effects in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 65-78 - PC, TLC and LCC.

3741 Kuczynski, J. and Soczewinski, E.: Extraction of organic bases from strongly acidic aqueous solutions. II. Partition systems of the type: lipophilic alcohols -solutions of sulphuric, hydrochloric, hydrobromic or perchloric acid. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1013-1023.

3742 Soeder, M.L. and Soeder, R.W.: Use of punch cards in data retrieval of flavonoids. *Planta Med.*, 30 (1976) 189-195.

3. TECHNIQUES I (MATERIAL, SOLVENTS, DEVELOPMENT, DETECTION, QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS)

3743 Franc, J.: (Combined thermal and chromatographic analysis.) *Czech. Pat.* 159,350 (Cl. G01N), 15 Aug. 1975, Appl. 1489/70, March 1970, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 71827r - PC and TLC.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

3744 Rymkiewicz, A.: (Studies on localization and displacement of the glycoside aucubin.) *Acta Polon Pharm.*, 33 (1976) 511-516.

3745 Saxena, V.K., Nigam, S.S. and Singh, R.B.: Glycosidic principles from the leaves of *Flemengia strobilifera*. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 94-97 - PC and TLC.

See also 3742, 3848, 3854.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

3746 Chatterjee, B.P. and Rao, C.V.N.: Some structural features of pneumococcus type XXII capsular polysaccharide. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin I*, (1975) 985-988.
3747 Gromska, W. and Mayer, H.: The linkage of lysine in the O-specific chains of proteins mirabilis 1959. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 62 (1976) 391-399.
3748 Mehta, B.R.: Solvent for extraction of L-fucose from paper chromatograms. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2035-2036.
3749 Michelacci, Y.M. and Dietrich, C.P.: Structure of chondroitin sulfates. Analyses of the products formed from chondroitin sulfates A and C by the action of the chondroitinases C and AC from *Flavobacterium heparinum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 451 (1976) 436-443.
3750 Rombouts, F.M. and Phaff, H.J.: Lysis of yeast cell walls. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 63 (1976) 109-120.
3751 Shively, J.E. and Conrad, H.E.: Formation of anhydrosugars in the chemical depolymerization of heparin. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 3932-3942.
3752 Shively, J.E. and Conrad, H.E.: Nearest neighbor analysis of heparin: identification and quantitation of the products formed by selective depolymerization procedures. *Biochemistry* 15 (1976) 3943-3950.
3753 Strecker, G., Hondi-Assah, T., Fournet, B., Spik, G., Montreuil, J., Maroteaux, P., Durand, P. and Farriaux, J.-P.: Structure of the three major sialyl-oligosaccharides excreted in the urine of five patients with three distinct inborn diseases: "I Cell disease" and two new types of mucolipidosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 349-358.
3754 Tiwari, R.D. and Tripathi, H.L.: The structure of an arabinogalactan from the leaves of *Symplocos spicata*. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 376-379.
3755 Yamashita, K., Tachibana, Y. and Kobata, A.: Oligosaccharides of human milk: isolation and characterization of two new nonasaccharides, monofucosyllacto-N--octaose and monofucosyllactose-N-neooctaose. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 3950-3955.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

3756 Gaind, K.N. and Chopra, K.S.: Phytochemical investigations of Abutilon indicum. *Planta Med.*, 30 (1976) 174-185 - PC and TLC.
3757 Pohloudek-Fabini, R., Wollmann, H. and Vater, U.: Die Identifizierung von *cis*- und *trans*-Aconitsäure durch papierchromatographische Metoden. 30. Mitteilung: Beiträge zur Chemie und Physiologie einiger stoffwechselchemisch wichtiger Säuren. *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 548-551.
3758 Tamura, Z., Tanimura, T. and Kasai, Y.: (Detection and determination of carboxylic acids.) *Japan. Kokai* 75 67,698 (Cl. G01N), 6 June 1975, Appl. 73 115,712, 17 Oct. 1973; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 56308d - PC and TLC.

11b. Lipids and their constituents

3759 Hack, M.H. and Helmy, F.M.: Some additional observations on the analysis of glyceryl ethers and chromatographically related lipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 239-243 - an isooctane-isopropyl acetate-isopropanol (250:10:25) mixture on Whatman SG 81 silica gel-impregnated paper.
3760 Zhukov, A.V. and Vereshchagin, A.G.: Quantitative content of total polar lipids in soybean seeds. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 1-7.

See also 3890.

13. STEROIDS

3761 Gelbke, H.P. and Knuppen, P.: The excretion of five different 2-hydroxyoestrogen monomethyl ethers in human pregnancy urine. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 7 (1976) 457-463 - PC and TLC.

See also 3913, 3919.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

3762 Thieme, H. and Lamchav, A.: Über die Cardenolidglycoside von *Adonis mongolica* Sim. *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 565-572 - PC and TLC.

See also 3939.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

3763 Sykulski, J.: (Syntheses and studies of N-glycosides. IV. N-glycosides of *m*-aminoacetophenone.) *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 33 (1976) 295-299.

18. AMINO ACIDS

3764 De Marco, C., Cossu, P., Dernini, S. and Rinaldi, A.: Chromatographic separation of selenohypotaurine, selenotaurine, selenohomohypotaurine and selenohomotaurine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 369-374.

3765 Eriksen, A.B.: Winter vigor in *Picea abies* (L.)Karst. IV. Quantitative determinatin of the amino acid proline by glass fiber paper chromatography. *Medd. Nor. Inst. Skogforsk.*, 32 (1976) 389-404; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74424t.

3766 Kaznacheeva, N.P. and Meleshko, V.P.: (Paper chromatography. Dependence of the length of valine stains on the distance between the origin line and the solvent surface.) *V sb. Teoriya i Praktika Sorbtsion. Protsessov*, No. 10 (1975) 98-101; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59015s.

3767 Naoi, M. and Yagi, K.: Oxidation of sarcosine and N-alkyl derivatives of glycine by D-amino acid oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 438 (1976) 61-70 - PC and TLC.

3768 Rawat, J.P., Mujtaba, S.Q. and Thind, P.S.: Chromatography of amino acids on inorganic ion-exchange papers. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1235-1244.

3769 Rousset, B., Poncet, C. and Mornex, R.: Evidence for a secretion of thyroxine by isolated hog thyroid cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 543-561.

3770 Ruffin, P. and Biserte, G.: Column chromatography of cysteinesulfinic acid, cysteic acid and S-sulfocysteine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 76 (1976) 233-238.

3771 Soczewinski, E., Iskierko, J. and Klimek, J.: Chromatographic studies on the partition of PTH-amino acids in formamide systems. II. Extraction of hydrophilic PTH-amino acids from formamide by solutions of ketones in toluene. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 328-330.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

3772 Desbuquois, B.: Acetylglucagon: preparation and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 60 (1975) 335-347.

3773 Machida, A., Ogawa, T., Ono, T. and Kawanishi, Y.: Paper chromatographic behaviour of α-DNP-lysine in comparison with other DNP-amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 390-391.

3774 Maeda, N. and Tamiya, N.: Isolation, properties and amino acid sequences of three neurotoxins from the venom of a sea snake, *Aipysurus laevis*. *Biochem. J.*, 153 (1976) 79-87 - fingerprint mapping of tryptic digests of reduced and S-carboxymethylated toxins.

3775 Redman, D.G.: N-terminal amino acid sequence of wheat proteins that lack phenylalanine and histidine residues. *Biochem. J.*, 155 (1976) 193-195 - peptide maps (I, electrophoresis, II, PC) were detected with dilute fluorescamine without interference with subsequent characterization.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

3776 Bennett, G.N., Gough, G.R. and Gilham, P.T.: Guanosine tetraphosphate and its analogues. Chemical synthesis of guanosine 3',5'-dipyrophosphate, deoxyguanosine 3',5'-dipyrophosphate, guanosine 2',5'-bis(methylenediphosphonate) and guanosine 3',5'-bis(methylenediphosphonate). *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 4623-4628.

3777 Metha, J.R. and Ludlum, D.B.: Synthesis and properties of poly(O^6-methylguanylic acid) and poly(O^6-ethylguanylic acid). *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 4329-4333.

3778 Singer, B. and Kusmierek, J.T.: Alkylation of ribose in RNA reacted with ethylnitrosurea at neutrality. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 5052-5057.

3779 Tada, M. and Tada, M.: Main binding sites of the carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in nucleic acids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 454 (1976) 558-566.

See also 3994.

22. ALKALOIDS

3780 Cone, E.J.: General procedure for the isolation and identification of 6α- and 6β-hydroxy metabolites of narcotic agonists and antagonists with a hydromorphone structure. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 355-361 - R_F values for 18 hydromorphone alkaloids or metabolites.

See also 4007, 4011.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

See 4023.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

3781 Ishihara, K., Sobue, M., Nakanishi, Y., Tsuji, M. and Suzuki, S.: N-acetylgalactosamine 4,6-bissulfate in rat urine. II. Occurrence in rat cartilage and blood. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 437 (1976) 431-444.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

3782 Schwarz, R.T. and Schmidt, M.F.G.: Formation of uridine diphosphate 2-deoxy-D-glucose and guanosine diphosphate-2-deoxy-D-glucose *in vitro* using animal enzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 62 (1976) 181-187.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

3783 Bergmann, F., Levene, L., Tamir, I. and Rahat, M.: Oxidation of methyl derivatives of pteridin-4-one, lumazine and related pteridines by bovine milk xanthine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 21-38.

3784 Moskophidis, M., Klotz, Ch. and Friedrich, W.: Coα/Coβ-Isomerie der Corrinoide. Partialsynthese und *Escherichia coli*-Aktivität weiterer Isomerenpaare der (Co-Methyl)corrinoide. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 31 (1976) 255-262.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

3785 Argoudelis, A.D., Reusser, F., Whaley, H.A., Baczynskyj, L., Mizsak, S.A. and Wnuk, R.J.: Antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces ficellus*. I. Ficellomycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 1001-1006 - PC and TLC.

3786 Argoudelis, A.D., Reusser, F., Mizsak, S.A. and Baczynskyj, L.: Antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces ficellus*. II. Faldamycin and nojirimycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 1007-1014.

3787 Coronelli, C., Tamoni, G. and Lancini, G.C.: Gardimycin, a new antibiotic from Actinoplanes. II. Isolation and preliminary characterization. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 507-510 - PC and TLC.

3788 Hill, A., Casey, R. and Zaleski, W.A.: Difficulties and pitfalls in the interpretation of screening tests for the detection of inborn errors of metabolism. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 1-15.

3789 Lee, B.K., Condon, R.G., Wagman, G.H., Weinstein, M.J. and Katz, E.: Micromonospora-produced sisomicin components. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 677-684.

3790 Marquez, J.A., Wagman, G.H., Testa, R.T., Waitz, J.A. and Weinstein, M.J.: A new broad spectrum aminoglycoside antibiotic, G-25, produced by *Micromonospora zionensis*. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 483-487.

3791 Sztaricskai, F., Lipták, L., Pelyvás, I.F. and Bognár, R.: Structural investigation of the antibiotic ristomycin A. Synthesis of ristobiose and ristotriose. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 626-631 - PC and TLC.

See also 4054.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

3792 Hallegraeff, G.M.: Pigment diversity in freshwater phytoplankton. I. A comparison of spectrophotometric and paper chromatographic methods. *Int. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol.*, 61 (1976) 149-168; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74988e.

3793 Ufimtsev, A.G.: (Mechanism of some chromatography processes for humic acids and fulvic acids from sod-podzolic soils.) *Nauch. Tr. Sev.-Zapad. Nauch-Issled. Inst. Sel. Khoz.*, 34 (1975) 46-52; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 31927s.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

3794 Pawelczyk, E. and Plotkowiak, Z.: (Kinetic studies of the drug decomposition. XL. Examination of the stability of 1-[2-(4'-methyl-1',2',3',6'-tetrahydro-1'--pyridyl) ethyl]-guanidine sulphate in aqueous solutions.) *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 33 (1976) 473-478.

3795 Sharma, R.C. and Gupta, S.K.: Chromatographic methods in drug assay. *J. Sci. Ind. Res.*, 34 (1975) 641-643; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 51790v - a review with 48 references.

32b. Metabolism of drugs, toxicological applications

3796 Preuss, Fr.R. and Gutzler, H.: Untersuchungen zur Biotransformation der 5-Vinyl-5-(1-methyl-butyl)-barbitursäure und der 5-Vinyl-5-(1-äthyl-propyl)--barbitursäure. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 26 (1976) 2080-2084 - PC and TLC.

3797 Thomas, R.C., Hsi, R.S.P., Harpootlian, H. and Judy, R.W.: Metabolism of minoxidil, a new hypotensive agent. I. Absorption, distribution and excretion following administration to rats, dogs, monkeys. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 64 (1975) 1360-1366 - PC and TLC.

3798 Thomas, R.C. and Harpootlian, H.: Metabolism of minoxidil, a new hypotensive agent. II. Biotransformation following oral administration to rats, dogs and monkeys. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 64 (1975) 1366-1371 - PC and TLC.

32c. Plant extracts

3799 Zitnak, A., Hill, D.C. and Alexander, J.C.: Determination of linamarin in biological tissues. *Anal. Biochem.*, 77 (1977) 310-314.

32d. Biomedical applications

See 3753, 3788.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

3800 Dhar, M.L., Jain, S.M. and Raina, R.: *o*-Vanillin oxime as a chromatographic spray regent for metal ions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 488-490.
3801 Ishiyama, T., Matsumura, T. and Honda, Y.: Environmental behaviour of binuclear ruthenium-oxygen-ruthenium complexes derived from ruthenium tetra-oxide. *Annu. Rep. Radiat. Cent. Osaka Prefect.*, 15 (1974) 38-40; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 9893f.
3802 Markina, N.A.: (Paper chromatographic determination of cobalt in biological materials.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 4 (1976) 55-57; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1978s.
3803 Plyushcheva, L.N., Bardin, V.V. and Mokhov, A.A.: (Analysis of microamounts of aluminium and iron in the presence of macroamounts of zinc and cadmium by peak chromatography with luminescence evaluation.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 30 (1975) 1943-1946; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 28159n.
3804 Qureshi, M., Zehra, N. and Nabi, S.A.: Note on the cation separation on stannic antimonate papers. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 282 (1976) 136.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 3769.

Thin-Layer Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

3805 Aly, O.M. and Faust, S.D.: Thin-layer chromatographic analysis in water pollution. In: R.L. Grob (Editor): *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 515-564; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 25166b.
3806 Halpaap, H. and Ripphahn, J.: Entwicklung, Daten und Ergebnisse der Hochleistungs-Dünnschichtchromatographie. *Kontakte*, No. 3 (1976) 16-34.
3807 McGonigle, E.J.: Thin-layer chromatographic analysis in waste chemistry. In: R.L. Grob (Editor): *Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment*, Dekker, New York, 1975, pp. 639-673; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 9872y - a review with 64 references.
3808 Nebel, D.: (Chromatographic processes.) In: K. Schwabe (Editor): *Handbuch der Messtechnik und Betriebskontrolle*, Band 6, Teil 1, Akad. Verlagsges., Leipzig, 1973, pp. 205-286; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 86580d - TLC, PC, CC, GC.

See also 3739.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

3809 Dhont, J.H., Vinkenborg, C., Compaan, H., Ritter, F.J., Verweij, A. and De Zeeuw, R.A.: Application of R_F correction in thin-layer chromatography by means of two reference R_F values. III. Results obtained in reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 205-208 - correction by the method of Galanos and Kapoulas yielded stabilized R_F values. 24 experiments with 4 dyes in 7 laboratories.

3810 Rozylo, J.K.: The use of donor acceptor and acceptor mixed solvents as the mobile phase in thin-layer chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1223-1234.

3811 Vamos, J., Brantner, A. and Szasz, G.: (Correlation between TLC migration and chemical structure.) *Gyogyszereszet*, 19 (1975) 441-449; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 37308n.

See also 3740, 3954, 3971.

3. TECHNIQUES I (MATERIAL, SOLVENTS, DEVELOPMENT, DETECTION, QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS)

3812 Bennie, M.H. and Jethwa, K.R.: Chromatographic plate device. *Brit. Pat.* 1,433,475 (Cl. G01B, B01D), 28 Apr. 1976, Appl. 13 Apr. 1972; 3 pp., Division of Brit. 1,433,474; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 80200h.

3813 Ebel, S. and Herold, G.: Auswertung von Dünnschichtchromatogrammen mit internem Standard. 3. Mitt. Zweiwellenlängenmesstechnik im zig zag scan. *Arch. Pharm.*, 309 (1976) 660-663.

3814 Gocan, S. and Ursu, E.: (Increasing the separation efficiency by using plate with 10μ silica gel R.) *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 26 (1975) 950-951; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 40346d.

3815 Hakl, J.: (Comparison of two methods for spot extraction following thin-layer chromatography.) *Chem. Listy*, 70 (1976) 313; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 56267q.

3816 Hamann, A., Spindler, K.D. and Wortelkamp, K.: Scanning of TLC plates with fluorescence indicator. *Scan*, 7, April (1976) 9.

3817 Kohl, E.G., Neufelder, M. and Pruggmayer, D,: (Experiments concerning the suitability of vacuum FID for quantitative thin-layer chromatography.) *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 20, No. 2 (1976) 95-96, 98; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 40404w.

3818 Kreuzig, F.: Gerät zum gleichmässigen Besprühen von Dünnschichtplatten mit Reagentien für die quantitative Dünnschichtchromatographie. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 282 (1976) 457-458.

3819 Krohn, K.: Osmiumtetroxid als spezifisches Nachweisreagenz in der Dünnschicht-chromatographie. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 327-330 - olefins, reducing substances, amines.

3820 Migdalop, B.H.: A simple device for making channels in pre-coated thin-layer plates. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 801.

3821 Mukherjee, K.P.: New dimensions in quantitative thin-layer chromatography. *Lipids*, 2 (1974, Pub. 1976) 361-368; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 7580c - a review with 13 references.

3822 Peeters van Hoorenbeeck, H.: (Thin-layer chromatographic and electrophoretic apparatus.) *Belg. Pat.* 827, 891 (Cl. G01N), 31 July 1975, Appl. 827,891, 14 Apr. 1975; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 56240a.

3823 Schmid, H.U., Cramer, Y. and Arm, H.: (A simple photometric detector for continuous flow thin-layer chromatography.) *Chimia*, 30 (1976) 62-64; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 28301c.

3824 Sparrow, S.: An inexpensive and rapid method for preparing thin-layer chromatography plates for use of the classroom. *J. Biol. Educ.*, 10, No. 1 (1976) 15-18; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 178968u.

3825 Stahl, E., Becker, G. and Brüderle, V.: Formamid-Imprägnierung von Kieselgel-schichten über die Gasphase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 41-51 - "wet" impregnation with formamide in water, dimethylformamide in acetone. Transverse gradient for the selection of optimum impregnation. Degree of impregnation from the gas phase is followed by weighing for several days.

3826 Stoffyn, P. and Stoffyn, A.: A simple, disposable, streaking sample applicator for thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 379-381 - a micro-pipette with a curved polyethylene capillary tip.

3827 Turina, S.: Hot-plate application of samples for thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2038-2039.

See also 3743.

4. TECHNIQUES II (AUTOMATION, PREPARATIVE PROCEDURES)

3828 Phillips, C.S.G.: Preparative thin-layer chromatography. *Ger. Pat. Offen*, 2,529,746 (Cl. B01D), 22 Jan. 1976; Brit. Pat. Appl. 29,491,74, 3 July 1974, 27 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 65326k.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

3829 Baiswara, R.B., Nair, K.N.G. and Mathew, T.V.: Thin-layer chromatographic method for the detection of the adulteration of oil of sandalwood with oil of morpankhi. *Res. Ind.*, 20 (1975) 213-214; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 68119f.

3830 Bories, G.: Utilisation de la polyamide pour la séparation de différents hydrocarbures aromatiques polycycliques par chromatographie sur couche mince. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 387-389.

3831 Brinkman, U.A.Th., De Kok, A., Reymer, H.G.M. and De Vries, G.: Analysis of polychlorinated naphthalenes by high-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 193-209.

3832 Carlberg, S.R.: Analysis of aquatic mineral oil pollution. A presentation of alternative analytical techniques. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.*, FIRI/T137 (1975) 85-97; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 67735s.

3833 Goretti, G., Liberti, A. and Petronio, B.M.: (Determination of hydrocarbons in waste water by channel thin-layer chromatography.) *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 64 (1974) 653-658; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 67731n.

3834 Purygin, P.P., Rodionova, N.P., Kozhaeva, N.G., Zaitsev, V.P. and Prokofev, K.V.: (Determination of the presence of bis(chloromethyl) derivatives of alkylbenzenes during production of the additive ABES.) *Neftepererab. Neftekhim. (Moscow)*, No. 1 (1976) 43-44; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 35280y.

3835 Thielemann, H.: (Separation and identification of isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane on Kieselgel G layers.) *Z. Chem.*, 16 (1976) 155-156; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13495v.

6. ALCOHOLS

3836 Zawad, J.S. and Brown, F.C.: A fluorometric technique for measuring urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1976) 187-189.

7. PHENOLS

3837 Burns, G.R. and Wynn, C.H.: Studies on the arylsulphatase and phenol sulphotransferase activities of *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Biochem. J.*, 149 (1975) 697-705.

3838 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G., Landini, M. and Tanturli, G.: Chromatographic behaviour of phenols on thin layers of anion and cation exchangers. III. AG 1-X4 and BD-cellulose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 239-248 - R_F values for 58 phenolic compounds.

3839 Thielemann, H.: (Experimental studies on the thin-layer chromatographic detection limits (semiquantitative determination) of chlorophenols in aqueous model solution on different sorption layers.) *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.*, 4 (1976) 179-182; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 67697f.

3840 Timofeeva, S.S. and Stom, D.I.: (Separation of polyphenols and their oxidation products in waste waters by thin-layer chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 198-200; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 67638n.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

3841 Benya, T.J. and Wagner, J.G.: Warfarin sensitivity to air and light during thin-layer chromatography. *Can. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 11, No. 2 (1976) 70-71; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 10473a.

3842 Calabrio, G. and Curro, P.: (Spectrofluorometric determination of coumarins in bergamot essential oil.) *Atti Conv. Naz. Olii Essenz. Sui Deriv. Agrum.*, 6-7 (1975) 84-100; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 37081h.

3843 Engel, G.: Untersuchungen zur Bildung von Mykotoxinen und deren quantitative Analyse. VI. Citreoviridin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 293-297.

3844 Friedrich, H. and Wiedemeyer, H.: Die Gerbstoffbildner in *Ephedra helvetica*. *Planta Med.*, 30 (1976) 163-173.

3845 Friedrich, H. and Wiedemeyer, H.: Quantitative Bestimmung der Gerbstoffbildner und der Gerbstoffe in *Ephedra helvetica*. *Planta Med.*, 30 (1976) 223-231.

3846 Hakushi, T. and Yasuda, K.: (Thin-layer chromatography of furan compounds.) *Himeji Kogyo Daigaku Kenkyu Hokoku*, 28A (1975) 115-118; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 40413y.

3847 Hsieh, D.P.H., Lin, M.T., Yao, R.C. and Singh, R.: Biosynthesis of aflatoxin. Conversion of norsolorinic acid and other hypotethical intermediates into aflatoxin B_1. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 1170-1174.

3848 Innocenti, G., Dall'Acqua, F. and Caporale, G.: Investigation of the content of furocoumarins in *Apium graveolens* and in *Petroselinum sativum*. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 165-170 - TLC and PC.

3849 Kmieciak, S.: Formation of a derivative of aflatoxin B_1 on a Sephadex column with a 1% aqueous solution of methanol. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 161 (1976) 239-242.

3850 Mahran, G.H., Abdel-Wahab, S.M. and Attia, A.M.: A phytochemical study of date palm pollen. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 171-175.

3851 Meyer, R.A.: (Chlorine-tolidine and chlorine-dianisidine as thin-layer chromatographic detection reagents for patulin.) *Nahrung*, 20 (1976) 79-80; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 19152c.

3852 Müller-Enoch, D., Seidl, E. and Thomas, H.: 6,7-Dihydroxycumarin (Aesculetin) als Substrat der Catechol-O-methyltransferase. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 31 (1976) 280-284.

3853 Paris, R.R., Faugeras, G. and Dobremez, J.-F.: Isoflavones des rameaux de *Piptanthus nepalensis*. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 32-36.

3854 Sherbeiny, A.E.A.El and Ansari, M.A.El: The polyphenolics and flavovoids of *Harpephyllum caffrum*. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 129-132 - TLC and PC.

3855 Tabourin, C.L. and Doucet, J.: (Identification and determination of esculoside in complex pharmaceutical preparations.) *Bull. Trav. Soc. Pharm. Lyon*, 19, No. 1 (1975) 3-10; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 51798d.

3856 Takeda, Y., Isohata, E., Amano, R., Uchiyama, M., Naoi, Y. and Nakao, M.: (Analysis of mycotoxins. V. Systematic analysis of mycotoxins in grains.) *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 17 (1976) 193-199; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 61509z.

3857 Tanner, H. and Zuerrer, H.: (On the separation of anthocyanin dyes.) *Schweiz. Z. Obst-Weinbau*, 112, No. 5 (1976) 111-115; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16522n.

3858 Trkovnik, M., Kules, M., Tabaković, I. and Zecević, M.: Thin-layer chromatography of some coumarin derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 227-230 - 23 compounds (mostly 4-hydroxy derivatives), 6 reagents, 4-6 solvent systems.

3859 Vanhaelen-Fastré, R. and Vanhaelen, M.: High-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatography of coumarin anticoagulants and their degradation products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 397-402.

See also 3745.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS

3860 Imre, S. and Oztunc, A.: Weitere Anthrachinone aus *Digitalis schischkinii*. X. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 31 (1976) 403-407.

3861 Kolbe, M. and Seifert, B.: Dünnschicht-chromatographische Trennung und Bestimmung der 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazone einiger Carbonylverbindungen im Nanogram-Bereich. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 281 (1976) 365-369 - combination with mass spectrometric remission.

3862 Rittich, B. and Krska, M.: Separation of quinones and their derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 189-194 - 8 dinitrophenylhydrazones of quinones, 2 azobenzenes and 6 nitrophenols on Sephadex LH-20 layers.
3863 Steglich, W. and Jedtke, K.F.: Neue Anthrachinonfarbstoffe aus *Solorina crocea*. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 31 (1976) 197-198.
3864 Young, J.C.: Fluorescence method for detecting aldehydes at picomole level on thin-layer chromatographic plates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 392-395 - the sample is overspotted with aniline, the chromatogram is UV irradiated and sprayed with fluorescamine. R_F values and detection limits for 26 pairs of aldehydes and their imines are tabulated.

See also 3950.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

3865 Arct, J. and Eckstein, Z.: (Saccharose derivatives of aryloxyalcanecarboxylic acids. Methods of quantitative analysis.) *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1187-1190.
3866 Arct, J. and Eckstein, Z.: (Chromatographic separation of post-reaction mixtures of saccharose esters of aryloxyalcanecarboxylic acids.) *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1297-1305.
3867 Bailey, D.S.: Separation of isomeric pentoses and hexoses by continuous-flow thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 431-433.
3868 Barbetti, P. and Corsano Leopizzi, S.: Quantitative analysis of reducing sugars after thin-layer chromatographic separation. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 65 (1975) 403-407; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74414q.
3869 Bourgeois, J.-M: Synthèse de sucres aminés ramifiés. IV. Synthése de quelques dérivés nouveaux par l'intermédiare d'une hexose-spiro-aziridine. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 2114-2124.
3870 Conway, R.L. and Hood, L.F.: Comparison of spectrodensitometric and colorimetric methods for quantifying starch hydrolysis products separated by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 415-419.
3871 Covacevich, M.T. and Richards, G.N.: Continuous quantitative thin-layer chromatography of oligosaccharides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 420-425.
3872 Homolka, J., Mikulikova, M. and Hyánek, J.: (Two-dimensional chromatography of urine sugars on thin layers of cellulose.) *Vnitr. Lek.*, 22 (1976) 46; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1972k.
3873 Lombard, A. and Tourn, M.L.: (Application of an *o*-aminobiphenyl reagent in the multiple detection technique for carbohydrates on silica gel thin layers.) *Atti Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. Natur.*, No. 3-4 (1974) 319-329; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13484r.
3874 Maslowska, J. and Cedzynska, K.: Detection and determination of trace amounts of mono- and disaccharides in organic acids by thin-layer chromatography. *Zesz. Nauk. Politech. Lodz., Chem.*, 31 (1975) 57-65; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 86836s.
3875 Sudo, K. and Kanno, T.: Properties of the amylase produced in carcinoma of the lung. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1976) 1-12.
3876 Yokoi, M. and Kawamura, M.: (Detection of some carbohydrates in urine by thin-layer chromatography. The consideration of a routine laboratory examination.) *Rinsho Byori*, 23 (1975) 993; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176074a.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

3877 Badella, M., Routh, M.W., Gump, B.H. and Gigliotti, H.J.: Thin-layer chromatographic method for urinary 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid (vanil-mandelic acid). *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 2046-2050.

3878 Crutchley, D.J. and Piper, P.J.: The behaviour of the pulmonary metabolites of prostaglandins in several simple thin-layer chromatography bioassay systems. *Prostaglandins*, 11 (1976) 987-997; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59006q.

3879 Culberson, C.F. and Johnson, A.: A standardized two-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic method for lichen products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 253-259 - positions in two dimensional maps are allocated to some 15 depside acids.

3880 Eastman, A.R. and Dowsett, M.: The simultaneous separation of individual prostaglandins by thin-layer chromatography on an unmodified support. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 224-226.

3881 Elphick, M.C. and Lawlor, J.P.: Quantitative recovery of free and esterified fatty acids from thin-layer plates coated with silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 139-143 - silica gel is dissolved by 2.62 *N* KOH under heating, fatty acids are extracted after acidification while silicic acid does not precipitate (polyethylene glycol added).

3882 Falardeau, P., Hamberg, M. and Samuelsson, B.: Metabolism of 8,11,14-eicosatrienoic acid in human platelets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 441 (1976) 193-200.

3883 Gross, K.B. and Gillis, C.N.: The formation of prostaglandin A_1-glutathione adduct in the lung. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 450 (1976) 266-268.

3884 Klee, R. and Steubing, L.: Quantitative analysis of atranorin by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 478-481.

3885 Lie Ken Jie, M.S.F. and Lam, C.H.: Fatty acids. XI. The synthesis of epoxides from methyl octadecadienoates and a study of their chromatographic properties. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 181-191.

3886 Lubs, H. and Peters, W.H.: (The significance of *o*-hydroxyphenylacetic acid excretion as the parameter for the classification of hyperphenylalaninemia.) *Ergeb. Exp. Med.*, 19 (1975) 245-250; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1969q.

3887 Mára, M. and Michalec, C.: Chromatographic study of mycolic acid-like substances in lipids of *Listeria monocytogenes*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 434-436.

3888 Stout, R.W., Michelot, R.J., Molnar, I., Horvath, C. and Coward, J.K.: An analytical method for the separation of dopamine metabolites in cellular extracts by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 76 (1976) 330-341.

3889 Wadman, S.K., Ketting, D. and Voute, P.A.: Gas chromatographic determination of urinary vanilglycolic acid, vanilglycol, vanilacetic acid and vanillactic acid. Chemical parameters for the diagnosis of neurogenic tumours and the evaluation of their treatment. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 49-68.

See also 3756, 3758, 4115.

11b. Lipids and their constituents

3890 Byrne, F.S.P. and Brennan, P.J.: Isolation and characterization of inositol-containing glycosphingolipids from *Aspergillus niger*. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 4 (1976) 893-895 - TLC and PC.

3891 Chobanov, D., Tarandjiska, R. and Chobanova, R.: Rapid densitometric determination of triglyceride groups by argentation thin-layer chromatography. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1976) 48-51.

3892 Cusick, C.F.: Accurate measurement of lecithin and sphingomyelin after ultra-rapid chromatographic separation. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 13 (1976) 379-383; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74406p.

3893 Di Muccio, A. and Delise, M.: (Microdetermination of phosphorus in phospholipids separated by TLC.) *Riv. Soc. Ital. Sci. Aliment.*, 5, No. 3 (1976) 77-80; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59056f.

3894 Erickson, L.: Quantitation of lecithin and sphingomyelin in amniotic fluid. *Can. J. Med. Technol.*, 38, No. 3 (1976) 65-73; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74417t.

3895 Heidemann, G. and Lekim, D.: Densitometric analysis of ethanolamine- and serine-containing phosphoglycerides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 235-238 - improved method of preparation of DNP derivatives.

3896 Heller, R.A.: TLC monitoring of triglyceride saponification. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 778.

3897 Hojnacki, J.L., Nicolosi, R.J. and Hayes, K.C.: Densitometric quantitation of neutral lipids on ammonium sulfate impregnated thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 133-139.

3898 Katsumata, Y., Tanaka, F., Hagihara, M., Yagi, K. and Yamanaka, N.: Labelling of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes with 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 399-411.

3899 Klibansky, C., Ossimi, Z., Matoth, Y., Pinkhas, J. and De Vries, A.: Accumulation of lactosyl ceramide in leukocytes of patients with adult Gaucher's disease. *Clim. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 141-146.

3900 Kostic, D., Rakic, L., Vranesevic, A. and Vrbaski, S.: (Chromatographic separation of plasmalogen ethanolamine from phosphatidylethanolamine and their content in different rat brain structures.) *Acta Pharm. Jugosl.*, 26 (1976) 161-167; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74392f.

3901 Kremmer, T., Wisher, M.H. and Evans, W.H.: The lipid composition of plasma membrane subfractions originating from the three major functional domains of the rat hepatocyte cell surface. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 655-664.

3902 Luukkonen, A., Kääriäinen, L. and Renkonen, O.: Phospholipids of Semliki Forest virus grown in cultured mosquito cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 450 (1976) 109-120.

3903 Momoi, T., Ando, S. and Magai, Y.: High resolution preparative column chromatographic system for gangliosides using DEAE-Sephadex and a new porous silica, Iatrobeads. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 441 (1976) 488-497.

3904 Pascher, I.: Molecular arrangements in sphingolipids. Conformation and hydrogen bonding of ceramide and their implication on membrane stability and permeability. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 455 (1976) 433-451.

3905 Phillipou, G. and Poulos, A.: The quantitation of plasma phytanic acid by mass fragmentography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 319-325.

3906 Poulos, A. and Pollard, A.C.: A rapid method for the estimation of β-galactocerebrosidase, β-glucocerebrosidase and sphingomyelinase activities in leukocytes. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 327-335.

3907 Salem, N., Jr., Abood, L.G. and Hoss, W.: Separation of brain phosphatidylserines according to degree of unsaturation by thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 76 (1976) 407-415.

3908 Simpson, D.L., Thorne, D.R. and Loh, H.H.: Sulfated glycoproteins, glycolipids and glycosaminoglycans from synaptic plasma and myelin membranes: isolation and characterization of sulfated glycopeptides. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 5449-5457.

3909 Tahara, Y., Kameda, M., Yamada, Y. and Kondo, K.: An ornithinecontaining lipid isolated from *Gluconobacter cerinus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 450 (1976) 225-230.

3910 Tanaka, M., Itoh, T. and Kaneko, H.: (Quantitative determination of neutral lipids by thin-layer-FID chromatography.) *Yukagaku*, 25 (1976) 263-265; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 30228c.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

3911 Daly, R.E., Lomner, J.J. and Chafetz, L.: Selective assay of benzoyl peroxide in lotions and creams. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 64 (1975) 1999-2000.

13. STEROIDS

3912 Beary, M.E. and Rafter, J.: Steroid catabolism in choline-deficient rats. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 4 (1976) 868-871.

3913 Daley, J.D., Rosenfeld, J.M. and YoungLai, E.V.: Synthesis of estrogen methyl ethers by extractive alkylation. *Steroids*, 27 (1976) 481-492 - TLC and PC.

3914 Djøseland, O.: Androgen metabolism by rat epididymis. 4. The formation of conjugates. *Steroids*, 27 (1976) 617-636.

3915 Egert, D., Jonat, W. and Maass, H.: Progesterone in the uterus. VI. On the question of the *in vitro* progesterone metabolism in human endometrium. *Steroids*, 27 (1976) 703-715.

3916 Hamilton, W.: Long-term effects of aminoglutethimide on steroid metabolism in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 73 (1976) 135-148.

3917 Handlos, M.: (Triamcinolone acetonide. Comments on the monograph in the DAK preparations 1963.) *Arch. Pharm. Chem.*, 82 (1975) 1392-1395; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 10468c.

3918 Kohli, J.C. and Arora, A.K.: Specific separation of equol from estrogens by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 473-474.

3919 Kripalani, K.J., Cohen, A.I., Weliky, I. and Schreiber, E.C.: Metabolism of triamcinolone acetonide-21-phosphate in dogs, monkeys and rats. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 64 (1975) 1351-1359 - TLC and PC.

3920 Kurtz, A.B. and Bartter, F.C.: Radioimmunoassays for aldosterone and deoxycorticosterone in plasma and urine. *Steroids*, 28 (1976) 133-142.

3921 Lanouette, M. and Lodge, B.A.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of corticosteroids from their respective 17-oxo-oxidation products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 475-477 - R_F values of 25 compounds.

3922 Li, K., Adams, J.B. and Chandra, D.P.: *In vitro* metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone of mammary gland and mammary tumours in the rat. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 7 (1976) 501-504.

3923 Loibner, H. and Zbiral, E.: Reaktionen mit phosphororganischen Verbindungen. XLI. Neuartige synthetischen Aspekte des Systems Triphenylphosphin-Azodicarbonsäureester-Hydroxyverbindung. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 2100-2113.

3924 Maysinger, D., Marcus, C.S., Wolf, W., Tarle, M. and Casanova, J.: Preparation and high-performance liquid chromatography of iodinated diethylstilbestrols and some related steroids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 129-138 - R_F values for estradiol, diethylstilbestrols and 6 iodinated derivatives.

3925 Michoel, A. and Kinget, R.: *In situ* quantitation by pancuronium bromide and hydrolysis products by spectrodensitometry of thin-layer chromatograms. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 31 (1976) 352-358.

3926 Morosova, R.P., Vendt, V.P., Palamarchuk, V.I. and Osadchaya, L.P.: (Separation of cholesterol and its precursors by column and thin-layer chromatography.) *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 22 (1976) 279-282; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16520k.

3927 Oehrle, K.L. and Vogt, K.: Determination of estrogenic steroids and stilbenes in the urine of calves by fluorimetric measurement of their dansylated derivatives. *Acta Endocrinol. (Copenhagen), Suppl.*, 82 (1976) 61-63; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 30269s.

3928 Pala, A. and Banagiano, G.: A direct radioiodination technique for the radioimmunoassay of 17α-ethynyl,17β-hydroxy-4-estren-3-one. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 7 (1976) 491-496.

3929 Scandrett, M.S., Wilson, M. and Ross, E.J.: An isolation system for aldosterone and tetrahydroaldosterone prior to estimation by gas-liquid chromatography or radioimmunoassay. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 97-107.

3930 Scandrett, M.S. and Ross, E.J.: Polyamide thin-layer chromatography of corticosteroids: A substitute for column chromatography with LH-20. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 165-169.

3931 Scott, R.M. and Sawyer, R.T.: Detection of steroids with molybdovanadophosphoric acids on thin-layer chromatograms. *Microchem. J.*, 20 (1975) 309-312; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 40424c.

3932 Skramovsky, V.: (Chromatography of steroids on a thin-layer of Silufol impregnated with phosphomolybdic acid.) *Cas. Lek. Cesk.*, 113 (1974) 1266-1267; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1976q.

3933 Spindler, K.D., Hamann, A., Spindler-Barth, M., Ihne, A., Beckers, Ch. and Emmerich, H.: Derivatives of the insect moulting hormone for affinity chromatography and their biological activity. *Steroids*, 27 (1976) 553-565.

3934 Stanciu, T.: (Study of the stability of steroid hormones by thin-layer chromatography. Note I. Investigation of androgenic hormones.) *Farmacia (Bucharest)*, 24, No. 1 (1976) 37-45; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 68340w.

3935 Takemoto, T., Ogawa, S., Morita, M., Yoshida, A., Okamoto, Y. and Nishimoto, Y.: (Determination of ecdysterone and inokosterone in mixtures.) *Japan. Pat.* 74 41,592 (Cl. G01H), 9 Nov. 1974, Appl. 71 12,075, 5 March 1971; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 25458y.

3936 Teng, J.I. and Smith, L.L.: Sterol metabolism. XXXVIII. Oxidation of 4-cholesten-3β-ol by soybean lipoxygenase. *J. Steroid. Biochem.*, 7 (1976) 577-581.

See also 3761, 3815.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

3937 Ellnain-Wojtaszek, M., Kowalewski, Z., Lutomski, J. and Skrzypczakowa, L.: (Quantitative determination of digitonin in *Digitalis purpurea* L. seeds.) *Herba Pol.*, 21 (1975) 377-384; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 68337a.

3939 Sabatka, J.J., Brent, D.A., Murphy, J., Charles, J., Vance, J. and Gault, M.H.: Separation of digoxin and dihydrodigoxin by thin-layer or paper chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 523-525 - TLC and PC; fluorescence with the ascorbic acid (or other) reagent is scanned.

3940 Shyr, S.E. and Staba, E.J.: Examination of squill tissue cultures for bufadienolides and anthocyanins. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 86-89.

3941 Wang, M.H., Schermeister, L.J. and Wahba Khalil, S.K.: Thin-layer chromatographic study of the steroidal and cardenolide constituents of Penstemon species of North Dakota. *Planta Med.*, 30 (1976) 141-143.

3942 Zambo, I. and Tetenyi, P.: (A rapid thin-layer chromatographic method for separation of solasodine and soladulcidine.) *Herba Hung.*, 15 (1976) 107-110; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176067a.

See also 3762.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

3943 Arkhangel'skaya, R.A.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography for group analysis of petroleum resins.) *Tr. Vses. Neft. Nauch.-Issled. Geologorazved. Inst.*, No. 371 (1975) 115-123; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 80658p.

3944 Gered-Csegedi, I.: (Identification of the volatile oil components of a species of *Thymus* by thin-layer chromatography. Note I.) *Farmacia (Bucharest)*, 24, No. 1 (1976) 61-64; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 68122b.

3945 Ivanić, R. and Savin, K.: A comparative analysis of essential oil from several wild species of Salvia. *Planta Med.*, 30 (1976) 25-31.

3946 Skopp, K. and Hörster, H.: An Zucker gebundene reguläre Monoterpene, Teil I. Thymol- und Carvacrolglycoside in *Thymus vulgaris*. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 208-215.

3947 Stahl, E. and Herting, D.: Über die Verteilung des ätherischen Oles und der Cumarine in den einzelnen Früchten eniger Apiaceen. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 1-9.

3948 Verzar-Petri, G., Marczal, G. and Lemberkovics, E.: (Analytical procedures in the examination of chamomile oil.) *Herba Hung.*, 15, No. 2 (1976) 69-76; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 37084m.

3949 Verzar-Petri, G., Marczal, G. and Lemberkovics, E.: Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung der Zusammensetzung des Kamillenöls. *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 256-257.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

3950 Agarwal, N.L. and Mital, R.L.: Thin-layer chromatography of some new 2-acylamino-3-arylamino-1,4-naphthoquinones. *J. Inst. Chem., Calcutta*, 47 (1975) 239-241; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 28309m.

3951 Bhatia, I.S., Bhatia, M.S., Singh, S. and Bajaj, K.L.: Specific detection of aromatic amines in the presence of aliphatic amines on thin-layer plates. *Ann. Chim. (Paris)*, 1 (1976) 7-8; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 28321j.

3952 Binder, H. and Stürzenbecher, E.: Gas- und dünnschichtchromatographische Untersuchung von Malonsäuredinitril. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 405-409.

3953 Del Campo, P.: (Thin-layer chromatographic stability determination of powder containing diphenylamine as a stabilizer.) *Ion (Madrid)*, 35 (1975) 633-641; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 80465y.

3954 Guinchard, Ch., Laurent, J.L., Masson, J.D. and Panouse, J.: (Migration of amine derivatives in thin-layer chromatography as a function of humidity.) *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C*, 282 (1976) 535-537; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13480m.

3955 Head, R.J., Irvine, R.J. and Kennedy, J.A.: The use of sodium borate impregnated silica gel plates for the separation of 3-O-methyl catecholamines from their corresponding catecholamines. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 578-579.

3956 Herraiz, M., Cabezudo, M.D. and Llaguno, C.: (Amines in beers and wines. Separation and identification by thin-layer chromatography.) *An. Bromatol.*, 27 (1975) 387-405; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 61345t.
3957 Knights, R.J., Gross, M. and Folk, J.E.: Identification and quantitative analysis of alkyl isocyanates as their urea derivatives. *Anal. Biochem.*, 77 (1977) 176-184.
3958 Kozlowski, K., Goraczko, A. and Turowiec, G.: (Identification of aromatic isocyanates by thin-layer chromatography.) *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1357-1360.
3959 Rolle, I., Hobucher, H.-E., Kneifel, H., Paschold, B., Riepe, W. and Soeder, C.J.: Amines in unicellular green algae 2. Amines in *Scenedesmus acutus*. *Anal. Biochem.*, 77 (1977) 103-109.
3960 Sykulski, J.: (Syntheses and studies of aminoketones. I. Synthesis of some *p*-aminoacetophenone derivatives and investigation of their transformations.) *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 33 (1976) 441-446.
3961 Thielemann, H.: *o*-Kresol als Detektionsmittel zur dünnschichtchromatographischen Identifizierung und semiquantitativen Bestimmung von *o*-Aminophenol. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 282 (1976) 142.
3962 Vauquelin, G., Verheyden, R., Ebinger, G. and Strosberg, A.D.: Diazotization of catecholamines and their analogs and metabolites for urinary screening tests: chemical aspects. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1955-1961.
3963 Weeks, R.W.,Jr., Dean, B.J. and Yasuda, S.K.: Detection limits of chemical spot tests toward certain carcinogens on metal, painted and concrete surfaces. *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 2227-2233.
3964 Zryakov, O.M.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of the content of biogenic amines and their precursors.) *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 48 (1976) 234-238; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 176081a.

See also 3888.

18. AMINO ACIDS

3965 Dorer, M.: (Identification of free amino acids in plant materials by two--dimensional thin-layer chromatography: in the first dimension, double electrophoresis: in the second dimension thin-layer chromatography.) *Farm. Vest. (Ljubljana)*, 26 (1975) 252-262; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 59046c.
3966 Dunzendorfer, U.: (Quantitative and semiquantitative determination of amino acids in gastric juice.) *Aerztl. Lab.*, 22 (1976) 127-131; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 43175h.
3967 Fernlund, P.: γ-Carboxyglutamic acid in human urine. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 147-155.
3968 Gonzalez, G.L.: (Analysis of a mixture of liothyronine and levothyroxine sodium salts in tablets.) *Rev. Cubana. Farm.*, 9 (1975) 275-282; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 25443q.
3969 Husek, P. and Felt, V.: Rapid and effective separation of thyroid hormones and iodide by thin-layer chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 72 (1976) 195-199.
3970 Lubs, H., Kosloeski, H. and Rackow, S.: (Proposals concerning the German Pharmacopoeia 7th Edition. GDR. Diagnostic laboratory methods. Detection of amino acids in urine.) *Zentralbl. Pharm., Pharmakother. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 114 (1975) 1169-1175; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58995z.
3971 Munier, R.L., Drapier, A.M. and Geryais, Ch.: (Chromatographic behavior on microcrystalline cellulose of the optical isomers of tryptophan and of its bacterial growth inhibiting structural analogs.) *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 282 (1976) 1761-1764; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 43211s.
3972 Nakamura, K. and Oyanagi, K.: (A screening method using thin-layer chromatography for congenital amino acid disoders.) *Rinsho Shoni Igaku*, 23, No. 4 (1975) 183-186; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 176077d.
3973 Simonnetti, A.G. and Rossi, A.R.: (Identification of aminoaciduria using thin-layer chromatography.) *Rev. Farm. Bioquim. Univ. Sao Paulo*, 13, No. 1 (1975) 161-172; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74418u.
3974 Szulik, J., Wira, H., Korczak, B. and Gega, H.: (Application of thin-layer chromatography for the determination of cystine in wool hydrolyzates.) *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 21 (1976) 1361-1363.

3975 Varga, S.E.: (Determination of free amino acids in urine, using Fixion 50x8 ion exchange plates.) *Orv. Hetil.*, 117 (1976) 663-664; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74390d.

See also 3767.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides (including peptidic and proteinous hormones)

3976 Eberle, A. and Schwyzer, R.: Synthese von (D-Alanin, 4'-azido-3',5'-ditritio--L-phenylalanin, norvalin) α-melanotropin als "Photoaffinitätsprobe" für Hormon-Rezeptor-Wechselwirkungen. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 2421-2431.

3977 Fridkin, M., Stabinsky, Y., Zakuth, V. and Spirer, Z.: Tuftsin and some analogues. Synthesis and interaction with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.*, 496 (1977) 203-211.

3978 Kamber, B., Riniker, B., Sieber, P. and Rittel, W.: Synthese von Humaninsulin. III. Aufbau des geschützen Zweikettigen Fragments A(14-21)-B(17-30). *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 2830-2840.

3979 Macrae, R. and Young, G.T.: Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXXVIII. Use of 4-picolyloxycarbonylhydrazides as "handles" to facilitate peptide synthesis. Synthesis of fragments related to porcine gastric inhibitory polypeptide. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, (1975) 1185-1191.

3980 Malak, S.H.A.: Occurrence of phallotoxins in American collections of *Amanita virosa*. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 80-85.

3981 Nishijima, M., Kanmuri, M., Takahashi, S., Kamimura, H., Nakazato, M., Watari, Y. and Kimura, Y.: (Analysis of L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester in foods.) *Shokuhin Eisegaku Zasshi*, 17 (1976) 78-84; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 19174m.

3982 Taylor, W.L. and Dixon, J.E.: The inhibition of thyrotropin-releasing hormone deamidation in porcine hypothalmic tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 428-434.

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

3983 Flensgrund, R.: Detection of amino-terminal tryptophan in peptides and proteins using dansyl chloride. *Anal. Biochem.*, 76 (1976) 547-550.

3984 Heathcote, J.G. and Al-Alawi, S.J.: Improved technique for the analysis of amino acids and related compounds on thin layers of cellulose. XI. Direct, visual micromethod for investigating the primary structural sequence of collagen and other proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 211-237.

3985 Mole, L.E.: A genetic marker in the variable region of rabbit immunoglobulin heavy chain. *Biochem. J.*, 151 (1975) 351-359 - the electrophoretogram is halved and both halves run by TLC.

20. PROTEINS INCLUDING ENZYMES

3986 Belen'kii, B.G., Gankina, E.S., Anikina, T.B. and Anis'kova, M.A.: (Thin-layer gel chromatography of proteins.) *Tezisy Dokl. Vses. Simp. Khim. Pept. Belkov. 3rd*, (1974) 18; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58996a.

3987 Reed, R.G., Feldhoff, R.C. and Peters, T.,Jr.: Fragments of bovine serum albumin produced by limited proteolysis: complementary behavior of two large fragments. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 5394-5398.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

3988 Akaoka, I., Nishizawa, T. and Nishida, Y.: Determination of hypoxanthine and xanthine in plasma separated by thin-layer chromatography. *Biochem. Med.*, 14 (1975) 285-289; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16731e.

3989 Barton, R.A., Schulman, A., Jacobson, E.L. and Jacobson, M.K.: Chromatographic separation of pyridine and adenine nucleotides on thin layers of poly(ethyleneimine) cellulose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 145-150 - LiCl or Na formate buffer; R_F values for 16 compounds.

3990 Brown, I.R.F.: A simple screening method for urinary purines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 530-532.

3991 Dills, W.L.,Jr., Beavo, J.A., Bechtel, P.J., Myers, K.R., Sakai, L.J. and Krebs, E.G.: Binding of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit to immobilized cyclic nucleotide derivatives. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 3724-3731.

3992 Gulyassy, P.F. and Farrand, J.R.: Comparison of batch and chromatographic assays of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 107-113 - comparison with the batch anion-exchange method showed underestimation of the enzyme activity by the batch method; R_F values for 17 compounds.

3993 Gupta, R.C., Randerath, K. and Randerath, E.: Sequence analysis of small amounts of nonradioactive oligoribonucleotides containing ribose-methylated nucleosides by a combination of ^{3}H- and ^{32}P-labelling techniques. *Anal. Biochem.*, 76 (1976) 269-280.

3994 Horváth, and Dénes, G.: The specificity of the chemical modification of N^6-Δ^2-(isopentenyl)adenosine in purified yeast $tRNA^{Ser}$. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 474 (1977) 188-198 - TLC and PC.

3995 Horwitz, J.P., Neenan, J.P., Misra, S.R., Rozhin, J., Huo, A. and Philips, K.D.: Studies on bovine adrenal estrogen sulfotransferase. III. Facile synthesis of 3'-phospho- and 2'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 480 (1977) 376-381.

3996 Kapmeyer, H., Pfleiderer, G. and Trommer, W.E.: A transition state analogue for two pyruvate metabolizing enzymes, lactate dehydrogenase and alanine dehydrogenase. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 5024-5028.

3997 Rhaese, H.J., Grade, R. and Dichtelmüller, H.: Studies on the control of development. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 64 (1976) 205-213.

3998 Skarić, V., Hohnjec, M. and Skarić, D.: 4-Oxa(thia)-9-oxa-2-azabicyclo[4.2.1.]nonane-3-on(thion) derivatives. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 2972-2978.

3999 Srivastava, S.P., Mahesh, V.K., Dua, V.K. and Om Prakash: Identification of pyrimidines by thin-layer chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 281 (1976) 302 - R_F values for 15 pyrimidines.

4000 Tomasz, J.: Two-dimensional combination of the hydrogen and the ammonium forms of a cation-exchange layer for the separation of minor nucleic acid bases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 304-308 - strong cation-exchange resin Polygram Ionex 25 SA (MN) or Fixon 50-X8 (Chinoin). Separation of 19 bases by two-dimensional TLC.

4001 Wenzel, H.R., Pfleiderer, G., Trommer, W.E., Paschenda, K. and Redhardt, A.: The synthesis of spin-label derivatives of NAD^+ and its structural components and their binding to lactate dehydrogenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 452 (1976) 292-301.

22. ALKALOIDS

4002 Azarkova, A.F. and Kogan, L.M.: (Rapid method for evaluating selected *Solanum* specimens for solasodine content.) *Khim. Farm. Zh.*, 10, No. 1 (1976) 104; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1962g.

4003 Baiulescu, G.E. and Constantinescu, T.: (Some aspects concerning the identification by thin-layer chromatography and the direct determination *in situ* of some natural β-pyridinic compounds detected with the Dragendorff reagent.) *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 26 (1975) 952-958; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 43240a.

4004 Barrett, P.C.: A single thin-layer chromatography system for foreign alkaloids in morphine, codeine and papaverine. *Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.*, 12 (1975) 271-273; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 83270s.

4005 Boonchuay, W. and Court, W.E.: Alkaloids of *Rauwolfia cambodiana* from Thailand. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 201-207.

4006 Boonchuay, W. and Court, W.E.: Alakloids of *Alstonia scholaris* from Thailand. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 380-390.

4007 Ferry, S. and Brazier, J.L.: Sur les alcaloides de quelques Senecio indigènes. II. Identification et structures. *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 34 (1976) 133-138 - TLC and PC.

4008 Göber, B., Timm, U. and Pfeifer, S.: Zur Stabilität und Zersetzungskinetik von Atropinmethobromid. *Pharmazie*, 31 (1976) 551-554.
4009 Guggisberg, A., Veith, H.-J., Hesse, M. and Schmid, H.: Lokalisierung der Ketogruppe in Inandenin-onen. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 3026-3033.
4010 Güven, K.C. and Güneri, T.: Identification of LSD and ergot alkaloids by thin-layer chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 283 (1977) 32.
4011 Güven, K.C. and Güven, N.: A new reagent for thin-layer chromatographic identification of opium alkaloids. *Eczacilik Bul.*, 18 (1976) 14-16; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 37307m - TLC and PC.
4012 Holdstock, T.M. and Stevens, H.M.: The recovery of alkaloids after their location on thin-layer chromatograms. *Forensic Sci.*, 6 (1975) 187-195; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 29192e.
4013 Kutney, J.P., Hibino, T., Jahngen, G., Okutani, T., Ratcliffe, A.H., Treasurywala, A.M. and Wunderly, S.: Total synthesis of indole and dihydroindole alkaloids. IX. Studies on the synthesis of bisindole alkaloids in the vinblastine-vincristine series. The biogenetic approach. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 2858-2882.
4014 Potesilová, H., Hruban, L. and Santavý, F.: Isolation and identification of alkaloids from seeds of *Colchicum latifolium* s.s. *Coll. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 41 (1976) 3146-3156.
4015 Prosek, M., Kucan, E., Katić, M. and Bano, M.: Quantitative fluorodensitometric determination of ergot alkaloids. II. Determination of hydrogenated ergot alkaloids of the ergotoxine group. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1977) 325-327.
4016 Rao, N.V.R., Murty, H.R.K. and Baggi, T.R.: Use of sodium cobaltinitrite as a new spray reagent for the detection of some opium alakoids on TLC plates. *Curr. Sci.*, 45 (1976) 332; *C.A.*, 83 (1976) 14802e.
4017 Reichelt, J.: (Analytical studies on ergot alkaloids and their derivatives. III. Stabilities of peptidic ergot alkaloids in organic solvents.) *Ceskoslov. Farm.*, 25 (1976) 93-97.
4018 Reichelt, J.: (Analytical studies of ergot alkaloids and their derivatives. IV. Quick and practical method of analysis of pharmaceutical preparations by means of thin-layer chromatography on Silufol.) *Ceskoslov. Farm.*, 25 (1976) 213-217.
4019 Sarsúnová, M., Kakác, B. and Ryska, M.: (Study of the effect of detection with iodine on the determination of aromatic compounds after their chromatographic separation. XII.) *Ceskoslov. Farm.*, 25 (1976) 156-160.
4020 Tewari, S.N. and Sharma, D.N.: Detection and identification of morphine in adulterated opium samples by thin-layer chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 281 (1976) 381-383.
4021 Viala, A. and Estadieu, M.: (Detection and quantitative estimation of morphine in the urine of drug addicts by a combination of two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography and spectrofluorimetry.) *Eur. J. Toxicol. Environ. Hyg.*, 9, No. 2 (1976) 75-78; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 73030z.
4022 Wolters, B.: Serienversuche über Transformation und Abbau sekundärer Pflanzenstoffe durch Mikroorganismen mittels DC-Fertigfolien als Substanzenträger. *Planta Med.*, 29 (1976) 40-53.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

4023 Dean, R.T., De Filippi, L.J. and Hultquist, D.E.: Esterification of hemins with trimethyloxonium tetrafluoroborate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 76 (1976) 1-8 - TLC and PC.
4024 De Leiva, A. and Schwartz, S.: Relation of pH to fluorescence of serotonin, melatonin and other indole compounds reacted with *o*-phthaldialdehyde. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1999-2005.
4025 Gakis, N., Märky, M., Hansen, H.-J., Heimgartner, H., Schmid, H. and Oberhänsli, W.E.: Photochemische Synthese von 4-Phenyl-3-oxazolin-5-onen und deren thermische Dimerisierung. 45. Mitteilung über Photoreaktionen. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 2149-2167.
4026 Gudjons, J., Oehl, R. and Rosenmund, P.: Beiträge zur Chemie des Indols XI. Synthesen und Eigenschaften von 2-(2-Indolyl)-1,3-dicarbonylverbindungen. *Chem. Ber.*, 109 (1976) 3282-3291.
4027 Kalab, M., Jirsa, M. and Kordac, V.: (Porphyrin chromatography of thin layers.) *Cas. Lek. Ces.*, 115 (1976) 394-396; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 58981s.

4028 Lee, S.-C. and Yin, S.-J.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of imidazole compounds and its application to radiotracing studies of brain histidine metabolism. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 482-487.
4029 Lin, J.S., Baranowski, J.D. and Olcott, H.S.: Rapid thin-layer chromatographic densitometric determination of histamine in tuna. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 426-430.
4030 McCullars, G.M., O'Reilly, S. and Brennan, M.: Pigment binding of copper in human bile. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 74 (1977) 33-38.
4031 Schön, R.: Routinemässige dünnschichtchromatographische Bestimmung von Urocaninsäure aus blutgetränkten Filterpapierkarten. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 14 (1976) 501-502.
4032 Schoen, R.: (A simple thin-layer chromatographic assay of urocanic acid in the stratum corneum for evaluation of skin histidase activity.) *Paediatr. Peadol.*, 11 (1976) 313-318; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 175669m.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

4033 Agarwal, N.L. and Mital, R.L.: Angular heterocycles. The reaction of N-(3-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-dioxo-2 naphtyl)acetamide with isoelectric bifunctional aromatic amines. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 31 (1976) 106-110.
4034 Fischli, A., Branca, Q. and Daly, J.: Die Epoxysulfoncyclofragmentierung, eine neue Ringerweiterungsmethode. Synthese von rac-Muskon. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 59 (1976) 2443-2461.
4035 Hoppe, D. and Follmann, R.: Metallisierte Stickstoffderivate der Kohlensäure in der organischen Synthese VIII. 2-Thioxooxazolidine durch Cycloaddition von α-metallierten Alkylisocyanaten an Carbonylverbindungen. *Chem. Ber.*, 109 (1976) 3047-3061.
4036 Hoppe, D. and Follmann, R.: Metallisierte Stickstoffderivate der Kohlensäure in der organischen Synthese IX. α-(Alkoxycarbonylamino)acrylsäureester (N-acyl-α,β-dehydroaminosäureester) durch baseninduzierte Ringöffnung von 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-thioxo-4-oxazolidincarbonsäureestern. *Chem. Ber.*, 109 (1976) 3062-3078.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

4037 Hong, Ch.K. and Yamane, I.: (The identification of soil inositol phosphates and inositol by thin-layer chromatography.) *Nippon Dojo-Hiryogaku Zasshi*, 47 (1976) 122-126; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 76661s.
4038 Trdlicka, V. and Mostecky, J.: Das Verhalten von einigen organischen Thiophosphorverbindungen bei der Dünnschichtchromatographie auf Silicagel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 437-438.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

4039 Dolansky, J., Base, K. and Stibr, B.: New eleven-vertex sandwich complexes of the $(CB_9H_{10})^{3-}$ anion. *Chem. Ind. (London)*, (1976) 853-854.
4040 Haworth, D.T. and Liu, T.-C.: Thin-layer chromatography of some ferrocene derivatives and other cyclopentadienyl organometallics. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 329-334.
4041 Ludwig, E., Morgenstern, R. and Uhlemann, E.: Chelate von β-dicarbonyl-verbindungen und ihren Derivaten. Teil XLVII. Dünnschichtchromatographisches Verhalten von Metallchelaten mit Thiodibenzoylmethan und Acetylthioacetaniliden. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 86 (1976) 157-162.
4042 Oksala, R.H. and Krause, R.A.: Thin-layer chromatography of coordination compounds. Factors affecting the retention of complexes on silica gel. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 85 (1976) 351-355.
4043 Smith, G.N., Fischer, F.S. and Axelson, R.J.: Volatilization and photodecomposition of plictran miticide. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 1225--1229.

4044 Woidich, H. and Pfannhauser, W.: Dünnschichtchromatographische Trennung und quantitative Direktauswertung einiger zinnorganischer Verbindungen. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 162 (1976) 49-54.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

4045 Andres, R.X.: Aldehyde oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase from wild-type *Drosophila melanogaster* and immunologically cross-reacting material from ma-1 mutants. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 62 (1976) 591-600.

4046 Dompert, W.U. and Beringer, H.: Dünnschicht- und Gaschromatographie von Tocopherolen. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 78 (1976) 108-111.

4047 Iwai, K., Bunno, M., Kobashi, M. and Suzuki, T.: Isolation and characterization of 6-hydroxymethylpterin as the *Crithidia* growth-promoting factor from spinach chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 444 (1976) 618-622.

4048 Lindner, K., Milotay, G. and Eutropia, L.: (A rapid method for the determination of ascorbic acid by osazone chromatography.) *Elelmez. Ipar*, 30, No. 1 (1976) 21-23; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 44982f.

4049 Luan, N.-T., Pokorny, J., Coupek, J. and Pokorny, S.: Fractionation of the oxidation products of α-tocopherol and their condensation products with L-lysine by combined thin-layer and gel chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 378-383.

4050 Müller-Mulot, W., Rohrer, G. and Medweth, R.: Schnellmethode zur quantitativen Bestimmung individueller Tocopherole in Ölen und Fetten. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 78 (1976) 257-262.

4051 Navon, A. and Levinson, H.Z.: Improved 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, thin-layer chromatography methods for the determination of micro and macro amounts of ascorbic acid. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 29 (1974) 777-780.

4052 Rittich, B., Simek, M. and Krska, M.: (Spectrophotometric determination of vitamins of the group K in concentrates and pharmaceutical preparations after a chromatographic separation on Silufol.) *Ceskoslov. Farm.*, 25 (1976) 64-66.

4053 Seher, A. and Ivanov, St.A.: Natürliche Antioxydantien. II. Antioxydantien des fetten Oles von *Foeniculum vulgare* Miller 1. Die 6-Oxychroman-Derivate. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 78 (1976) 224-228.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

4054 Argoudelis, A.D., Pyke, T.R. and Sprague, R.W.: Rancynamycins, metabolites produced by *Streptomyces lincolnensis* in sulfur-depleted media. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 777-786 - TLC and PC.

4055 Brik, H.: New high-molecular decomposition products of natamycin (pimaricin) with intact lactone-ring. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 632-637.

4056 Chatterjee, N.R.: Thin-layer chromatography of some aminoglycosidic antibiotics: a rapid method for identification of neomycins B and C from the culture broth. *Indian J. Chem.*, 13 (1975) 1282-1284; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 3802d.

4057 Harada, Y., Matsubara, S., Kakimoto, M., Noto, T., Nehashi, T., Kimura, T., Suzuki, S., Ogawa, H. and Koyama, K.: Ceftezole, a new cephalosporin C derivative. II. Distribution and excretion in parenteral administration. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 1071-1082.

4058 Hirauchi, K. and Masuda, S.: (Microdetermination of siomycins by fluorodensitometry.) *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 25 (1976) 689-692.

4059 Kishi, T., Harada, S., Yamana, H. and Miyake, A.: Studies on juvenimicin, a new antibiotic. II. Isolation, chemical characterization and structures. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 1171-1181.

4060 Kondo, H., Uehara, M., Nakama, S., Otani, T. and Nakamura, S.: Antibiotic H 357 SY2, a new antiyeast antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 847-849.

4061 Konishi, M., Kamata, S., Tsuno, T., Numata, K.-I., Tsukiura, H., Naito, T. and Kawaguchi, H.: Sorbistin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex of bacterial origin. III. Structure determination. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 1152-1162.

4062 Kreuzig, F.: Bestimmung von Gramicidin mit quantitativer Hochleistungs--Dünnschichtchromatographie. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 282 (1976) 447-449.

4063 Mussini, M.P. and Fleischmann, L.: (*In vivo* investigation on the stability of metampicillin (MTP).) *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 31 (1976) 219-226.
4064 Nagasawa, T., Mori, N., Tani, Y., Ogata, K. and Irie, H.: A butyrylcholinesterase inhibitor produced by *Penicillium* sp. No. C-81 and its identity with mycelianamide. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 526-531.
4065 Omoto, S., Iwamatsu, K., Inouye, S. and Niida, T.: Modification of a macrolide antibiotic mydecamycin (SF-837). I. Synthesis and structure of 9,3''--diacetylmidecamycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 536-548.
4066 Pandey, R.C., and Rinehart, K.L., Jr.: Polyene antibiotics. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for cyclic hemiketals in the polyene antibiotics amphotericin B, nystatin A_1, tetrin A, tetrin B, lucensomycin and pimaricin. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 1035-1042.
4067 Shibata, M., Uyeda, M. and Mori, S.: Microbial transformation of antibiotics. II. Additional transformation products of maridomycin III. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 824-828.
4068 Tsukiura, H., Hanada, M., Saito, K., Fujisawa, K.-I., Miyaki, T., Koshiyama, H. and Kawaguchi, H.: Sorbistin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex of bacterial origin. I. Production, isolation and properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 29 (1976) 1137-1146.

See also 3785, 3787, 3791.

29. INSECTICIDES AND OTHER PESTICIDES

4069 Archer, T.E.: Effects of light on the fate of carbofuran during the drying of alfalfa. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 1057-1062.
4070 Atallah, Y.H., Whitacre, D.M. and Dorough, H.W.: Metabolism of the herbicide methazole in lactating cows and laying hens. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 1007-1012.
4071 Brinkman, U.A.Th., De Kok, A., De Vries, G. and Reymer, H.G.M.: High-speed liquid and thin-layer chromatography of polychlorinated biphenyls. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 101-110.
4072 Chin, W.T., Duane, W.C., Ballee, D.L. and Stallard, D.E.: Mechanism of degradation of thiofanox in aqueous solutions. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 1071-1073.
4073 Crecelius, C.S. and Knowles, C.O.: Toxicity, penetration and metabolism of chlordimeform and its N-demethyl metabolite in cabbage looper larvae. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 1018-1023.
4074 Eastin, E.F.: Separation of benthiocarb and related compounds by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 439-440.
4075 Feung, C.S., Hamilton, R.H. and Mumma, R.O.: Metabolism of 2,4--dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Identification of metabolites in rice root callus tissue cultures. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 1013-1015-TLC and PC.
4076 Ivie, G.W. and Bull, D.L.: Photodegradation of O-ethyl O-[4--(methylthio)phenyl] S-propyl phosphorodithioate (BAY NTN 9306). *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 1053-1057.
4077 Kosmatyi, E.S., Fuzik, G.V. and Chupova, I.N.: (Determination of metaphos in plats by thin-layer chromatography.) *Fiziol. Biokhim. Kult. Rast.*, No. 1 (1976) 103-106; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 41635j.
4078 Kumar, N.V.N., Visweswariah, K. and Majumder, S.K.: Quantification of cholinesterase inhibition on TLC for estimation of parathion. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 40 (1976) 431-432; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 15087n.
4079 Lakshminarayana, V. and Rengarajan, T.: Thin-layer clean-up and subsequent determination of ethyl parathion and methyl parathion in their formulations. *Res. Ind.*, 20 (1975) 153-155; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 57847r.
4080 Larini, L., Prado, A.B. and De Carvalho, D.: (Determination of the insecticides Dipterex and DDVP by thin-layer chromatography.) *Rev. Fac. Farm. Odontol. Araraquara*, 8 (1974) 139-143; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1058s.
4081 Larini, L., Prado, A.B. and De Carvalho, D.: (Separation and identification of organophosphate insecticides by thin-layer chromatography.) *Rev. Fac. Farm. Odontol. Araraquara*, 8 (1974) 157-166; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1059t.
4082 Liang, T.T. and Lichtenstein, E.P.: Effects of soils and leaf surfaces on the photodecomposition of ^{14}C azinphosmethyl. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 1205--1210.

4083 Nagayoshi, H., Suzuki, K. and Kashiwa, T.: (The systematic identification and determination of pesticides. Part 10. Classification of 89 pesticides and related compounds by thin-layer chromatography.) *Noyaku Kensasho Hokoku*, 15 (1975) 22-30; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 73260z - systematic analysis.

4084 Ragab, M.T.H.: Congo red as a spray reagent for the visualization of dithiocarbamate fungicides separated on thin-layer chromatograms. *Anal. Lett.*, 9 (1976) 295-302; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 29372p.

4085 Santi, R. and Gozzo, F.: Degradation and metabolism of drepamon in rice and barnyard grass. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 1229-1235.

4086 Szalkowski, M.B., Duane, W.C. and Chin, W.-T.: Separation and detection of thiofanox and its metabolites by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 426-430.

4087 Szocs, J., Ajtay, M. and Balogh, E.: (Identification and separation of certain herbicides by thin-layer chromatography.) *Rev. Med. (Tirgu-Mures, Rom.)*, 21, No. 2 (1975) 38-40; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 73259f.

4088 Takeda, M., Uchiyama, M. and Takeda, T.: (Thin-layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides.) *Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku*, 93 (1975) 99-102; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 1060m.

4089 Tewari, S.N. and Harpalani, S.P.: Detection and determination of organophosphorus insecticides in tissues by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 229-236 - 12 compounds, 25 solvent systems and 14 detection methods were tested.

4090 Tewari, S.N. and Sharma, I.C.: Detection and determination of γ-BHC in toxicological analysis by thin-layer chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 282 (1976) 143.

4091 Thielemann, H.: Dünnschichtchromatographische Auftrennung und Identifizierung eines Gemisches von polychlorierten Biphenylen (PBC) und *p,p'*-DDE an paraffinimprägnierten Kieselguhr G-Schichten. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 282 (1976) 144.

4092 Thielemann, H.: Zur Einwirkung von Natriumhydroxyd auf einige Insekticide (chlorierte Kohlenwasserstoffe) im Hinblick auf die semiquantitative dünnschichtchromatographische Bestimmung von gesamt DDT (DDT+DDE) in der Milch. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 281 (1976) 303-304.

4093 Usmentseva, A.Z., Kiseleva, N.I., Klisenko, M.A. and Zagorul'ko, A.Ya.: (Chromatographic determination of trace amounts of poly(chloropinene in sugar.) *Sakh. Prom-st.*, No. 4 (1976) 51-54; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 178339q.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

4094 Barbero, L.: (Densitometric evaluation of Rhodamine B in corn seed and on its eventual presence in flours.) *Tec. Molitoria*, 27 (1976) 135-138; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 19153d.

4095 Boue-Swinnen, M., Lambion, R. and Delcourt, W.: (Extractions and identification of authorized and provisionally accepted dyes in products destined to come in contact with mucous membranes.) *Ing. Chim. (Brussels)*, 57 (1975) 3-20; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 37086p.

4096 Cuzzoni, M.T., Gazzani, G. and Clerico, M.L.: (The application of programmed multiple development chromatography for testing the purity of food colorants. I.) *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 31 (1976) 368-376.

4097 Karawya, M.S., Ghourab, M.G. and El-Shami, I.M.: A study of β-carotene in certain Egyptian vegetable organs. *Egypt. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 16 (1976) 339-344; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 74411m.

4098 Kayser, H.: Isolation of β,β-caroten-2-ol from an insect *Cerura vinula (Lepidoptera)*. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 31 (1976) 121-128.

4099 Kendrick, N.C.: Purification of arsenazo III, a Ca^{2+}-sensitive dye. *Anal. Biochem.*, 76 (1976) 487-501.

4100 Kremer, B.P.: (Microchromatography of leaf dyes.) *Mikrokosmos*, 65, No.4 (1976) 117-119; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 20093r.

4101 Marshall, P.N.: Thin-layer chromatography of some cationic dyes commonly used in histology. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 277-285.

4102 McKone, H.T. and Nelson, G.J.: Separation and identification of some FD+C dyes by TLC. An undergraduate laboratory experiment. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 722.

4103 Nitsche, H.: Das allenische Carotinoid Deepoxineoxanthin. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 29 (1974) 657-660.

4104 Perry, R.S. and Shah, R.P.: Separation and identification of dye carriers by thin-layer chromatography. *Text. Chem. Color.*, 8, No. 6 (1976) 95-99; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 48126c.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

4105 Belenkii, B.G., Valchikhina, M.D., Vakhtina, I.A., Gankina, E.S. and Tarakanov, O.G.: Thin-layer chromatography of oligomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 115--124 - the adsorptivity of the central oligomer units determines whether the R_F values rises, drops or is unaffected by the number of oligomer units.

4106 Gankina, E.S., Val'chikhina, M.D. and Belen'kii, B.G.: (Characteristic of the thin-layer chromatography of oligomers.) *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 18 (1976) 1170-1172; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 47240y.

4107 Gloeckner, G. and Kahle, D.: (Thin-layer chromatography of styrene-acrylonitrile copolymers. I. Gradient elution on silica gel layers with toluene-acetone mixtures.) *Plaste Kautsch.*, 23 (1976) 338-345; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 47204q.

4108 Komissarov, S.A. and Bulenkov, T.L.: (Study by thin-layer chromatography of the surface properties of polyacrylonitrile dispersion products.) *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 38 (1976) 355-359; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 6309j.

4109 Nondek, L., Silhavy, P. and Malek, J.: Liquid chromatography of benzenedicarboxylic acids and their 2-hydroxyethyl esters on silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 393-396 - when tetrahydrofuran is a component of the mobile phase, the acids had higher R_F's than their hydroxyethyl esters.

4110 Ozhegov, V.A., Korotkevich, G.I. and Zhiltsov, E.A.: (Determination of efflorescence in rubbers using IR spectroscopy and thin-layer chromatography.) *Proiz-vo Shin, Rezinotekhn. i Asbestotekhn. Izdelii, Ref. Sb.*, No. 10 (1975) 23-25; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 47920c.

4111 Vakhtina, I.A. and Tarakanov, O.G.: (Thin-layer chromatographic detection of low-functional constituents in oligoethers and oligoesters.) *Plaste Kautsch.*, 23 (1976) 401-403; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 47270h.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

4112 Blazek, J. and Pinkasova, M.: (Analytical studies on the drugs of the group of phenothiazine derivatives. XV. Separation of mixtures with trifluperazinium dichloride using thin-layer chromatography.) *Ceskoslov. Farm.*, 25 (1976) 76-78.

4113 Fechner, G., Kirchner, K., Tiltsch, B. and Schoenfeld, D.: (Thin-layer chromatography of sulfonamides and possibilities for their practical application.) *Monatsh. Veterinaermed.*, 31, No. 5 (1976) 194-197; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 71909u.

4114 Felder, E., Zingales, M.F. and Tiepolo, U.: Radiopaque contrast media. XXXVI. Iopronic acid.: proposed analytical monograph. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 31 (1976) 383-396.

4115 Handlos, M.: (Isopropyl myristate. Comments on the monograph in the DAK preparations 1963.) *Arch. Pharm. Chem.*, 83 (1976) 189-192; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 51794z.

4116 Handlos, M.: (Trimethoprim. Comments on the monograph in the DAK preparations 1963.) *Arch. Pharm. Chem.*, 82 (1975) 1387-1391; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 10467b.

4117 Hulshoff, A. and Perrin, J.H.: Chromatographic characterization of phenothiazine drugs by a reversed-phase thin-layer technique. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 249-262 - R_F values for 26 compounds in methanol-water mixtures on oleyl alcohol impregnated Kieselguhr G; influence of pK_a and pH.

4118 Hulshoff, A. and Perrin, J.H.: A comparison of the determination of partition coefficients of 1,4-benzodiazepines by high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 263-276 - R_F values for 11 compounds on oleyl alcohol impregnated Kieselguhr G. Comparison with $\log P_{\text{oleyl alcohol}}$ and $\log P_{\text{octanol}}$.

4119 Inoue, T., Tatsuzawa, M., Ishii, T. and Inoue, Y.: (Determination of anti-cold agents in pharmaceutical preparations using the dual-wavelength chromatoscanner. II.) *Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku*, 93 (1975) 31-37; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 10490d.

4120 Inoue, T., Tatsuzawa, M. and Hashiba, S.: (Determination of sodium benzoate--caffeine in pharmaceutical preparations by a dual-wavelength chromatoscanner. III.) *Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku*, 93 (1975) 83-85; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 10489k.

4121 Jones, D.W.: Thin-layer chromatographic method for drug detection. *U. S. Pat.* 3,963,421, 15 June 1976, Appl. 487,957, 12 July 1974, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 57000j.

4122 Kaniewska, T. and Wejman, W.: (Thin-layer and gas chromatographic study of the stability of procaine amide in injection solutions.) *Farm. Pol.*, 32 (1976) 105-111; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 37148k.

4123 Machacek, V. and Zyka, J.: (Analytical studies on new anticholinergic drugs. I. Identification reactions.) *Ceskoslov. Farm.*, 25 (1976) 102-104.

4124 Maffi, G., Dall'Asta, L. and Pedrazzoli, A.: (Parsalmide: a new antiinflammatory agent. Note II. Chemicophysical and analytical characteristics.) *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 115 (1976) 135-144; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 37145g.

4125 Nielsen, L.S.: (Sulfamethoxazole. Comments on the monograph in the DAK preparations 1963.) *Arch. Pharm. Chem.*, 82 (1975) 1380-1386; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 10466a.

4126 Pormale, M., Rozentals, I. and Kashkina, N.A.: (Thin-layer chromatographic separation of novocaine and its hydrolysis products.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 10, No. 2 (1976) 137-139; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 25440m.

4127 Radulovic, D., Blagojevic, Z. and Sreckovic, Z.: (Thin-layer chromatographic separation of some analgesic-antipyretic mixtures on talc.) *Arh. Farm.*, 25 (1975) 217-221; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 37310g.

4128 Trius, N. and Arzamastsev, A.P.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis.) *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, 31, No. 2 (1976) 27-34; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 51792x - a review with 48 references.

32b. Metabolism of drugs, toxicological applications

4129 Baumeler, H.R. and Dubach, U.C.: (Pyrithyldione elimination in urine. Methods and results from different groups.) *Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr.*, 106 (1976) 710--713; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 28420r.

4130 Davidow, B. and Fastlich, E.: The application of thin-layer chromatography and of other methods for the detection of drug abuse. *Prog. Clin. Pathol.*, 5 (1973) 85-98; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 173475w - a review with 16 references.

4131 Franc, Z., Smolik, S., Horesovsky, O. and Hradil, F.: (Biochemistry of drugs XXII. Pharmacokinetics of noroxyclothepine.) *Ceskoslov. Farm.*, 25 (1976) 227--231.

4132 Jonkman, J.H.G., Wijsbeek, J., Greving, J.E., Van Gorp, R.E. and De Zeeuw, R.A.: Determination of thiazinamium sulphoxide in urine by means of Amberlite XAD-2 column chromatography and thin-layer densitometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 208-211 - reflection densitometry was less sensitive because major proportion of the substance accumulates on the surface of the glass plate.

4133 Kamenikova, L. and Malirova, J.: (Study on biotransformation of tribuzone *in vitro*.) *Ceskoslov. Farm.*, 25 (1976) 26-30.

4134 Kutschan, R., Bernt, A. and Rackow, S.: (Detection of phenothiazine derivatives in body fluids.) *Zentralbl. Pharm., Pharmakother. Labor.*, 115, No. 1 (1976) 15-20; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118z.

4135 Queisnerova, M., Svatek, E. and Metys, J.: (A contribution to the prothiaden metabolism in man.) *Ceskoslov. Farm.*, 25 (1976) 232-235.

4136 Reszka, I. and Lewandowska, I.: (Assays of microgram levels of diphenylhydantoin in blood serum.) *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 33 (1976) 365-371.

4137 Sawada, H., Hara, A., Asano, S. and Matsumoto, Y.: Isolation and identification of benzodiazepine drugs and their metabolites in urine by use of Amberlite XAD--2 resin and thin-layer chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1596-1603.

4138 Schaumlöffel, E. and Prignitz, R.: Über die Bioverfügbarkeit der Einzelkomponenten aus einer Kombination von Dilazep und β-Acetyl-digoxin. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 26 (1976) 2208-2213.

4139 Thunell, S.: Thin-layer chromatographic procedure for the detection, isolation and identification of basic psychotropic drugs in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 209-228 - 20 alkaloids and analgesics, 9 central stimulants.

4140 Vollmer, K.-O. and Poisson, A.: Zum Metabolismus von DL-*trans*-2-Dimethylamino--1-phenyl-cyclohex-3-en-*trans*-1-carbonsäureäthylester-hydrochlorid (Tilidin--HCl). 2. Mitt. Untersuchungen mit der radiaktiv markierten Substanz an Ratten und Hunden. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 26 (1976) 1827-1836.

4141 Wad, N., Rosenmund, H. and Hanifl, E.: A simplified quantitative method for the simultaneous determination of diazepam and its metabolites in serum by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 231-234.

See also 3796, 3797, 3798, 4021.

32c. Plant extracts

4142 Hayashi, T., Tsuji, Y. and Matuda, T.: (Studies on crude drugs originating from gentianaceous plants. II. Determination of swertiamarin, the major bitter principle of *Swertiae Herba* and related crude drugs.) *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 96 (1976) 498-502; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 37295f.

4143 Kir'yanov, A.A., Krivut, B.A. and Perel'son, M.E.: (Chromatospectrophotometric method for the determination of acetylpectolinarine in plant raw material, finished product and drug form.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 10, No. 3 (1976) 75-79; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 68333w.

4144 Nishikawa, Y., Seto, T. and Watanabe, Y.: (Examination of crude drugs. VI. Differentiation of *atractylodes lancea rhizoma* and *atractylodes rhizoma*.) *Tokyo Toristu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Nempo*, (1975) 26-31, 87-89; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 68171s.

4145 Powell, R.G., Smith, C.R., Jr. and Madrigal, R.V.: Antitumor activity of *Sesbania vesicaria*, *S. punicea and S. drumondii* seed extracts. *Planta Med.*, 30 (1976) 1-8.

32d. Biomedical applications

See 3836, 3872, 3876, 3877, 3886, 3889, 3892, 3894, 3899, 3962, 3966, 3970, 3972, 3973, 3975, 3988, 3990, 4027, 4031, 4032.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

4146 Andreasen, B., Bohlbro, M., Crossland, H. and Dennak, V.: Slip chromatography: A semiquantitative TLC technique. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 53 (1976) 772.

4147 Antokol'skaya, I.I., Myasoedova, G.V., Bol'shakova, L.I., Ezernitskaya, M.G., Volynets, M.P., Karyakin, A.V. and Savvin, S.B.: (Concentration and separation of elements on chelate sorbents. A sorbent for the noble metals based on the copolymer of styrene and 3(5)-methylpyrazole.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 31 (1976) 742--745; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 86640y.

4148 Baudot, Ph., Monal, J.L., Livertoux, H. and Truhaut, R.: Identification de métaux toxiques après extraction et chromatographie sur couches minces de leurs dithizonates. Applications toxicologiques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 128 (1976) 141-147.

4149 Di Gregorio, V. and Sinibaldi, M.: Adsorption of inorganic anions on Sephadex gels. Part II. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 407-411.

4150 Milyukova, M.S., Volynets, M.P. and Dubrova, T.V.: (Thin-layer chromatography in inorganic analysis. 9. Adsorption behavior of americium in the nitrate solution-silica gel-amine system.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 30 (1975) 2145-2149; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 28142b.

4151 Moya-Angeler, R.P. and Beneitez Palomeque, E.: (Thin-layer chromatographic separation of mixtures of metallic dithizonates.) *Cienc. Ind. Farm.*, 8, No. 2 (1976) 45-56; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 56117r.

4152 Novobilsky, V., Kolsky, V. and Wanek, W.: (Thin-layer chromatography of chloro cyclophosphazenes. II. Separation of chloro cyclophosphazenes $(NPCl_2)_n$ (n= 3-15).) *Z. Anorg. All. Chem.*, 423 (1976) 273-279; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 71523p.

4153 Paster, A. and Kabacoff, B.: The quantitative analysis of free elemental sulfur by thin-layer chromatographic spectrodensitometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 572-573.

4154 Qureshi, M. and Thakur, J.S.: Thin-layer chromatography of metal ions. I. The quantitative separation of Cd^{2+} from Zn^{2+}, Cu^{2+} and Pb^{2+}. The quantitative separation of Cu^{2+} from Ni^{2+} and Co^{2+}. *Separ. Sci.*, 11 (1976) 467-482.
4155 Sinibaldi, M., Matricini, G. and Lederer, M.: Interactions between hydrolysis polymers of metal ions and other ions in aqueous solution. A gel chromatographic study. *J. Chromatogr.*, 129 (1976) 412-414.
4156 Srivastava, S.P. and Dua, V.K.: TLC separation of some inorganic ions on EDTA impregnated plates. I. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 282 (1976) 137.
4157 Turina, N.: Thin-layer chromatography of tin on a cellulose support using fluorescent chlorocomplexes. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 513-516.
4158 Zuanon Netto, J. and Longo, A.: (Research of Treadwell group V anions by thin--layer chromatography.) *Rev. Fac. Farm. Odontol. Araraquara*, 8, No. 2 (1974) 135-137; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 25457x.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

4159 Maki, Y. and Murakami, Y.: Application of thin-layer chromatography in radiochemistry. *Radioisotopes*, 25 (1976) 162-170; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 86583g -- a review with 65 references.
4160 Rosenberg, A. and Teare, F.W.: A novel rapid thin-layer chromatographic monitoring system for the radioiodination of proteins and polypeptides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 77 (1977) 289-292.
4161 Tanase, M., Shikata, E. and Amano, H.: An application of thin-layer chromatography to radiochemical inspection of iodide (iodine-131) and sulfite (sulfur-35). *J. Nucl. Sci. Technol.*, 13 (1976) 125-131; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13435a.

See also 3969, 3993.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35c. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

4162 Novitskii, M.V.: (Methods for study of the composition of low-molecular-weight organic compounds in lysimetric waters.) *Zap. Leningr. Skh. Inst.*, 206 (1973) 63-70; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 83053y.

Electrophoretic Techniques

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

4163 Cohen, M.J. and Wernlund, R.F.: Charge it and separate the ions. *Ind. Res.*, 17 (1975) 58-61; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 188021u.
4164 Kochwa, S.: Immunoelectrophoresis (including zone electrophoresis). *Man. Clin. Immunol.*, N.R. Rose and H. Friedman (Editors), Amer. Soc. Microbiol., Washington, D.C. (1976) 17-35; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 157754b.
4165 Takagi, T.: (Short review of SDS [sodium dodecyl sulfate]-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Tampakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 21 (1976) 341-344; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139280q.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

4166 Reed, L.D. and Morrison, Jr., F.A.: Hydrodynamic interactions in electrophoresis. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 54 (1976) 117-133; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 112135p.

3. TECHNIQUES I

3a. Detection and quantitative analysis

4167 Renn, D.W.: Applying reagent to medium and device therefore. *U. S. Pat.*, 3, 975,162 (Cl.23-253TP; G01N31/06), 17 Aug., 1976, Appl. 450,615, 13 Mar. 1974, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 119245d.

3b. Free flow electrophoresis

4168 Griffiths, D.: Electrophoretic apparatus. *Brit. Pat.* 1,416,325 (1975); *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 92031w.

3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media

4169 Allington, W.B.: Electrophoresis method. *U. S. Pat.*, (1975) 3,914,168; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 137708r - polyacrylamide gels, dextran, cellulose.

4170 Bode, H.J.: SDS-polyethyleneglycol electrophoresis: a possible alternative to SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *FEBS Lett.*, 65 (1976) 56-58; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 43223x.

4171 Boyde, T.R.C.: Swelling and contraction of polyacrylamide gel slabs in aqueous solutions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 219-230.

4172 Darling, D.F. and Butcher, D.W.: Quantification of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for analysis of whey proteins. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 59 (1976) 863--867; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 19175n.

4173 Stevens, M. and Vickers, J.M.: Portable electrophoresis apparatus using minimum electrolyte. *U. S. Pat.* 3,932,262 (1976); *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 189097k.

4174 Tumakov, S.A.: (Apparatus for polyacrylamide-gel disc electrophoresis). *S. B. Nauch. Rabot. Voen.-Med. Fak. Prikuibyshev. Med. In-Te* (1975) 222-223; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155956v.

4175 Zorin, E.I., Lazarev, A.I. and Troitskaya, O.U.: (Apparatus for high-voltage electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1976) 295-297; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16573e.

3d. Isoelectric focusing

4176 De Mey, J. and Vandesande, F.: Bovine neurophysins I, II and C: new method for their purification and for the production of specific antibodies. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 153-162 - isoelectric focusing.

See also 4195, 4237, 4259, 4312, 4325, 4327, 4332, 4335, 4343, 4347, 4355, 4357, 4358, 4359, 4365, 4372, 4374, 4375, 4376, 4395, 4405, 4409, 4412, 4415, 4418, 4423, 4446.

3e. Isotachophoresis

4177 Deml, M., Bocek, P. and Janak, J.: Isotachophoretic columns. *Ger. Pat.* 2,536, 080 (1976); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 40391q.

4. TECHNIQUES II (PREPARATIVE AND CONTINUOUS PROCEDURES)

4178 Dietrich, C.P.: Continuous fractionation of proteins by simultaneous gel filtration and electrophoresis. *Plasma Protein Turnover* (Proc. Meet. Plasma Protein Group), 6th 1974 (Pub. 1976) 17-25; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 43238f.

4179 Kato, Y. and Ouchi, T.: Apparatus for automatic quantitative analysis of samples by cataphoresis. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,544,898 (Cl.GO1N21/30), 22 Apr. 1976, Japan Appl. 74/120,228, 07 Oct. 1974, 25 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 30348s.

4180 Kragt, C.L. and Ballen, H.E.: Elution apparatus. *Ger. Offen, Pat.*, 2,554,386 (Cl.C25x) 08 Jul. 1976, US Appl., 536,575, 26 Dec. 1974, 24 pp.; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 119229b.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides; structural studies

4181 Lundblad, A., Masson, P.K., Norden, N.E., Svensson, S., Ockerman, P.-A. and Palo, J.: Structural determination of three glycoasparagines isolated from the urine of a patient with aspartylglycosaminuria. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 209-214 - Whatman 3MM paper.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides

4182 Boat, T.F., Cheng, P.W., Iyer, R.N., Carlson, D.M. and Polony, I.: Human respiratory tract secretions. Mucous glycoproteins of nonpurulent tracheobronchial secretions, and sputum of patients with bronchitis and cystic fibrosis. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 95-104 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4183 Cardemil, L. and Wolk, C.P.: The polysaccharides from heterocyst and spore envelopes of a blue-green alga. Methylation analysis and structure of the backbones. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2967-2975 - paper.

4184 De Jong, E.W., Bosch, L. and Westbroek, P.: Isolation and characterization of a Ca^{2+} - binding polysaccharide associated with coccoliths of *Emiliania huxleyi* (Lohmann) Kamptner. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 611-621 - polyacrylamide gel.

4185 Dietrich, C.P., Sampaio, L.O. and Toledo, O.M.S.: Characteristic distribution of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in different tissue and in their respective mitochondria. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 1-10 - agarose gel.

4186 Masuda, H., Shkhijo, S., Imai, H. and Takeuchi, M.: A rapid method for determination of urinary keratan sulfate in the hereditary mucopolysaccharidosis IV (Morquio syndrome). *Kumme Med. J.*, 22 (1975) 199-204; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 43387d.

4187 Moreau-Gachelin, F. and Bourrillon, R.: Stimulation of the biosynthesis of membrane glycoproteins from Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells by *Robinia* lectin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 443 (1976) 375-386 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4188 Pazur, J.H., Dropkin, D.J., Dreher, K.L., Forsberg, L.S. and Lowman, C.S.: Glycans from Streptococcal cell walls. The molecular structure and immunological properties of an antigenic glycan from *Streptococcus bovis*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 257-266 - immunoelectrophoresis.

4189 Schmidt, M.F.G., Schwarz, R.T. and Scholtissek, C.: Interference of nucleoside diphosphate derivatives of 2-deoxy-D-glucose with the glycosylation of virus--specific glycoproteins *in vivo*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 55-62 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4190 Schmidt-Ullrich, R. and Wallach, D.F.H.: Cooperativity in concanavalin A-binding to thymocyte membranes: Correlation with polymerization of a receptor glycoprotein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 69 (1976) 1011-1018 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4191 Tejler, L. and Grubb, A.O.: A complex-forming glycoprotein heterogeneous in charge and present in human plasma, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 82-94 - crossed immunoelectrophoresis, isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel, agarose gel.

See also 4206.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

4192 Londiche, H. and Lancelot, F.: Structure of the boundary zone in monoacid electrophoresis. *J. Chim. Phys. Phys.-Chim. Biol.*, 73 (1976) 6-12 (Fr.); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 37491s.

11c. Lipoproteins

4193 Badzio, T. and Solecki, A.: (Agarose gel electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins). *Przegl. Lek.*, 33 (1976) 357-362; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155948u.

4194 Badzio, T. and Winnicka, V.: (Staining of electrophoretic fractions of lipoproteins during their determination). *Przegl. Lek.*, 33 (1976) 436-439; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 156071q.

4195 Emes, A.V., Latner, A.L., Rahbani-Nobar, M. and Tan, B.H.A.: The separation of plasma lipoproteins using gel electrofocusing and polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 71 (1976) 293-301; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155959y.

4196 Hupeh Medical College, China: (Lipid metabolism and coronary heart disease. II. An electrophoretic procedure of prestaining for lipoprotein phenotyping and its clinical application). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Hsueh Pao*, 7 (1975) 79-84; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155950p.

4197 Ikai, A.: Stepwise degradation of serum low density lipoprotein by sodium dodecyl sulfate. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 679-688 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4198 Ognyanov, M., Shipkov, T. and Panov, N.: (Combined methods for the analysis of lipoproteins). *Ergeb. Exp. Med.*, 20 (1976) 142-143; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 30241b.

4199 Shchegoleva, L.I.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic determination of glyco- and lipoproteins in the protein spectrum of silkworm eggs). *Biokhim. Nasekomykh.*, 17 (1974) 146-152; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155954t.

4200 Wahli, W., Wyler, T., Weber, R. and Ryffel, G.U.: Size, complexity and abundance of a specific poly(a)-containing RNA of liver from male Xenopus induced to vitellogenin synthesis by estrogen. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 457-465 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4201 Zadak, Z.: (Clinical applicability of some electrophoretic methods of lipoprotein determination). *Cas. Lek. Cesk.*, 115 (1976) 326-330; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 43228c.

13. STEROIDS

4202 Beke, R., De Weerdt, G.A., Parijs, J. and Barbier, F.: Quantitative analysis of bile acids and their conjugates in duodenal aspirate by fluorimetry after cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 71 (1976) 27-33; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 119090z.

18. AMINO ACIDS

4203 Srivastava, K.N. and Mehta, S.L.: Rapid estimation of lysine by high-voltage electrophoresis. *Curr. Sci.*, 45 (1976) 283-284; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 19170g.

19. PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

19a. Peptides (including peptidic and proteinous hormones)

4204 Chacko, G.K., Villegas, G.M., Barnola, F.V., Villegas, R. and Goldman, D.E.: The polypeptide and the phospholipid components of axon plasma membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 443 (1976) 19-32 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4205 Dowd, Jr., F.J., Pitts, B.J.R. and Schwartz, A.: Phosphorylation of a low molecular weight polypeptide in beef heart Na^+, K^+-ATPase preparations. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 321-331 - polyacrylamide gel.

4206 Eipper, B.A., Mains, R.E. and Guenzi, D.: High molecular weight forms of adrenocorticotropic hormone are glycoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4121-4126 - polyacrylamide gel.

4207 Habener, J.F., Potts, J.T., Jr. and Rich, A.: Pre-proparathyroid hormone. Evidence for an early biosynthetic precursor of proparathyroid hormone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3893-3899 - polyacrylamide gel.

4208 Landefeld, T.D., McWilliams, D.R. and Boime, I.: The isolation of mRNA encoding the alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 381-390 - polyacrylamide gel, paper.

4209 Li, C.H., Lemaire, S., Yamashiro, D. and Doneen, B.A.: The synthesis and opiate activity of β-endorphin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 19--25 - paper.

4210 Salden, M.H.L., Selten-Versteegen, A.-M. and Bloemendal, H.: Translation of Rauscher murine leukemia viral RNA. A model for the function of virus-specific messenger. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 610-618 - polyacrylamide gel.

See also 4176.

19b. Elucidation of structure of proteins

4211 Alscher, R., Smith, M.A., Petersen, L.W., Huffaker, R.C. and Criddle, R.S.: *In vitro* synthesis of the large subunit of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase on 70S ribosomes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 216-225 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.

4212 Azocar, O. and Munoz, E.: Molecular organization in bacterial cell membranes. Sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bridges in *Streptomyces albus* and *Escherichia coli* K 12 cytoplasmic membranes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 245-254 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.

4213 Bechis, G., Granier, C., van Rietschoten, J. and Jover, E.: Purification of six neurotoxins from the venom of *Dendroaspis viridis*. Primary structure of two long toxins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 445-456 - polyacrylamide gel.

4214 Capony, J.-P., Pina, C. and Pechére, J.-F.: Parvalbumin from rabbit muscle. Isolation and primary structure. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 123-135 - - polyacrylamide gel, Whatman 3MM paper.

4215 Cohen, I., Kaminski, E., Lamed, R., Oplatka, A. and Mühlrad, A.: Characterization of the active site of platelet myosin in comparison to smooth and skeletal muscle myosin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 249-255 - - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4216 Der Terrossian, E. and Kassab, R.: Preparation and properties of S-cyano derivatives of creatine kinase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 623-628 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.

4217 Deshmukh, K. and Kline, W.G.: Characterization of collagen and its precursors synthesized by rabbit-articular-cartilage cells in various culture systems. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 117-123 - polyacrylamide gel.

4218 Fohlman, J., Eaker, D., Karlsson, E. and Thesleff, S.: Taipoxin, and extremely potent presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the Australian snake taipan *(Oxyuranus s. scutellatus)*. Isolation, characterization, quaternary structure and pharmacological properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 457-469 - column zone electrophoresis.

4219 Henkel, W., Rauterberg, J. and Stirtz, T.: Isolation of a cross-linked cyanogen-bromide peptide from insoluble rabbit collagen. Tissue differences in hydroxylation and glycosylation of the crosslink. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 223-231 - Schleicher & Schüll paper.

4220 Hinnen, R., Chassin, R., Schäfer, R., Franklin, R.M., Hitz, H. and Schäfer, D.: Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. Purification, chemical composition and partial sequences of the structural proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 139-152 - polyacrylamide gel.

4221 Hokama, Y., Iwanaga, S., Tatsuki, T. and Suzuki, T.: Snake venom proteinase inhibitors. III. Isolation of five polypeptide inhibitors from the venoms of *Hemachatus haemachatus* (Ringhal's cobra) and *Naja nivea* (Cape cobra) and the complete amino acid sequences of two of them. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 559-578 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4222 Klose, J.: Protein mapping by combined isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis of mouse tissues. A novel approach to testing for induced point mutations in mammals. *Humangenetic*, 26 (1975) 231-243; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139344p.

4223 Kuranova, I.P., Grebenko, A.I., Konareva, N.V., Syromyatnikova, I.F. and Barynin, V.V.: (Isolation of leghaemoglobin components from *Lupinus luteus* L on DEAE+cellulose). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1603-1608 - polyacrylamide gel.

4224 Largen, M., Mills, S.E., Rowe, J. and Yanofsky, C.: Purification, subunit structure and partial amino-acid sequence of anthranilate-5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from the enteric bacterium *Serratia marcescens*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 31-36 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4225 Linder, D., Kurz, G., Bender, H. and Wallenfels, K.: 1,4-α-glucan phosphorylase from *Klebsiella pneumoniae* purification, subunit structure and amino acid composition. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 291-303 - polyacrylamide gel.

4226 Lutsik, M.D., Krischishyn, N.V., Kirichenko, N.V. and Kokodynyak, I.P.: (Studies on the heterogeneity of crystalline actithyrod phytoprecipitin). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1576-1583 - polyacrylamide gel.

4227 Lyons, R.T. and Pitot, H.C.: The regulation of ornithine aminotransferase synthesis by glucagon in the rat. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 262- -272 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4228 Mabuchi, I., Shimizu, T. and Mabuchi, Y.: A biochemical study of flagellar dynein from starfish spermatozoa: protein components of the arm structure. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 564-576 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4229 Muensch, H., Goedde, H.-W. and Yoshida, A.: Human-serum cholinesterase subunits and number of active sites of the major component. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 217-223 - polyacrylamide gel.

4230 Nowack, H., Olsen, B.R. and Timpl, R.: Characterization of the amino-terminal segment in type III procollagen. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 205-216 - SDS- -polyacrylamide gel.

4231 Obinata, T., Hasegawa, T., Masaki, T. and Hayashi, T.: The subunit structure of myosin from skeletal muscle of the early chick embryo. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 521-531 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4232 Okamoto, Y. and Yagi, K.: Ca^{2+} - induced conformational changes of spin labeled g_2 chain bound to myosin and the effect of phosphorylation. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 111-120 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4233 Olsen, B.R., Hoffmann, H.-P. and Prockop, D.J.: Interchain disulfide bonds at the COOH-terminal end of procollagen synthesized by matrix-free cells from chick embryonic tendon and cartilage. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 341-350 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4234 Pompon, D. and Lederer, F.: Controlled proteolysis of flavocytochrome b_2. Characterization of a 15000-Dalton heme-binding core and comparison with detergent solubilized cytochrome b_5. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 415-423 - SDS- -polyacrylamide gel.

4235 Raue, H.A., Heerschap, A. and Planta, R.J.: Occurrence in *Bacillus licheniformis* of two species of 5-S RNA with multiple differences in primary structure. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 169-176 - polyacrylamide gel.

4236 Sairam, M.R.: Role of arginine residues in ovine lutotropin: reversible modification by 1,2-cyclohexanedione. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 197- -205 - polyacrylamide gel.

4237 Stepanov, V.M., Lavrenova, G.I., Rudenskaya, G.N., Gonchar, M.V., Lobareva, L.C., Kotlova, E.K., Strongin, A.Ya., Baratova, L.A. and Belyanova, L.P.: (Study of equine pepsins). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1285-1290 - isoelectric focusing.

4238 Vishnevskaya, Z.I., Vedenkina, N.S. and Georgadze, M.V.: (Comparative studies of myosin and DTNB-treated myosin by their activity ATPase and fluorescence). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1588-1593 - polyacrylamide gel.

4239 Walker, I.D. and Bridgen, J.: The keratin chains of avian scale tissue. Sequence heterogeneity and the number of scale keratin genes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 283-293 - polyacrylamide gel.

4240 Walker, I.D., Harris, J.I., Runswick, M.J. and Hudson, P.: The subunits of r rabbit-muscle phosphofructokinase. A search for sequence repetition. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 255-269 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, paper.

20. PROTEINS INCLUDING ENZYMES

4241 Anderson, J.E., Teng, Y.S. and Giblett, E.R.: Stains for six enzymes potentially applicable to chromosomal assignment by cell hybridization. *Birth Defects, Orig. Artic. Ser.*, 11 (1975) 465-469; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118507d.

4242 Jank, H.W. and Adler, K.: (Program for the semi-automated determination of radioactivity profiles in electrophoresis gels using EDV). *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 17 (1976) 111-115; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118961x.

4243 Kato, T. and Sasaki, M.: (SDS gel electrophoresis of dansylated proteins and peptides. Applications to molecular weight as measurement, and chemical analyses). *Tampakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 21 (1976) 755-762; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155872q.

4244 Kellermayer, M.: (Separation of proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 28 (1976) 138-142; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 43225z.

4245 Nakajima, N.: (Electrophoresis for analysis of variant enzymes). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 20 (1976) 87-90; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 138970c.

4246 Patterson, S.H., Mayron, L.W. and Kaplan, E.: Analysis of protein-labeling solutions (technetium-99m) by zonal electrophoresis. *Int. J. Nucl. Med. Biol.*, 3 (1976) 80-83; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155939s.

4247 Shoda, T., Hkatsugu, K. and Ueda, S.: (Application of the POL-E-film system to the analysis of various proteins and isoenzymes). *Eisei Kensa*, 25 (1976) 665-670; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 42676h.

4248 Van Someren, H., Beijersbergen van Henegouwen, H., Los, W., Wurzer-Figurelli, E., Doppert, B., Vervloet, M. and Meera, K.P.: Enzyme electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel. II. Zymogram patterns in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. *Humangenetic*, 25 (1974) 189-201; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118505b.

See also 4178.

20a. Proteins of plant origin incl. bacteria

4249 Carrascosa, J.L., Camacho, A., Moreno, F., Jimenez, F., Mellado, R.P., Vinuela, E. and Salas, M.: *Bacillus subtilis* Phage Ø 29. Characterization of gene products and functions. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 229-241 - polyacrylamide gel.

4250 Halegoua, S., Hirashima, A., Sekizawa, J. and Inouye, M.: Protein synthesis in toluene-treated *Escherichia coli*. Exclusive synthesis of membrane proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 163-167 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4251 Hedblom, M.L., Cawley, D.B. and Houston, L.L.: The specific binding of ricin and its polypeptide chains to rat liver ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 46-55 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4252 Henriques, F. and Park, R.B.: Identification of chloroplast membrane peptides with subunits of coupling factor and ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 472-478 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4253 Johnson, R.G. and Fairbrothers, D.E.: A comparative investigation of preparative preparative procedures of soluble seed proteins in *Nelumbo lutea* for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Rev. Roum. Biochim.*, 12 (1975) 171-173; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16569h.

4254 Kowalski, D. and Laskowski, M., Jr.: Chemical-enzymatic replacement of Ile^{64} in the reactive site of soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1300-1309 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4255 Kowalski, D. and Laskowski, M. Jr.: Chemical-enzymatic insertion of an amino acid residue in the reactive site of soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1309-1315 - polyacrylamide gel.

4256 Kuriyama, R.: *In vitro* polymerization of flagellar and ciliary outer fiber tubulin into microtubules. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 153-165 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4257 Lukoyanova, M.A. and Pethukhova, N.M.: (Isolation of cytochrome b_{556} from bacterial membrane of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1628-1634 - polyacrylamide gel.

4258 Lukoyanova, M.A. and Petukhova, N.M.: (Application of phase partition method for the fractionation of hydrophobic membrane proteins). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1810-1818 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4259 Neff, D.N. and Bernstein, A.: Purification and physical characterization of colicin O 111. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 144-153 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4260 Ramagopal, S.: Accumulation of free ribosomal proteins S1, L7 and L12 in *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 289-297 - polyacrylamide gel.

4261 Stepien, P.P.: Partial purification of methionine binding protein from *Aspergillus nidulans* by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 154-159 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4262 Yoshikawa, M., Iwasaki, T., Fujii, M. and Oogaki, M.: Isolation and some properties of a subtilisin inhibitor form barley. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 765--773 - polyacrylamide gel.

20b. Plasma proteins

4263 Academia Sinica, Shanghai Institute of Biochemistry, China: (Radio-counter--current-electrophoretic assay for the quantitative estimation of α-fetoprotein). *Sheng Wu Hoa Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Hsueh Pao*, 7 (1975) 53-58; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155949v.

4264 Chuguev, Y.P., Strongin, A.Ya. and Sova, V.V.: (Isoelectric focusing of plasma membrane proteins from the cells of sea urchin embryos *Strongylocentrotus intermedius*). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1713-1716 - isoelectric focusing.

4265 Dennis, M., Arning, C., Horst, H.J. and Krieg, M.: Two methods for the routine determination of sex hormone-binding globulin capacity in human plasma. *Acta Endocrinol. (Copenhagen), Suppl.* 82 (1976) 27-29; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 43325g.

4266 Grant, G.A. and Suttie, J.W.: Rat prothrombin: Purification, characterization and activation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 650-662 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.

4267 Habeeb, A.F.S.A and Atassi, M.Z.: A fragment comprising the last third of bovine serum albumin which accounts for almost all the antigenic reactivity of the native protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4616-4621 - polyacrylamide gel.

4268 Henriksen, O., Appella, E., Smith, D.F., Tanigaki, N. and Pressman, D.: Comparative chemical analyses of the alloantigenic fragments of HL-A antigens. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4214-4219 - polyacrylamide gel, cellulose.

4269 Hertel, Z. and Janecki, J.: (Determinations of serum protein fractions by the microelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate method). *Diagn. Lab.*, 12 (1976) 81-87; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139340j.

4270 Iida, H., Hasegawa, I. and Nozawa, Y.: Biochemical studies on abnormal erythrocyte membranes. Protein abnormality of erythrocyte membrane in biliary obstruction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 443 (1976) 394-401 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4271 Kirkpatrick, F.H., Woods, G.M., Weed, R.I. and La Celle, P.L.: Fractionation of spectrin by differential precipitation with calcium. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 367-372 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4272 Lapkin, M.M. and Petrenko, V.D.: (Unification of some methods for studying polymorphic blood systems). *Polimorfizm Belkov Ispol'z. Ego sel.*, (1974) 59-62; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118955y.

4273 Orekhova, T.A.: (Use of vertical disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel for determining haptoglobin groups in liquid blood). *Sud.-Med. Ekspert.*, 19 (1976) 43; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 41661q - polyacrylamide gel.

4274 Strukova, S.M.: (Prothrombin activation by immobilized thrombin). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 643-649 - polyacrylamide gel.

4275 Summaria, L., Spitz, F., Arzadon, L., Boreisha, I.G. and Robbins, K.C.: I Isolation and characterization of the affinity chromatography forms of human Glu- and Lys-plasminogens and plasmins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3693-3699 -- polyacrylamide gel.

4276 Tolochko, G.V. and Ivanov, L.V.: (Comparative study of blood serum proteins by paper and agar-gel electrophoresis). *Tezisy Dokl.-Konf. Beloruss. Biokhim. O-Va, 2nd*, (1974) 50-51; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155947t.

20c. Structural and muscle proteins

4277 Azuma, N.: Calcium sensitivity of abalone, *Haliotis discus*, myosin. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 187-189 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
4278 Dabrowska, R., Podlubnaya, Z., Nowak, E. and Drabikowski, W.: Interaction of tropomyosin with troponin components. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 89-99 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.
4279 Lichtenstein, J.R., Bauer, E.A. and Uitto, J.: Cleavage of human fibroblast type I procollagen by mammalian collagenase: Demonstration of amino- and carboxy-terminal extension peptides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 665-672 - polyacrylamide gel.
4280 Maruyama, K., Kamiya, R., Kimura, S. and Hatano, S.: ß-Actinin-like protein from plasmodium. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 709-715 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20d. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

4281 Arfmann, H.-A. and Shaltiel, S.: Resolution and purification of histones on homologous series of hydrocarbon-coated agaroses. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 269-274 - polyacrylamide gel.
4282 Baca, O.G. and Bodley, J.W.: U.V. induced covalent crosslinking of *E. coli* ribosomal RNA to specific proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 1091-1096 - polyacrylamide gel.
4283 Blüthmann, H.: Specific binding of a nonhistone chromosomal protein from lymphocyte to DNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 233-240 - polyacrylamide gel.
4284 Dickerman, H.W., Cheng, T.-C., Kazaian, H.H., Jr. and Spivak, J.L.: The erythropoietic mouse spleen - a model system of development. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 1-9 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
4285 Franceschi, R.T. and Kim, K.-H.: Studies on the stability of chromatin from hen oviduct. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 489-500 - polyacrylamide gel.
4286 Georgiev, G.P. and Varshavsky, A.Ya.: (Structural organization of chromatin). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1731-1740 - polyacrylamide gel.
4287 Goff, C.G.: Histones of *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4131--4138 - polyacrylamide gel.
4288 Hogmann, P., Tobey, R.A. and Gurley, L.R.: Phosphorylation of distinct regions of f1 histone. Relationship to the cell cycle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3685-3692 - paper, polyacrylamide gel.
4289 Lastick, S.M. and McConkey, E.H.: Exchange and stability of HeLa ribosomal proteins *in vivo*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 2867-2875 - polyacrylamide gel.
4290 Moll, G.W., Jr. and Kaiser, E.T.: Phosphorylation of histone catalyzed by a bovine brain protein kinase. Protein kinase assay emploing polyethyleneimine--cellulose thin layer sheets. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3993-4000.
4291 Patel, N.T. and Holoubek, V.: Protein composition of liver nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of rats fed carcinogenic aminoazo dyes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 112-119 - polyacrylamide gel.
4292 Ricquier, D. and Kader, J.-C.: Mitochondrial protein alteration in active brown fat: A sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic study. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 577-583 - polyacrylamide gel.
4293 Ruiz-Carrillo, A., Wangh, L.J. and Allfrey, V.G.: Selective synthesis and modification of nuclear proteins during maturation of avian erythroid cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 273-290 - polyacrylamide gel.
4294 Seligy, V., Roy, C., Dove, M. and Yaguchi, M.: Species variability of N--terminal sequence of avian erythrocyte-specific histone H5. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 196-202 - polyacrylamide gel.
4295 Shelton, K.R., Cobbs, C.S., Povlishock, J.T. and Burkat, R.K.: Nuclear envelope fraction proteins: Isolation and comparison with the nuclear protein of the avian erythrocyte. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 177-186 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.
4296 Spiker, S., Key, J.K. and Wakim, R.: Identification and fractionation of plant histones. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 510-518 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.
4297 Strätling, W.H., Van, N.T. and O'Malley, B.W.: Studies on the structure and function of chick-oviduct chromatin. 1. Fractionation by ECTHAM-cellulose chromatography and physico-chemical characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 423-433 - polyacrylamide gel.

4298 Yaneva, M. and Dessev, G.: Isolation and properties of structured chromatin from Guerin ascites tumour and rat liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 535- , -542 - polyacrylamide gel.

20e. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

4299 Brown, W.J., Niazi, G.A., Jayalakshmi, M., Abraham, E.C. and Hisman, T.H.J.: Hemoglobin Athens-Georgia, or $\alpha_2\beta_2^{40(C6)Arg \rightarrow Lys}$, a hemoglobin variant with an increased oxygen affinity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 70-76 - - starch gel.

4300 Chen, Z.-N.: Development and production of cellulose acetate membranes for an automated hemoglobin electrophoresis system. *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 36 (1976) 5158; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 10396c - cellulose acetate.

4301 Godeau, J.F., Beuzard, Y.G., Cacheleux, J., Brizard, C.P., Gibaud, A. and Rosa, J.: Association of hemoglobin Saint Etienne $(\alpha_2\beta_2^{92F8\ His \rightarrow Gln})$ with hemoglobins A and F. Synthesis and subunit exchange *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4346-4354 - cellulose acetate, starch gel.

4302 Henderson, A.B. and Lee, J.C.: Hemoglobin transition in erythrocytes of developing chick. Studies with cell - free protein - synthesizing systems. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 637-646 - polyacrylamide gel.

4303 Heredero, L., Granda, H., Suarez Aguiar, J.A. and Altland, K.: An economic high speed electrophoretic screening system for hemoglobin S and other proteins. *Humangenetic*, 21 (1974) 167-177; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139342b.

4304 Hovanessian, A.G. and Awdeh, Z.L.: Gel isoelectric focusing of human serum transferrin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 333-338 - isoelectric focusing.

4305 Katan, M.B., Van Harten-Loosbroek, N. and Groot, G.S.P.: The cytochrome bc_1 complex of yeast mitochondria. Site of translation of the polypeptides *in vivo*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 409-417 - polyacrylamide gel.

4306 Matsumoto, T., Tobari, J., Suzuki, K., Kimura, T. and Tchen, T.T.: Purification and properties of a four iron-four sulfur protein from a *Pseudomomas* species. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 937-943 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4307 Sexauer, C.L., Graham. H.L., Starling, K.A. and Fernbach, D.J.: A test for abnormal hemoglobins in umbilical cord blood. *Amer. J. Dis. Child*, 130 (1976) 805-806; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 139349u.

4308 Tilley, B.E., Watanuki, M. and Hall, P.F.: Cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria: Two species of subunit. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 70 (1976) 1303-1307 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

20f. Varia, with special reference to non-identified and tissue proteins

4309 Abood, L.G., Hong, J.S., Takeda, F. and Tometsko, A.M.: Preparation and characterization of calcium-binding and other hydrophobic proteins from synaptic membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 443 (1976) 414-427 - - polyacrylamide gel (analytical and preparative); peptide mapping.

4310 Azimov, I.G. and Aripov, A.N.: (Polyacrylamide-gel-electrophoretic method for the separation of pancreatic juice protein fraction). *Prisposobitel'nye Protsessy Organov Pishchevareniya Usloviyakh Klin. Eksp.*, (1973) 29-31; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155951q.

4311 Beinfeld, M.C. and Packman, P.M.: Estrogen induction of specific soluble proteins in the hypothalamus of the immature rat. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 646-652 - polyacrylamide gel.

4312 Bouillon, R., Van Baelen, H., Rombauts, W. and De Moor, P.: The purification and characterization of the human-serum binding protein for the 25-hydroxy--cholecalciferol transcalciferin. Identity with group-specific component. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 285-291 - SDS-poacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4313 Carlsen, R.B. and Bahl, O.P.: The reaction of tetranitromethane with human chorionic gonadotropin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 209-220 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4314 Collen, D.: Identification and some properties of a new fast-reacting plasmin inhibitor in human plasma. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 209-216 - SDS- - polyacrylamide gel.

4315 Finkelstein, D.B. and Butow, R.A.: DNA-binding proteins in yeast. Effect of growth phase and mitochondrial function. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 52-65 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4316 Floor, E.R., Gilbert, J.M. and Nowak, T.S., Jr.: Evidence for the synthesis of tubulin on membrane-bound and free ribosomes from rat forebrain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 285-296 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4317 Golds, E.E. and Braun, P.E.: Organization of membrane proteins in the intact myelin sheath. Pyridoxal phosphate and salicylaldehyde as probes of myelin structure. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4729-4735 - polyacrylamide gel.

4318 Green, C.R., Chan, T.K., Howell, D.E. and Odell, G.V.: Isolation and characterization of toxins from brown recluse spider venom *(Loxosceles reclusa)*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 90-99 - polyacrylamide gel.

4319 Gurevich, V.S. and Belyavtseva, L.M.: (Surface membrane proteins of endoplasmic reticulum in brain and liver cells). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 699-702 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4320 Huang, F.L. and Glinsmann, W.H.: Separation and characterization of two phosphorylase phosphatase inhibitors from rabbit skeletal muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 419-426 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4321 Inoue, N., Fukuyama, K. and Epstein, W.L.: Immunochemical studies of proteins in epidermal cornified cells of human and newborn rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 95-106 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4322 Jeffreys, A.J. and Craig, I.W.: Analysis of proteins synthesized in mitochondria of cultured mammalian cells. An assessment of current approaches and problems in interpretation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 301-311 - SDS- -polyacrylamide gel.

4323 Keller, G.H. and Taylor, J.M.: Effect of hypophysectomy of the synthesis of rat liver albumin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3768-3773 - polyacrylamide gel.

4324 Koga, D. and Hayashi, K.: Activation process of pepsinogen. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 549-558 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4325 Kornguth, M.L., Monson, R.A. and Kunin, C.M.: The binding of penicillin antibiotics to a human liver protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 339- -343 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4326 Kurtz, D.T., Sippel, A.E., Ansah-Yiadom, R. and Feigelson, P.: Effects of sex hormones on the level of the messenger RNA for the rat hepatic protein α 2u globulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3594-3598 - polyacrylamide gel.

4327 Lumb, R.H., Kloosterman, A.D., Wirtz, K.W.A. and Van Deenen, L.L.M.: Some properties of phospholipid exchange proteins from rat liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 15-22 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4328 Moriuchi, S. and DeLuca, H.F.: The effect of vitamin D_3 metabolites on membrane proteins of chick duodenal brush borders. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 367-372 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4329 Muto, Y., Nakanishi, M. and Shidoji, Y.: Urinary excretion of retinol-binding protein (RBP) in rabbit chronically poisoned with cadmium. Isolation and partial characterization of rabbit RBP. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 775-785 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4330 Russell, L.K., Kirkley, S.A., Kleyman, T.R. and Chan, S.H.P.: Isolation and properties of OSCP and an F_1-ATPase binding protein from rat liver mitochondria - - evidence against OSCP as the linking "stalk" between F_1 and the membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 434-443 - polyacrylamide gel.

4331 Siegel, G.J. and Fogt, S.K.: Lead ion activates phosphorylation of electroplax Na^+- and K^+-dependent adenosine triphosphate [(NaK)-ATPase] in the absence of sodium ion. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 744-746 - polyacrylamide gel.

4332 Stevens, F.C., Walsh, M., Ho, H.C., Teo, T.S. and Wang, J.H.: Comparison of calcium-binding proteins. Bovine heart and brain protein activators of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4495-4500 - polyacrylamide gel, paper, isoelectric focusing.

4333 Takeoka, T., Gotoh, F., Furumi, K. and Mori, K.: Polyacrylamide-gel disc electrophoresis of unconcentrated urine samples with special reference to Bence Jones proteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 71 (1976) 149-155; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 157787q.

4334 Wagner, R.K. and Jongblut, P.W.: Differentiation between steroid hormone receptors CBG and SHBG in human target organ extracts by a single-step assay. *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.*, 4 (1976) 13-24; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 43233a.

4335 Watterson, D.M., Harrelson, W.G., Jr., Keller, P.M., Sharief, F. and Vanaman, T.C.: Structural similarities between the Ca^{2+}-dependent regulatory proteins of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and actomyosin ATPase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4501-4513 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

See also 4172.

20g. Enzymes: oxidoreductases

4336 Alekseev, S.B. and Stepanova, L.G.: (Study of the electrophoretic characteristics of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of cells cultured in vitro). *Vopr. Virusol.*, (1976) 231-232; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 15976b.

4337 Coggins, J.R., Hooper, E.A. and Perham, R.N.: Use of dimethyl suberimidate and novel periodate-cleavable bis (amido esters) to study the quaternary structure of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 2527-2533 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4338 Collier, G.E., Sullivan, D.T. and MacIntyre, R.J.: Purification of α--glycerophosphate dehydrogenase from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 316-323 - polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4339 Curry, R.A. and Ting, I.P.: Purification, properties and kinetic observations on the isoenzymes of NADP isocitrate dehydrogenase of maize. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 501-509 - starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4340 Fernandez-Sousa, J.M. and Michelson, A.M.: Variation of superoxide dismutases during the development of the fruit fly *Ceratitis capita* L. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 217-223 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4341 Fox, J.E.B. and Hillcoat, B.L.: Inactivation of dihydrofolate reductase *in vitro* by binding to microsomal membranes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 562-568 - polyacrylamide gel.

4342 Guzman, N.A., Berg, R.A. and Prockop, D.J.: Concanavalin A binds to purified prolyl hydroxylase and partially inhibits its enzymic activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 279-285 - polyacrylamide gel.

4343 Hänggi, U.J. and Littlefield, J.W.: Altered regulation of the rate of synthesis of dihydrofolate reductase in methotrexate resistant hamster cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3075-3080 - isoelectric focusing, paper.

4344 Heller, R.A. and Shrewsbury, M.A.: 3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from rat liver. Its purification, properties, and immunochemical studies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3815-3822 - polyacrylamide gel.

4345 King, M.-T. and Drews, G.: Isolation and partial characterization of the cytochrome oxidase from *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 5-12 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4346 Lamkin, G.E. and King, E.E.: Blue Sepharose: A reusable affinity chromatography medium for purification of alcohol dehydrogenase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 560-565 - polyacrylamide gel.

4347 Nakashima, K., Miwa, S. and Yamauchi, K.: Human erythrocyte glutathione reductase. I. Purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 309-323 - isoelectric focusing, electroimmunodiffusion (agarose).

4348 Nishikimi, M., Tolbert, B.M. and Udenfriend, S.: Purification and characterization of L-gulono- γ-lactone oxidase from rat and goat liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 427-435 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4349 Pruidze, G.N. Grigorashvili, G.Z., Chachua, L.Sh. and Tokhadze, M.V.: (Purification and properties of peroxidase from tea leaves). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1819-1828 - polyacrylamide gel.

4350 Siew, C., Deitrich, R.A. and Gene Erwin, V.: Localization and characteristics of rat liver mitochondria aldehyde dehydrogenase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 638-649 - isoelectric focusing.

4351 Thorpe, C. and Williams, C.H., Jr.: Differential reactivity of the two active site cysteine residues generated on reduction of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3553-3557 - paper.

4352 Titovets, E.P. and Petrovsky, G.G.: (Properties and reaction mechanism of mitochondrial menadione reductase). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1522-1530 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4353 Tomioka, H., Kagawa, M. and Nakamura, S.: Some enzymatic properties of 3β--hydroxysteroid oxidase produced by *Streptomyces violascens*. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 903-915 - polyacrylamide gel.

4354 Ugarova, N.N., Kershengolts, B.M., Artamonov, I.D. and Berezin, I.V.: (Stabilization of polyacrylamide gel immobilized horseradish peroxidase by its covalent coupling to albumin). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1829-1836 - polyacrylamide gel.

4355 Yagi, T., Kimura, K., Daidoji, H., Sakai, F., Tamura, S. and Inokuchi, H.: Properties of purified hydrogenase from the particulate fraction of *Desulfovibrio vulgaris*, Miyazaki. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 661-671 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4356 Yamakura, F. and Suzuki, K.: Reconstitution of iron-superoxide dismutase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 1108-1115 - polyacrylamide gel.

4357 Zanetti, G.: A lysyl residue at the NADP binding site of ferredoxin-NADP reductase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 14-24 - isoelectric focusing.

4358 Zhukova, I.G., Shaposhnikov, G.L. and Ostrovsky, D.N.: (Proteins of bacterial membranes. Purification of NADH-dehydrogenase by electrofocusing). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1840-1945 - isoelectric focusing.

20h. Enzymes: transferases

4359 Ali, M. and Brownstone, Y.S.: A study of phosphoglycerate kinase in human erythrocytes. I. Enzyme isolation, purification and assay. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 74-88 - isoelectric focusing.

4360 Cohen, P.T.W., Burchell, A. and Cohen, P.: The molecular basis of skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase deficiency. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 347-356 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4361 Dunn, J.J.: RNase III cleavage of single-stranded RNA. Effect of ionic strength on the fidelity of cleavage. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3807-3814 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4362 Hass, L.F., Sheibley, R.H., Kappel, W.K. and Miller, K.B.: A comparison of some of the physical and chemical properties of the phosphoglycerate mutases from human erythrocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 976-983 - - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4363 Johnson, D. and Morgan, A.R.: The isolation of a high molecular weight terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase from calf thymus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 840-849 - polyacrylamide gel.

4364 Kililea, S.D. and Whelan, W.J.: Purification and properties of rabbit-liver glycogen synthase. *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 1349-1356 - polyacrylamide gel.

4365 Kinzel, V. and Kübler, D.: Single step purification of the catalytic subunit(s) of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase(s) from rat muscle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 257-264 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

4366 Kohl, E.A. and Cottam, G.L.: Alteration in liver pyruvate kinase protein and catalytic activity upon starvation and refeeding. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 671-682 - immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

4367 Kopperschläger, G., Usbeck, E. and Hofmann, E.: Studies on the oligomeric structure of yeast phosphofructokinase by means of cross-linking diimidoesters. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 371-378 - polyacrylamide gel.

4368 Lee, S.-L., Floss, H.G. and Heinstein, P.: Purification and properties of dimethylallylpyrophosphate: tryptophan dimethylallyl transferase, the first enzyme of ergot alkaloid biosynthesis in *Claviceps*. sp. SD 58. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 84-94 - polyacrylamide gel.

4369 Macher, B.A. and Mudd, J.B.: Partial purification and properties of ethanolamine kinase from spinach leaf. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 24- -30 - polyacrylamide gel.

4370 Mertvetsov, N.P., Chesnokov, V.N., Sakhno, L.V. and Salganik, R.I.: (Isolation and properties of cortisol inducible and cortisol non-inducible isoenzymes of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1352-1366 - agar gel.

4371 Meyers, M.B. and Kreis, W.: Purification of deoxycytidine kinases from two P815 murine neoplasms and their separation from deoxyguanosine kinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 177 (1976) 10-15 - polyacrylamide gel

4372 Nakamura, T. and Kumegawa, M.: Functional differentation of mouse fetal liver on circumfusion system cultures. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 723-730 - isoelectric focusing.

4373 Nimmo, H.G., Proud, C.G. and Cohen, P.: The purification and properties of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 21-30 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4374 Polsky, R. and Shuster, L.: Preparation and characterization of two isozymes of choline acetyltransferase from squid head ganglia. I. Purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 25-42 - isoelectric focusing.

4375 Polsky, R. and Shuster, L.: Preparation and characterization of two isozymes of choline acetyltransferase from squid head ganglia. II. Self-association, molecular weight determinations, and studies with inactivating antisera. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 43-66 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4376 Rijksen, G. and Staal, G.E.J.: Purification and some properties of human erythrocyte hexokinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 330-341 - - isoelectric focusing.

4377 Rose, K.M. and Jacob, S.T.: Nuclear poly(A) polymerase from rat liver and a hepatoma. Comparison of properties, molecular weights and amino acid compositions. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 67 (1976) 11-21 - polyacrylamide gel.

4378 Saks, V.A., Lipina, N.V., Lyulina, N.V., Chernousova, G.B., Vetter, R., Smirnov, V.N. and Chazov, E.I.: (Functional characterization of the creatine phosphokinase reactions in heart mitochondria and myofibrils). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1460-1470 - polyacrylamide gel.

4379 Silberstein, H. and August, J.T.: Purification and properties of a virion protein kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3176-3184 - polyacrylamide gel.

4380 Sklar, V.E.F., Jaehning, J.A., Gage, L.P. and Roeder, R.G.: Purification and subunit structure of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase III from the posterior silk gland of *Bombyx mori*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3794-3800 - polyacrylamide gel.

4381 Soderling, T.R.: Regulation of glycogen synthetase. Effects of trypsin on the structure, activity, and phosphorylation of the skeletal muscle enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4359-4364 - polyacrylamide gel.

4382 Storey, K.B.: Purification and properties of adductor muscle phosphofructokinase from the oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*. The aerobic/ anaerobic transition: role of arginine phosphate in enzyme control. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 331-337 - polyacrylamide gel.

4383 Teng, Y.-S., Chen, S.-H. and Scott, C.R.: Human erythrocyte pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase. Partial purification and properties of two allelic gene products. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4179-4183 - starch gel.

4384 Turco, S.J. and Heath, E.C.: The molecular and catalytic properties of galactosyltransferase from fetal calf serum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 352-357 - polyacrylamide gel.

4385 Uyemura, D. and Lehman, I.R.: Biochemical characterization of mutant forms of DNA polymerase I from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4078-4084 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4386 Van Someren, H., Beijersbergen van Henegouwen, H. and Khan, P.M.: Rapid detection of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase on Cellogel. *Humangenetic*, 22 (1974) 75-80; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 118509f.

4387 Wintersberger, U. and Blutsch, H.: DNA-dependent DNA polymerase from yeast mitochondria. Dependence of enzyme activity on conditions of cell growth, and properties of the highly purified polymerase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 199- -207 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20i. Enzymes: hydrolases

4388 Bragg, P.D. and Hou, C.: Cross-linking of minor subunits in Ca^{2+}, Mg^{2+}-activated ATPase of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 1042- -1048 - polyacrylamide gel.

4389 Clemmensen, I. and Christensen, F.: Inhibition of urokinase by complex formation with human α_1-antitrypsin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 591-599 - crossed immunoelectrophoresis, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4390 Cunningham, M. and Tang, J.: Purification and properties of cathepsin D from porcine spleen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4528-4536 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

4391 Delshammar, M. and Ohlsson, K.: Isolation and partial characterization of elastase from dog granulocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 125-131 - SDS- -polyacrylamide gel.

4392 Forman, D.T., Moss, D.W. and Whitaker, K.B.: Determination of human placental alkaline phosphatase by an electroimmunoassay ("Rocket") technique. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 68 (1976) 287-290; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 15977c.

4393 Gorman, J.J., Castaldi, P.A. and Shaw, D.C.: The structure of human thrombin in relation to autolytic degradation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 1-16 - - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping on paper and thin layers.

4394 Hieber, V., Distler, J., Myerowitz, R., Schmickel, R.D. and Jourdian, G.W.: The role of glycosidically bound mannose in the assimilation of β-galactosidase by generalized gangliosidosis fibroblasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 710-717 - polyacrylamide gel.

4395 Himeno, M., Nishimura, Y., Tsuji, H. and Kato, K.: Purification and characterization of microsomal and lysosomal β-glucuronidase from rat liver by use of immunoaffinity chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 349-359 - - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4396 Holmberg, L., Bladh, B. and Astedt, B.: Purification of urokinase by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 215-222 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4397 Hötlje, J.V. and Tomasz, A.: Purification of the pneumococcal N-acetylmuramyl--L-alanine amidase to biochemical homogeneity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4199-4207 - polyacrylamide gel.

4398 Kageyama, T. and Takahashi, K.: Pepsinogens and pepsins from gastric mucosa of Japanese monkey. Purification and characterization. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 455-468 - polyacrylamide gel.

4399 Karn, R.C., Wise, R.J. and Merritt, A.D.: The tissue origins of serum and urinary α-amylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 144-152 - polyacrylamide gel.

4400 Klein, U. and Von Figura, K.: Partial purification and characterization of a heparan sulfate specific endoglucuronidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 569-576 - paper.

4401 Lane, L.K.: Gel chromatography and gel electrophoresis of cardiac glycoside--sodium, potassium ion-activated-ATPase complexes in sodiumdodecyl sulfate: a caution. *FEBS Lett.*, 64 (1976) 375-379; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 28412q.

4402 Lanzillo, J.J. and Fanburg, B.L.: The estimation and comparison of molecular weight of angiotensin I converting enzyme by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacryl -polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 439 (1976) 125--132 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4403 Levitsky, D.O., Aliev, M.K., Kuzmin, A.V., Levchenko, T.S., Smirnov, V.N. and Chazov, E.I.: Isolation of calcium pump system and purification of calcium ion-dependent ATPase from heart muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 443 (1976) 468-484 - polyacrylamide gel.

4404 Müller, W.E.G.: Endoribonuclease IV a poly(A)-specific ribonuclease from chick oviduct. 1. Purification of the enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 241-248 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4405 Nagano, H., Kiuchi, H., Abe, Y. and Shukuya, R.: Purification and properties of an alkaline ribonuclease from the hepatic cytosol fraction of bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 19-26 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

4406 Pacaud, M., Sibilli, L. and Le Bras, G.: Protease I from *Escherichia coli*. Some physicochemical properties and substrate specificity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 141-151 - immunoelectrophoresis.

4407 Palubinskas, V.J., Vesa, V.S., Glemzha, A.A. and Bieliauskaite, I.P.: (Metal proteases from *Bacillus subtilis*). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1798-1803 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4408 Prigent, D. and Alouf, J.E.: Interaction of streptolysin O with sterols. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 443 (1976) 288-300 - agar gel, cholesterol agar gel (immunoelectrophoresis).

4409 Reglero, A. and Cabezas, J.A.: Glycosidases of molluscs. Purification and properties of α-L-fucosidase from *Chamela gallina* L. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 379-387 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

4410 Schrader, W.P., Stacy, A.R. and Pollara, B.: Purification of human erythrocyte adenosine deaminase by affinity column chromatography. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4026-4032 - polyacrylamide gel, agarose.

4411 Shoup, V.A. and Touster, O.: Purification and characterization of the α-D--mannosidase of rat liver cytosol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3845-3852 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4412 Shulmina, A.I., Chernyak, V.Ya., Magretova, N.N., Malova, E.L., Dronova, L.A. and Mosolov, V.V.: (Physico-chemical properties of serine proteases inhibitor from potatoes). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1229-1234 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoele isoelectric focusing.

4413 Steele, R.W. and Smallman, B.N.: Acetylcholinesterase from the house-fly head. Molecular properties of soluble forms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 131--146 - polyacrylamide gel.

4414 Steele, R.W. and Smallman, B.N.: Acetylcholinesterase of the house-fly head. Affinity purification and subunit composition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 147-157 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4415 Terai, M., Furihata, C., Matsushima, T. and Sugimura, T.: Partial purification of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterases from rat pancreas in the presence of excess protease inhibitors. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 621-629 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

4416 Thomson, A. and Denniss, I.S.: The identity of the elastase-associated acidic endopeptidase and chymotrypsin C from porcine pancreas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 581-590 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4417 Toro-Goyco, E. and Rodriguez-Costas, I.: Immunochemical studies on pinguinain, a sulfhydryl plant protease. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 359-366 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4418 Tsujita, Y. and Endo, A.: Purification and characterization of the two molecular molecular forms of *Aspergillus oryzae* acid protease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 445 (1976) 194-204 - isoelectric focusing.

4419 Tsyperovich, A.S., Konoplich, L.A. and Kolodzeiskaya, M.V.: (Isolation, purification and investigation of physico-chemical properties and specificity of LGG-aminopeptidase). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1871-1877 - polyacrylamide gel.

4420 Twardowski, T., Redfield, B., Kemper, W.M., Merrick, W.C. and Weissbach, H.: Studies on the disaggregation of elongation factor 1 by elastase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 71 (1976) 272-279 - polyacrylamide gel.

4421 Violand, B.N. and Castellino, F.J.: Mechanism of the urokinase-catalyzed activation of human plasminogen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3906-3912 - - polyacrylamide gel.

4422 Wacker, H., Lehky, P., Vanderhaeghe, F. and Stein, E.A.: On the subunit structure of particulate aminopeptidase from pig kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 546-554 - polyacrylamide gel with and without SDS.

4423 Warwas, M. and Dobryszycka, W.: Cathepsins B1 from human fetal membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 429 (1976) 573-580 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

4424 Yamashita, T., Sawanobori-Isobe, E. and Mori, M.: Stabilization of human serum alkaline phosphatase to histidine-induced heat inactivation by tryptic digestion. *J. Biochem.*, 80 (1976) 129-134 - polyacrylamide gel.

4425 Yeh, M. and Trela, J.M.: Purification and characterization of a repressible alkaline phosphatase from *Thermus aquaticus*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3134-3139 - polyacrylamide gel..

4426 Yoshida, H. and Tomomura, Y.: Chemical modification of the Ca^{2+}-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. I. Binding of N--ethylmaleimide to sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for sulfhydryl groups in the active site of ATPase and for conformational changes induced by adenosine tri- and diphosphate. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 649-654 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4427 Zimmermann, G., Kelly, G.J. and Latzko, E.: Efficient purification and molecular properties of spinach chloroplast fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 361-367 - polyacrylamide gel.

20k. Enzymes: lyases

4428 Fritz, R.R., Hodgins, D.S. and Abell, C.W.: Phenylalanine ammonia lyase. Induction and purification from yeast and clearance in mammals. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4646-4621 - polyacrylamide gel.

4429 Huner, N.P.A. and Macdowall, F.D.H.: Effect of cold adaptation of Puma rye on properties of RUDP carboxylase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 411-420 - polyacrylamide gel.

4430 Riverin, M. and Drapeau, G.R.: Purification and properties of the $\alpha_2\beta_2$ complex of tryptophan synthetase of *Proteus mirabilis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3875--3880 - polyacrylamide gel.
4431 Saito, H.: (The distribution of the aldolase isoenzymes in human tissues and the anomaly in cancerous tissues). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi*, 50 (1975) 540-548; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 15952r.

20l. Enzymes: isomerases

4432 Gupta, S.K. and Rothstein, M.: Triosephosphate isomerase from young and old *Turbatrix aceti*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 333-338 - polyacrylamide gel.
4433 Ray, M. and Bhaduri, A.: Uridine-diphosphate-glucose 4-epimerase from *Saccharomyces fragilis*. Inactivation by heat and reconstitution of inactive enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 319-323 - polyacrylamide gel.

20m. Enzymes: ligases

4434 Bratcher, S.C. and Hsu, R.Y.: Sodium dodecyl sulfate disc-gel electrophoresis pattern of protease-free chicken liver fatty acid synthetase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 136-142 - SDS-urea-polyacrylamide gel.
4435 Last, J.A. and Anderson, W.F.: Purification and properties of bacteriophage T4-induced RNA ligase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 167-176 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.
4436 Meyer, K.-H. and Schweizer, E.: Control of fatty-acid synthetase levels by exogenous long-chains fatty acids in the yeast *Candida lipolytica* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 317-324 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.
4437 Miyatake, K., Nakano, Y. and Kitaoka, S.: Pantothenate synthetase of *Escherichia coli* B. I. Physicochemical propertites. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 673-678 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20n. Enzymes: complex mixtures

4438 Boesman, M., Levy, M. and Schenkein, I.: Esteroproteolytic enzymes from the submaxillary gland. Kinetics and other physicochemical properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 463-476 - polyacrylamide gel.
4439 Ishihama, A., Ikeuchi, T. and Yura, T.: A novel adenosine triphosphatase isolated from RNA polymerase preparations of *Escherichia coli*. I. Copurification and separation. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 917-925 - polyacrylamide gel.
4440 Roewekamp, W.G., Hofer, E. and Sekeris, C.E.: Translation of mRNA from rat--liver polysomes into tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase in a protein-synthesizing system from wheat germ. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 259--268 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

4441 Fuke, M.: Allocation of 15 RNase T1-resistent large oligonucleotides of MS2 RNA. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 731-737 - polyacrylamide gel.

21b. Nucleic acids: RNA

4442 Abraham, K.A., Eikhom, T.S., Dowben, R.M. and Garatun-Tjeldstq, O.: Cell-free translation of messenger RNA for a myeloma light chain prepared from synchronised plasmacytoma cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 65 (1976) 79-86 - SDS--polyacrylamide gel.
4443 Bos, E., Roskam, W. and Gallwitz, D.: Partial purification and characterization of individual histone messenger RNAs from HeLa cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 73 (1976) 404-410 - polyacrylamide gel.

4444 Cleaves, G.R., Jones, T. and Dubin, D.T.: Properties of a discrete high molecular weight poly(A) containing mitochondrial RNA. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 175 (1976) 303-311 - polyacrylamide gel.

4445 Elicieri, G.L. and Sayavedra, M.S.: Small RNAs in the nucleus and cytoplasm of HeLa cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 72 (1976) 507-512 - polyacrylamide gel, paper.

4446 Galante, E., Caravaggio, T. and Righetti, P.G.: Binding of Ampholine to transfer RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 442 (1976) 309-315 - isoelectric focusing (preparative).

4447 Jacob, E., Malacinski, G. and Birnstiel, M.L.: Reiteration frequency of the histone genes in the genome of the Amphibian, *Xenopus laevis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 69 (1976) 45-54 - polyacrylamide gel.

4448 Jost, J.P. and Pehling, G.: Immunochemical isolation and characterization of vitellogenin mRNA from liver of estradiol-treated chicks. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 66 (1976) 339-346 - polyacrylamide gel.

4449 Lambowitz, A.M. and Luck, D.J.L.: Studies on the *poky* mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. Fingerprint analysis of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3081-3095 - polyacrylamide gel, paper.

4450 Molgaard, H.V., Matthews, H.R. and Bradbury, E.M.: Organisation of genes for ribosomal RNA in *Physarum polycephalum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 544-549 - - agarose gel.

4451 Shapiro, D.J., Baker, H.J. and Stitt, D.T.: *In vitro* translation and estradiol--17β induction of *Xenopus laevis* vitellogenin messenger RNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3105-3111 - polyacrylamide gel.

21c. Nucleic acides: DNA

4452 Bellard, M., Oudet, P., Germond, J.-E. and Chambon, P.: Subunit structure of simian-virus-40 minichromosome. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 543-553 - - polyacrylamide-agarose gel.

4453 Kessler-Liebscher, B.E. and Staudenbauer, W.L.: Replication of M-13 DNA in plasmolysed *Escherichia coli* cells. Formation of fully synthetic duplex DNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 523-529 - agarose gel.

4454 Meyers, J.A., Sanchez, D., Elwell, L.P. and Falkow, S.: Simple agarose gel electrophoretic method for the identification and characterization of plasmic deoxyribonucleic acid. *J. Bacteriol.*, 127 (1976) 1529-1537; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155955u.

21d. Nucleoproteins

4455 Branlant, C., Krol, A., Sriwidada, J., Ebel, J.-P., Sloof, P. and Garrett, R.A.: The binding site of protein L1 on 23-S ribosomal RNA of *Escherichia coli*. 2. Identification of the RNA region contained in the L1 ribonucleoproteins and determination of the order of the RNA subfragments within this region. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 457-469 - paper.

4456 Hoffman, W.L. and Ilan, J.: Complete solubilization of ribosomal proteins during the fractionation of mouse liver ribosomal proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Prep. Biochem.*, 6 (1976) 13-26; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 30242c.

4457 Sloof, P., Garrett, R., Krol, A. and Branlant, C.: The binding site of protein L1 on 23-S ribosomal RNA of *Escherichia coli*. 1. Isolation and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 447-456 - polyacrylamide gel.

21f. Structural studies on nucleic acids

4458 Branlant, C., Korobko, V. and Ebel, J.-P.: The binding site of protein L1 on 23-S ribosomal RNA from *Escherichia coli*. 3. Nucleotide sequence. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 471-482 - polyacrylamide gel.

4459 Branlant, C., Krol, A., Sriwidada, J. and Brimacombe, R.: RNA sequences associated with proteins L1,L9 and L5,L18,L25 in ribonucleoprotein fragments isolated from the 50-S subunit of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 483-492 - polyacrylamide gel.

4460 Compton, J.L., Hancock, R., Oudet, P. and Chambon, P.: Biochemical and electron-microscopic evidence that the subunit structure of chinese-hamster--ovary interphase chromatin is conserved in mitotic chromosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 555-568 - polyacrylamide-agarose gel.

4461 Edens, L., Van Wezenbeek, P., Konings, R.N.H. and Schoenmakers, J.G.G.: Mapping of promoter sites on the genome of bacteriophage M13. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 577-587 - polyacrylamide gel.

4462 Nokin, P., Burny, A., Huez, G. and Marbaix, G.: Globin messenger RNA from anaemic rabbit spleen. Size of its polyadanylate segment. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 68 (1976) 431-436 - polyacrylamide gel.

4463 Sekiya, T., Gait, M.J., Noris, K., Ramamoorthy, B. and Khorana, H.G.: The nucleotide sequence in the promoter region of the gene for an *Escherichia coli* tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 4481-4489 -- polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

4464 Hofmann, F. and Buechner, M.: (Rapid, simultaneous determination of indoxylsulfuric acid, indole-3-lactic acid, and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in urine by high-voltage electrophoresis). *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 16 (1976) 118--123; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 119036m.

4465 Ono, T., Tanaka, T., Eto, K. and Murao, K.: (Separation of free and conjugated bilirubin in bile juice, serum, and urine by zone electrophoresis in poly(vinylpyrrolidone)-containing agar). *Igaku No Ayumi*, 98 (1976) 135-137; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 155940k.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH FACTORS

4466 Ho, W.-C., So, C.-M. and Tung, Y.-C.: (Electrophoretic separation of riboflavine and its nucleotides on a polyamide thin layer and a polyamide--silica gel mixed layer). *Hua Hsueh*, (1974) 54-57; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 33319u.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

4467 Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou, J.H.: Effect of cations on the reconstitution of heavy subchloroplast fractions (grana) in disorganized low-salt agranal chloroplast. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 176 (1976) 267-274 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4468 Tewari, S.N., Sharma, I.C. and Sharma, V.K.: Separation and identification of synthetic dyes by thin-layer electrophoresis and its application in the forensic analysis of liquors. *Chromatographia*, 9 (1976) 405-407; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 138120a.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs and systematic analysis

4469 Noguchi, M. and Mochida, K.: Polyamide thin-layer electrophoresis densitometry for the determination of berberine thannate in pharmaceutical formulations. *Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku*, 93 (1975) 89-91 (Japan); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 10472z -- polyamide thin-layer plate.

32d. Biomedical applications

4470 Boesken, W.H., Kopf, K. and Schollmeyer, P.: Differentiation of proteinuric diseases by disc electrophoretic molecular weight analysis of urinary proteins. *Clin. Nephrol.*, 1 (1973) 311-318; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 31335x.

4471 Grassmayr, K., Hausen, A. and Wachter, H.: (Spectral fluorimetric demonstration *in situ* of 4-hydroxyhippuric acid in urine after high-voltage electrophoresis). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1 (1976) 661-665; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16618y.

4472 Pesce, A.J., Hsu, A., Kornhauser, C., Sethi, K., Ooi, B.S. and Pollak, V.E.: Method for measuring the concentration of urinary proteins according to their molecular size category. *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 667-672; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16570b.

4473 Phillips, M., Patterson, R.E., Patterson, J.M. and Stone, S.S.: Comparison of methods for separating proteins using bisalbuminemia as a model. *Prep. Biochem.*, 6 (1976) 265-283; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 119042k.

4474 Reichel, W., Wolfrom, D.I., Klein, R. and Scheler, F.: (Differentiation of the proteinuria by microelectrophoresis in continuous polyacrylamide-gradient gels). *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 54 (1976) 19-24; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16578k.

See also 4196, 4201.

33. INORGANIC SUBSTANCES

4475 Dumont, F., Dang Van Tan and Watillon, A.: Study of ferric oxide hydrosols from electrophoresis, coagulation and peptization measurements. *J. Colloid. Interface Sci.*, 55 (1976) 678-687; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 37513a.

4476 Meier, H., Zimmerhackl, E., Albrecht, W., Boesche, D., Hecker, W., Menge, P., Unger, E. and Zeitler, G.: On the high-voltage electrophoretic separation of inorganic ions with special attention to the platinum metals. VI. Separation with inorganic salts. *Microchim. Acta*, 1 (1976) 181-192; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 95985w.

4477 Shvedov, V.P. and Ivanov, V.N.: (Use of electrofocusing of ions for separating mixtures of rare earths elements). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 49 (1976) 2716 (Russ.); *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 13328t.

4478 Wagner, H. and Schreier, H.: Radio high-voltage ionophoretic investigation of the hydrolysis of trithionate and tetrathionate. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 29 (1976) 5-14; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 115366a.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

4479 Kovach, A.: Analytical questions of radiochemical purity control of protein aggregates labeled with radioiodine. *Izotoptechnika*, 18 (1975) 228-235; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 111618m - Whatman 3MM paper.

4480 Noble, R.C., Shand, J.H. and West, I.G.: A technique for a radiochromatographic scanning procedure. *Ircs Med. Sci. Libr. Compend.*, 4 (1976) 170; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 16647g.

4481 Shvedov, V.P. and Ivanov, V.N.: (Method of electrofocusing of ions. Analysis of model mixtures of waste waters). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 49 (1975) 3013-3014; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 184505g.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

4482 Akhtar, S. and Lai, E.L.: Use of electrophoresis in determining the chemisorption of surfactants on mineral surfaces. *AIChE Symp. Ser.*, 71 (1975) 110-117; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 141076a.

4483 Nakagawa, T.: Analysis of surface-active agents. II. Lipophillic group analysis. Part 3. Chromatographic methods other than gas chromatography. *Yukagaku*, 24 (1975) 886-889; *C.A.*, 84 (1976) 137578y.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

4484 Betz, H. and Weiser, U.: Protein degradation during yeast sporulation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 70 (1976) 385-395 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4485 Bragg, P.D. and Hou, C.: Solubilization of a phospholipid-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase complex from membranes of *Escherichia coli*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 174 (1976) 553-561 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

4486 Catsimpoolas, N., Griffith, A.L., Skrabut, E.M., Platsoucas, C.S. and Valeri, C.R.: Differential chromium-51 uptake of human peripheral lymphocytes separated by density gradient electrophoresis. *Cell. Immunol.*, 25 (1976) 317-321; *C.A.*, 85 (1976) 120636p.

4487 Gulikova, O.M., Dynga, L.O., Pakhomova, M.V. and Zaitseva, G.N.: (Ribosomes from green-blue alga *Anabaena variabilis:* sedimentation, density and ribosomal RNAs). *Biokhimiya*, 41 (1976) 1567-1573 - polyacrylamide gel.

4488 Tsurugi, K. and Ogata, K.: Synthesis of ribosomal structural proteins by postmitochondrial supernatant from regenerating rat liver. *J. Biochem.*, 79 (1976) 883-893 - polyacrylamide gel.

Vol. 140, No. 2

journal of
chromatography news section

APPARATUS

N-1044

RECORDER CHECKER

The portable, battery-operated recorder checker from Fisher Scientific Co. verifies linearity and full-scale accuracy of any 1, 5 or 10 mV recorder with input impedance of 100K ohms or greater.

N-1045

"RETENTION TIMES"

The current issue of Retention Times from Tracor features the Tracor Hall electrolytic conductivity detector and its application for analysis of halomethanes in drinking water: capillary columns for Tracor gas chromatographs; Mini-Lab integrator for use with the Tracor 560 gas chromatograph; 980A solvent programmer for liquid chromatography; and the Auto Scan option for the 970 LC detector.

N-1047

PERKIN-ELMER LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHS

A new range of modular liquid chromatographs is announced by Perkin-Elmer, the Series 2. Each chromatograph is compatible with all commonly available detectors. The new instruments complement the Model 601 research-grade liquid chromatograph. The Series 2/1 is a single module providing solvent delivery and sample injection. The instrument features high-pressure capability and has an adjustable flow-range between 0.1 and 29.9 ml/min. The model is intended for routine quality control, instructional situations, and dedicated analysis.

The Series 2/2 combines the operating features of two Series 2/1 pumps and a sample injection system. The instrument provides linear solvent and flow programming capability from 0.1 to 30 ml/min, and also offers direct mixing of selected solvent compositions and allows independent solvent changeover. The Series 2/2 is intended for analytical methods development, organic synthesis and natural products research, and quality control problem solving.

N-1035

MULTI-RANGE CHART RECORDER

A two-page bulletin describes the new flat-bed multi-range (from 1 mV to 100 V) chart recorder from McKee-Pedersen (MP-1027-MR). Complete specifications of the instrument are given, and features such as the remotely controllable chart drive and pen lift are described in detail.

N-1058

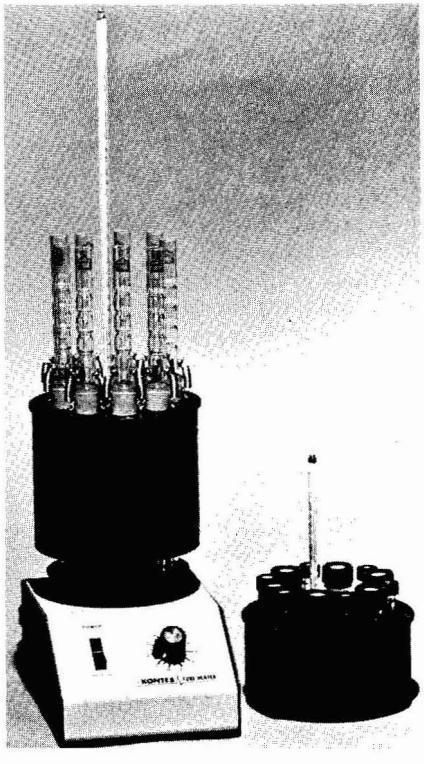
SGE SYRINGES

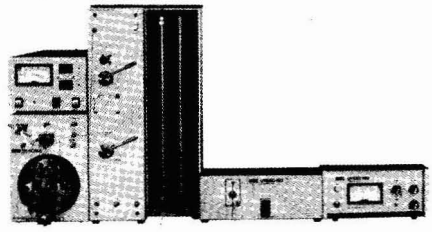
Scientific Glass Engineering (UK) announce that they can now supply their A-type and gas-tight syringes in 50-μl versions. This size is of particular use with syringe loading HPLC valves.

N-1050

TUBE HEATER/CONCENTRATOR

Kontes announces the availability of a new multiple tube heater/concentrator. Eight interchangeable heater blocks allow the accommodation of a wide range of tubes. Temperature control is $\pm 0.5^{\circ}$ in the range 30–160°. The movable base plate allows tubes to protrude below the heating zone to prevent evaporation of samples. The unit is particularly suitable for hydrolysis, enzyme reactions, concentrating solutions and derivatization reactions.





N-1052

HPLC PUMP

The Tri Rotar from Japan Spectroscopic (JASCO) is a new three-head HPLC pump. The suction and discharge rates are balanced, allowing continuous liquid delivery, with essentially pulseless flow. Gradients obtained by low-pressure mixing can be arranged with the one pump over a wide dynamic range. Recycle is possible simultaneously with fractionation. A variety of columns, detectors and accessories are available to form an appropriate HPLC system for the required purpose.

N-1062

HIGH-TEMPERATURE SIZE-EXCLUSION CHROMATOGRAPHIC SYSTEM

DuPont Instruments announce the development of a new high-temperature size-exclusion chromatographic (SEC) system which characterizes polymers by molecular weight at temperatures up to 140°. Separation times are reduced over conventional methods: polyethylene can be seperated in 10 minutes. Molecular weight is pin-pointed to within $\pm$ 3%. The new SEC system features a modified infrared detector which provides identification of specific functional groups in polymer systems. Other components include a solvent pre-heater, a high-temperature injection valve and the flow-controlled DuPont 830 liquid chromatograph. Incorporated in the system are DuPont's new porous-silica-based SEC columns which are inherently insensitive to temperature cycling.

For further information concerning any of the news items, apply to the publisher, using the reply cards provided, quoting the reference number printed at the beginning of the item.

CHEMICALS

N-1030

PIERCE HANDBOOK AND GENERAL CATALOGUE

Just published, Pierce Chemical Company's new 1977–1978 handbook and general catalogue features chemicals and reagents used in amino acid analysis, sequence determination, structure and function analysis, peptide synthesis, and gas and liquid chromatography. Laboratory accessories include vials and closure systems, syringes, gas and liquid chromatography accessories and Corning® controlled pore glass. Also included, reference books available through the Company, and description of the Pierce line of clinical diagnostic kits, reagents and related products.

N-1031

GC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Pierce Chemical Co. has made available performance standards individually designed for flame-ionization (FID), electron-capture (ECD), and thermoconductivity (TCD) detection systems, allowing routine monitoring of column efficiency, resolution, detector response and other performance characteristics. They will enable the user to troubleshoot problems as they occur, compare and standardize new columns with columns currently in use, and establish system optimization. Each standard is available in a package of ten 1-ml ampoules. The FID test standard contains 0.03% w/v each of normal C_{14}, C_{15} and C_{16} in isooctane; the ECD standard 33 pg/μl each of lindane and aldrin in isooctane; and the TCD test 0.3% w/v each of normal C_{14}, C_{15} and C_{16} in isooctane.

N- 1063

APPLIED SCIENCE LABS' CATALOGUE

Now available is Applied Science Labs' 1977 Catalogue No. 20, comprising 150 pages of products for GC, LC and TLC as well as sections for biochemicals and standards, isotope-labelled chemicals, reagents and pilot plant services (custom synthesis).

N-1060

ANALTECH CATALOGUE

The new Analtech catalogue of TLC and laboratory equipment is now available. Featured are amongst others the new Analtech hard-layer TLC plates.

N-1061

ALLTECH CATALOGUE

Now available is the 1977–78 Alltech catalogue listing their supplies in GC, HPLC and TLC. A 13-page section on capillary columns and accessories is also included.

N-1070

CHROMPACK CATALOGUE

Now available is the Chrompack 1977 catalogue No. 9 listing in 238 pages their supplies for gas chromatography, column liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography.

PROCEDURES

N-1049

CHROMATOGRAPHY TEACHING MEDIA

Among the multimedia science programmes of Communication Skills Corporation (CSC) listed in the Prentice Hall Media 1977 catalogue are three lecture support programmes on basic and advanced gas chromatography and basic liquid chromatography. Each programme consists of a set of slides or filmstrip, an audio cassette, and a frame-by-frame teacher's guide.

N-1057

GC APPLICATIONS

Scientific Glass Engineering have produced the first two of a series of GC Application Data Sheets featuring the use of their glass SCOT columns for the analysis of (i) lavandin oil, and (ii) a paraffin/naphthene mixture isolated from a crude oil.

NEW BOOKS

Treatise on analytical chemistry, Part 3, Analytical chemistry in industry, Vol. 3, edited by I.M. Kolthoff, P. Elving and F.H. Stross, Wiley-Interscience, New York, London, 1976, xxi + 598 pp., price US$ 46.95, £27.70, ISBN 0-471-50012-7.

Fluorescence and phosphorescence spectroscopy: physicochemical principles and practice, by S.G. Schulman, Pergamon, Oxford, New York, 1977, x + 288 pp., price £ 11.00, US$ 20.00, ISBN 0-08-020499-6.

Electrochemistry – the past thirty and the next thirty years, (A volume in honor of J. O'M. Bockris), edited by H. Bloom and F. Gutmann, Plenum, New York, London, 1977, xiii + 450 pp., price US$ 49.50, ISBN 0-306-30921-1.

X-Ray fluorescence analysis of environmental samples, by T.G. Dzabay, Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1977, 312 pp., price US$ 30.25, ISBN 0-250-40134-7.

Colorimetric and fluorimetric analysis of steroids, by J. Bartos and M. Pesez, Academic Press, New York, London, 1976, xii + 274 pp., price US $ 21.50, £ 9.80, ISBN 0-12-080150-7.

Trends in electrochemistry, edited by J.O'M. Bockris, D.A.J. Rand and B.J. Welch, Plenum, New York, London, 1976, 388 pp., price US $ 35.00, ISBN 0-306-30990-4.

Fundamentals of integrated GC–MS, Part III, The integrated GC–MS analytical system (Chromatographic Science Series, Vol. 7, Part III), by B.J. Gudzinowicz, M.J. Gudzinowicz and H.F. Martin, Marcel Dekker, New York, Basel, 1977, ix + 603 pp., price SFr. 190.00, ISBN 0-8247-6431-5.

Progress in drug metabolism, Vol. II, edited by J.W. Bridges and L.F. Chasseaud, Wiley, Chichester, New York, 1977, *ca.* 368 pp., price *ca.* £ 14.00, US $ 30.00, ISBN 0-471-99442-1.

Modern methods of trace element analysis, by M. Pinta, Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1977, price US$ 29.50, ISBN 0-250-40152-5.

MEETING

TWELFTH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON CHROMATOGRAPHY

The 12th International Symposium on Chromatography will be held in Baden-Baden, G.F.R., from September 25–29, 1978.

To be included in the programme are discussion papers in all fields of chromatography and related techniques as well as a number of invited plenary lectures and reviews. Lectures may be held in English, French or German; in order to facilitate communication however, it is recommended that English be used where possible.

The symposium is jointly organised by the "Chromatography Discussion Group", the "Groupement pour l'Avancement des Méthodes Spectroscopique et Physicochimique d'Analyse" (G.A.M.S.) and the "Arbeitskreis Chromatographie der Fachgruppe 'Analytische Chemie' der Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker".

Persons interested in participation in this symposium are requested to contact the address given below. Notification of proposed discussion papers, together with an abstract of approximately 300–600 words should be sent before November 15, 1977 to: Geschäftsstelle der Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker, Abteilung Fachgruppen, Postfach 900440, 6000 Frankfurt/Main 90, G.F.R., before November 15, 1977.

In conjunction with the symposium, an exhibition of instruments and accessories is planned. This exhibition is to be of a new and concentrated form. Firms interested in participation in this exhibition should direct their enquiries to: Dr. K.-P. Hupe, Ohmstrasse, 7500 Karlsruhe 41, G.F.R.

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY LIBRARY

A Series of Books Devoted to Chromatographic Techniques and Their Applications

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
Amsterdam *and* New York

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY LIBRARY

A series of books devoted to chromatographic techniques and their applications.

Although complementary to the Journal of Chromatography, each volume in the library series is an important and independent contribution in the field of chromatography. It should be stressed that the library contains no material reprinted from the journal itself.

Volume 11

LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY DETECTORS

by R. P. W. Scott

1977. x + 248 pages
Price: US $34.50/Dfl. 84.00
ISBN 0-444-41580-7

The rapid development of liquid chromatography over the past decade has been due to the introduction of highly sensitive linear liquid chromatography detectors. This book provides a comprehensive treatment of the function and optimal working conditions of liquid chromatography detectors. It is divided into four parts.

Part 1 includes a detailed discussion of properties of the detecting system that can impair column performance and how these effects can be minimized. In Parts 2 and 3, the various types of detectors that have been developed are described and a detailed treatment given of commercially available detectors. Part 4 discusses the practical operation of liquid chromatography, including methods for quantitative analysis as well as practical hints on detector operation and special detector techniques. The final chapter deals with spectroscopic detectors and provides a detailed description of LC/UV and LC/MS systems.

This work will be particularly useful because of the presentation of the necessary detector specifications which will enable readers to make a rational comparison of the performance of one detector with that of another.

CONTENTS: Introduction. General characteristics of liquid chromatography detectors. Bulk property detectors. Solute property detectors. The use of detectors in liquid chromatography. Subject index.

Volume 10

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY OF POLYMERS

by V.G. Berezkin, V.R. Alishoyev and I.B. Nemirovskaya

1977. xiv+226 pages.
Price: US $41.95/Dfl. 103.00.
ISBN 0-444-41514-9.

At present, gas chromatography is the most widespread method for the analysis of organic compounds.

This book is devoted to the strategy of application of gas chromatography in polymer chemistry and discusses, in detail, the use of gas chromatography in research work and the polymeric compounds industry. It is the second, revised and enlarged edition of the original version published in the USSR in 1972.

The following principal applications are covered: analysis of monomers and solvents, determination of the contents of volatile substances in polymers, study of polymer formation processes, investigation into types of disintegration of high-molecular-weight compounds, polymer analysis by reaction and pyrolytic chromatography, and study of polymers and their reactivity with the aid of inverse chromatography.

This work will be of value to research institutions, industrial enterprises and senior students engaged in the fields of polymer or analytical chemistry and gas chromatography.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Basic principles of GC. GC methods for the analysis of monomers and solvents. The study of polymer formation reactions. Determination

of volatile compounds in polymer systems. Study of the kinetics and mechanisms of chemical transformations of polymers at elevated temperatures. Reaction GC of polymers. Pyrolysis GC. Inverse GC. Conclusion.

Volume 9

HPTLC - HIGH PERFORMANCE THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY

edited by A. Zlatkis and R.E. Kaiser.

1977. 240 pages.
Price: US $44.95/Dfl. 110.00.
ISBN 0-444-41525-4.

HPTLC is the advanced technology of thin-layer chromatography and is defined as the combined action of several variables which include: an optimized coating material with a separation power superior to the best high performance liquid chromatographic separation material; a new method of feeding the mobile phase; a novel procedure for layer conditioning; a considerably improved dosage method and a competent data acquisition and processing system. Thus a complete system and procedure is discussed here. This should be understood as a stepwise improvement of an analytical method, which has been a powerful tool since the pioneering work of E. Stahl.

The results achieved, as well as the promising aspects of the new method are encouraging enough to refer to the technique as the second generation of thin-layer chromatography. The final judgement however, will be left to those who use this new methodology.

CONTENTS: Simplified theory of TLC *(R.E. Kaiser).* The separation number in linear and circular TLC *(J. Blome).* Advantages, limits and disadvantages of the ring developing technique *(J. Blome).* The U-chamber *(R.E. Kaiser).* Dosage techniques in HPTLC *(R.E. Kaiser).* High performance thin-layer chromatography: development, data and results *(H. Halpaap, J. Ripphahn).* Consideration on the reproducibility of TLC separations *(D. Jaenchen).* Potential and experience in quantitative HPTLC *(U.B. Hezel).* Application of a new high-performance layer in quantitative TLC *(J. Ripphahn, H. Halpaap).* Appendix. Index.

Volume 8

CHROMATOGRAPHY OF STEROIDS

by E. Heftmann.

1976. xiv+204 pages.
Price: US $36.75/Dfl. 90.00.
ISBN 0-444-41441-x

The qualitative and quantitative analysis of individual steroids is of great interest to pharmacologists, physicians, biochemists, plant and animal physiologists and microbiologists.

The principal chromatographic methods of analysis applicable to steroids are: liquid column chromatography (including its recent modification, high-pressure liquid chromatography), thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography (including the recently introduced coated capillary chromatography).
Since Neher's book "Steroid Chromatography" published by Elsevier in 1964, these applications have not been surveyed in a single volume. Here, the author takes up where Neher left off and presents a detailed description of the currently used techniques. Although some theory is included, this is mainly a laboratory handbook, arranged according to the steroids analyzed as well as according to the methods used.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Liquid column chromatography. Paper and thin-layer chromatography. Gas chromatography. Relations between structure and chromatographic mobility. Sterols. Bile acids and alcohols. Estrogens. Androstane derivatives. Pregnane derivatives. Corticosteroids. Miscellaneous steroid hormones. Vitamins D. Molting hormones. Steroid sapogenins and alkaloids. Cardenolides and bufadienolides. List of Abbreviations. References. Subject Index.

Volume 7

CHEMICAL DERIVATIZATION IN LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

by J.F. Lawrence and R.W. Frei

1976. viii+214 pages.
Price: US $36.75/Dfl. 90.00.
ISBN 0-444-41429-0

This book is intended for all investigators concerned with the use of physical separation techniques for solving complex

analytical problems. It is the first publication to provide a comprehensive account of modern derivatization in liquid chromatography with special emphasis on the practical aspects.

An introductory chapter familiarizes the reader with the basic philosophy of using chemical reactions and labelling procedures to enhance sensitivity, specificity and separation properties in liquid chromatographic techniques. The second chapter enables the practical worker to refresh his memory on some fundamental principles necessary to this work. The third deals with equipment and gives the analyst an idea of the choice of tools available to suit his needs. The final chapter helps the investigator to solve some concrete problems, to extend the concept of compounds and types of problems of immediate interest to him and to become familiar with the literature.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Background. Instrumentation. Applications. Subject Index.

Volume 6

ISOTACHOPHORESIS

Theory, Instrumentation and Applications

by F.M. Everaerts, J.L. Beckers and Th.P.E.M. Verheggen.

1976. xiv+418 pages.
Price: US $65.50/Dfl. 160.00.
ISBN 0-444-41430-4

This book is the only text currently available providing full information on the new separation technique known as Isotachophoresis. There is rapidly growing interest in this technique which will compete with other microanalytical techniques such as liquid and gas chromatography. All kinds of ionic materials can be separated using isotachophoretic equipment. Moreover, several classes of components can be analysed in quick succession as a proper rinsing of the equipment is all that is needed between separations. Each part is detailed and comprehensive.

The various chapters can be referred to more or less independently by scientists interested in fundamental aspects, by research groups intending to construct an instrument and by workers who are mainly concerned with the analytical aspects.

CONTENTS: Historical review. **Theory.** Principles of electrophoretic techniques. Concept of mobility. Mathematical model for isotachophoresis. Choice of electrolyte systems. **Instrumentation.** Detection systems. Instrumentation. **Applications.** Introduction. Practical aspects. Quantitative aspects. Separation of cationic species in aqueous solutions. Separation of anionic species in aqueous solutions. Amino acids, peptides and proteins. Separation of nucleotides in aqueous systems. Enzymatic reactions. Separations in non-aqueous systems. Counter flow of electrolyte. Appendices. Subject Index.

Volume 5

INSTRUMENTAL LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

A Practical Manual on High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic Methods

by N.A. Parris.

1976. x+330 pages.
Price: US $40.95/Dfl. 100.00.
ISBN 0-444-41427-4

Available texts on liquid chromatography have tended to emphasize the developments in the theoretical understanding of the technique and methodology or to list numerous applications, complete with experimental details.

This work intends to bridge the gap between these two treatments by providing, with the minimum of theory, a practical guide to the use of technique for the development of separations. The material is based largely on practical experience and high-lights details which may have important operational value for laboratory workers. Information regarding the usefulness of available equipment and column packings is given, together with chapters devoted to the methodology of each separation method. Applications of liquid chromatography are described with reference to the potential of the technique for qualitative, quantitative and trace analysis as well as for separative applications. Numerous applications from the literature are tabulated and cross-referenced to sections concerned with the optimisation procedures of the particular methods. In addition, many of the figures have been drawn from hitherto unpublished works.

CONTENTS: Introduction and historical background. Basic principles and terminology. Chromatographic support and column.

Liquid chromatographic instrumentation. Liquid chromatographic detection systems. Nature of the mobile phase. Liquid-solid (adsorption) chromatography. Liquid-liquid (partition) chromatography, Ion-exchange chromatography. Steric exclusion chromatography. Qualitative analysis. Quantitative analysis. Practical aspects of trace analysis. Practical aspects of preparative liquid chromatography. Published LC applications information. The latest trends and a glimpse into the future. Subject Index.

Volume 4

DETECTORS IN GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

by J. Ševčík.

1976. 192 pages.
Price: US $24.50/Dfl. 60.00.
ISBN 0-444-99857-8

This publication is devoted to the function and optimal working conditions of gas chromatographic detectors.

The first systematic treatment of gas chromatographic detection techniques, it devotes special attention to so-called specific detectors and working conditions which strongly influence results (e.g. gas flow, effect of additives in gases, working temperature, detector form and dimensions). Anomalous detector responses are explained and the form and size of response for various working conditions are indicated. The problems presented are illustrated by experimental data which are summarized in numerous tables and figures.

The book should be of interest to all who use gas chromatography in research and who would like to explore the possibilities and working conditions of different detector systems.

Volume 3

LIQUID COLUMN CHROMATOGRAPHY

A survey of modern techniques and applications.

edited by Z. Deyl, K. Macek and J. Janák.

1975. xxii+1176 pages.
Price: US $118.50/Dfl. 290.00.
ISBN 0-444-41156-9

This book provides an up-to-date account of liquid column chromatography for the specialist and non-specialist. The main attention is focussed on techniques developed or widely used during the past 10 years. Both classical and modern techniques of chromatographic separation are treated in detail, thus providing a clear reflection of the present situation in the field.

The wide selection of applications in various fields of chemistry and biochemistry, written by specialists in the area, makes this volume a necessary reference work for those involved in chromatographic investigations.

CONTENTS: Theoretical Aspects of Liquid Chromatography. Techniques of Liquid Chromatography. Practice of Liquid Chromatography. Applications. Subject index. List of compounds chromatographed.

Volume 2

EXTRACTION CHROMATOGRAPHY

edited by T. Braun and G. Ghersini.

1975. xviii+566 pages.
Price: US $52.95/Dfl. 130.00.
ISBN 0-444-99878-0

This volume is the result of the collective work of many specialists, each responsible for a chapter in which a definite aspect of column extraction chromatography is thoroughly presented and discussed.

Subjects presented include the basic and technical aspects of the method, the organic stationary phases and supports, the separation of elements with particular reference to radiochemical problems, the separation of lanthanides, actinides and fission products, radiotoxicological separations and the preconcentration of trace elements in various materials prior to their determination.

Author and subject indices are included.

Volume 1

CHROMATOGRAPHY OF ANTIBIOTICS

by G.H. Wagman and M.J. Weinstein.

1973. ix + 238 pages.
Price: US $32.75/Dfl. 80.00
ISBN 0-444-41106-2

At the present time thousands of antibiotics are known, yet the systematic chromato-

graphic classification of these substances is extremely difficult.

This book has been written to aid the identification of very similar compounds by use of specific chromatographic techniques. It contains detailed data on paper and thin-layer chromatography, electrophoresis, counter-current distribution and gas chromatographic systems for over 1,200 antibiotics and their derivatives, and provides information on chromatographic media, solvents, detection methodology and mobility of the antibiotics. Complete references are given for all methods.

CONTENTS: Chromatographic classification of antibiotics. Detection of antibiotics on chromatograms. Comments on the use of this index. Abbreviations. Index - chromatography of antibiotics. Index by compound.

Volume 12

AFFINITY CHROMATOGRAPHY

by J. Turková
1977. about 350 pages
ISBN 0-444-41605-6
in preparation

This book reviews the application of affinity chromatography not only for the isolation of various biologically active substances, but also for the study of specific interactions and mechanisms of biological processes. The reviewing table comprises almost 1,400 references and is completed by data on use of solid supports and spacers. Great attention is given in this work to the review of the most commonly used solid supports and to the method of attachment, together with the methods of characterization of both the carriers and the immobilized affinity ligands.

ORDER FORM

Send to your bookseller or
ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Distributor in the U.S.A. and Canada:
ELSEVIER NORTH-HOLLAND, INC.,
52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

Please send me the following books _____

_____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Orders from individuals must be accompanied by a remittance, following which books will be supplied postfree.

I enclose

my personal cheque	bank draft	UNESCO coupons

Date _____ Signature

The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US $ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations.

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY

GENERAL INFORMATION

(A leaflet *Instructions to Authors* can be obtained by application to the publisher.)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications:* Regular research papers (full-length papers), short communications and notes. Short communications are preliminary announcements of important new developments and will, whenever possible, be published with maximum speed. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed four printed pages. For reviews, see page 2 of cover under Submission of Papers.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (*e.g.*, Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc. should be on separate sheets.

Title. The title of the paper should be concise and informative. Since titles are widely used in information retrieval systems, care should be taken to include the key words. The title should be followed by the authors' full names, academic or professional affiliations, and the address of the laboratory where the work was carried out. If the present address of an author is different from that mentioned, it should be given in a footnote. Acknowledgements of financial support are *not* to be made in a footnote to the title or name of the author, but should be included in the Acknowledgements at the end of the paper.

Summary. Full-length papers and review articles should have a summary of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Short communications and Notes are published without a summary.)

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. One original and two photocopies are required. Attention should be given to any lettering (which should be kept to a minimum) and to spacing on axes of graphs in order to ensure that numbers etc. remain legible after reduction. Axes of a graph should be clearly labelled. The figures should preferably be of such a size that the same degree of reduction can be applied to all of them. Photographs should have good contrast and intensity. Sharp, glossy photographs are required to obtain good halftones. References to the illustrations should be included in appropriate places in the text using arabic numerals. Each illustration should have a legend, all the *legends* being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet*. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the authors' expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. The numbers should appear in the text at the appropriate places in square brackets. In the reference list, periodicals [1], books [2], multi-author books [3] and proceedings [4] should be cited in accordance with the following examples:

1 A. T. James and A. J. P. Martin, *Biochem. J.*, 50 (1952) 679.
2 L. R. Snyder, *Principles of Adsorption Chromatography*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1968, p. 201.
3 H. C. S. Wood and R. Wrigglesworth, in S. Coffey (Editor), *Rodd's Chemistry of Carbon Compounds, Vol. IV, Heterocyclic Compounds*, Part B, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 2nd ed., 1977, Ch. 11, p. 201.
4 E. C. Horning, J.-P. Thenot and M. G. Horning, in A. P. De Leenheer and R. R. Roncucci (Editors), *Proc. 1st Int. Symp. Quantitative Mass Spectrometry in Life Sciences, Ghent, June 16–18, 1976*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1977, p. 1.

Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press", "submitted for publication", "in preparation" or "personal communication". The *Journal of Chromatography; Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications* and *Chromatographic Reviews* should be cited as *J. Chromatogr.*

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Short communications and Notes will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

News. News releases of new products and developments, and information leaflets of meetings should be addressed to: The Editor of the News Section, Journal of Chromatography/Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 330, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Advertisements. Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.

Trace-Element Contamination of the Environment

DAVID PURVES, *Spectrochemistry Department, Edinburgh School of Agriculture, Edinburgh, Great Britain.*

FUNDAMENTAL ASPECTS OF POLLUTION CONTROL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, 1

The purpose of this book is to evaluate the global consequences of dispersal of trace elements, originally mined from localised limited deposits in the environment. Until now, this kind of environmental pollution has received less attention than the problem deserves for it could have profound ecological consequences in the long term.

This study provides a clear picture of the overall process of dispersion of trace elements in the biosphere and, within that perspective, highlights certain aspects of the subject. While consideration is given to problems arising from trace element contamination of the atmosphere and hydrosphere, the author focuses on the effects of contamination of the soil. The effects here will have serious and lasting consequences, as it is man's main source of food. Toxic trace elements in the soil can pass into plants and thence into food chains. Sources of trace-element contamination of the soil, the factors governing availability to plants and animals, and the nutritional consequences of soil contamination are therefore discussed at some length.

This book considers what previously appeared to be unrelated problems of environmental pollution and exhaustion of finite resources and reserves of metals such as cadmium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel and zinc, as aspects of a single global problem. It should therefore be of interest to environmentalists and conservationists, to those concerned with resource management and waste disposal, and to agricultural chemists and soil scientists.

July 1977 x + 260 pages US $34.75/Dfl. 85.00 ISBN 0-444-41570-X

ELSEVIER

P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam
The Netherlands
52 Vanderbilt Ave
New York, N.Y. 10017

7053

The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US $ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations.

21.BA.25